

**LIQUI
MOLY**

**MOTOR OILS
ADDITIVES
CAR CARE**



Product catalog

More choice. More efficiency. More performance.



Additives

Oil-Additives	6
Fuel additives for gasoline	8
Fuel additives for diesel	10
Radiator additives	13

Lubricants

Engine oils 4-stroke car	16
Engine oils for gas-driven vehicles	26
Engine oils classic vehicles	27
Engine oils 4-stroke tractor	27
Engine oils 2-stroke universal	27
Engine oils 2-stroke tractor	28
Gear oils	28
Gear oil tractor	32
Hydraulic oils	33
Compressor oils	36
Workshop equipment	37
Greases	43
Pastes	46
Bonded coatings/Dry lubricants	48
Contact lubricants	48
Brake fluids	49

Vehicle care

Paint	52
Glass	55

Rims / tires	56
Top	57
Interior	57
Plastic	58
Chrome	59
Rubber	59
Care	59
Engine	59
Winter products	60

Repair aids / service products

Rust solvent / multipurpose	64
Exhaust assembly and repair	67
Air-conditioning	67
Cleaner	68
Accessories	69
Hand care	70

Workshop Pro-Line

Additives	74
Service products	76
JetClean	78

Adhesives & sealants

Windshield repair	82
Laminated glass repair	83
Sealants	84



Industrial adhesives	85
Plastics repair	87
Accessories / tools	87
Corrosion protection	93
Underseal	93
Cavity protection	95
Accessories / tools underseal	96

Commercial Vehicles/Construction and Mining Equipment

Additives	98
Engine oils	100
Gear oils	103
Hydraulic oils	107
Special Oils	107
Greases/Pastes	108
Laminated glass repair	109
Car Care	110
Cleaner	110
Coolants	110

2-wheel/Quad/Kart/Bike/Snowmobil

Additives	112
Engine oils 4-stroke Street	113
Engine oils 4-stroke Offroad	115
Engine Oils 4-stroke ATV/SxS	116
Engine Oils 4-stroke Snowmobil	116

Engine oils 2-stroke Street	116
Engine oils 2-stroke Offroad	117
Engine Oils Kart	118
Engine Oils 2-stroke Snowmobil	118
Gear oils	118
Filter oils	119
Fork oils	119
Maintenance products	120
Brake fluids	121
Coolants	122
Bicycle products	122

Marine

Additives	125
Engine oils 4-stroke	125
Engine oils 2-stroke	126
Gear oils	126
Greases	127
Maintenance products	127

Garden Equipment 128

First and Second Placements 131

Advertising Material 134

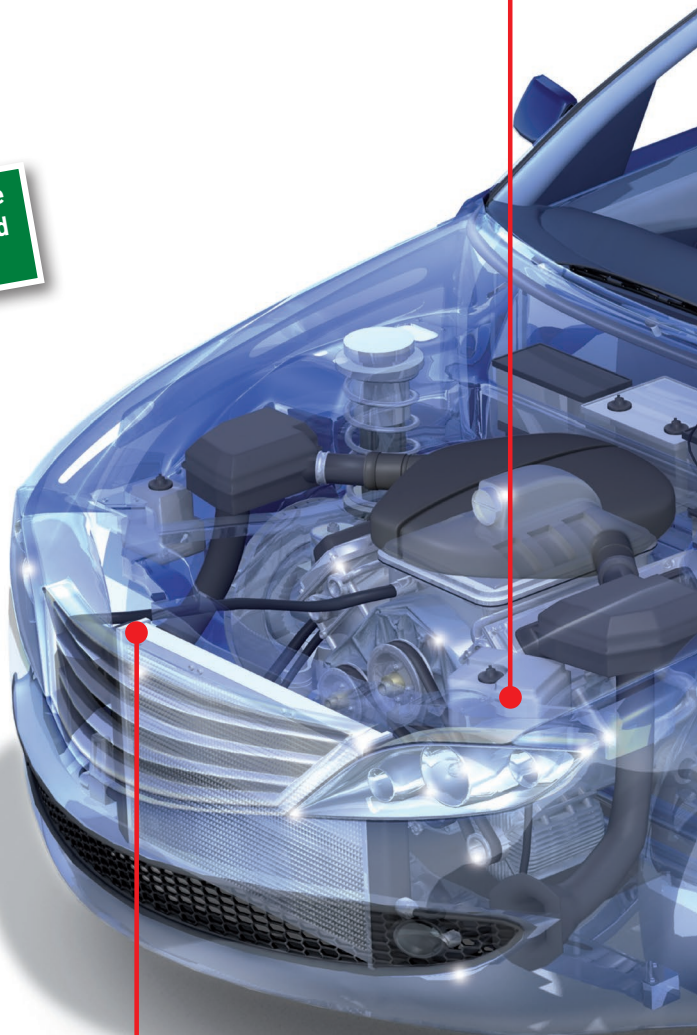
Table of contents, numeric 138



Engine oil additives are directly filled into the oil filler opening of the engine and clean the system or reduce friction and wearing.

Additives

Clean engines reduce fuel consumption and the emission of CO₂

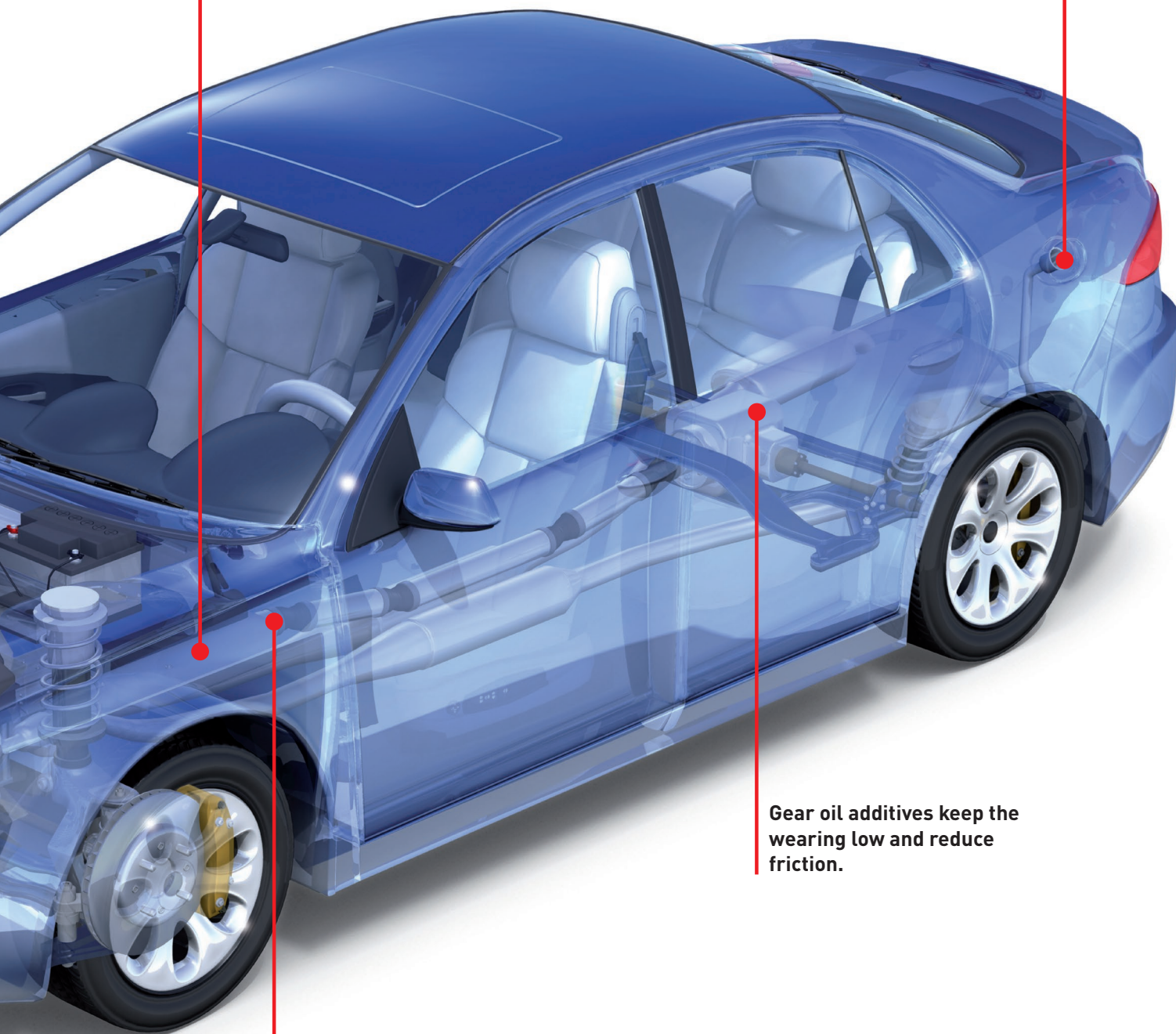


Cooling additives are added to the coolant and clean the system or seal the smallest leakage points.



Gear oil additives are directly filled in the gearbox, reduce the wearing and facilitate the gear changes.

Fuel additives can directly be filled in the tank and thereby clean the entire fuel and combustion system.



Gear oil additives keep the wearing low and reduce friction.

Motor Oil Saver regenerates seals and shaft seals, makes them smooth again and reduces oil loss at the gear, at the rear axle and on the engine.

Additives

Oil-Additives	6
Fuel additives for gasoline	8
Fuel additives for diesel	10
Radiator additives	13



Cera Tec

Cera Tec is a high-tech ceramic wear protection and can be mixed with all commercially available oils. Cera Tec reduces friction and wear by using chemically and thermally extremely high-resilient ceramic compounds. Prevents direct metal/metal contact, increasing the service life of the aggregate. The smooth-running effect reduces fuel consumption in gasoline and diesel engines.

Area of use

Wear protection for engines, transmissions, pumps and compressors. Cera Tec is added to the oil and is self-mixing. Sufficient for 5 l oil volume. With long-term effect for 50,000 km. Not suitable for use with wet clutches!

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
300 ml	6	3721 ¹⁶
300 ml	6	7181 ¹⁸⁰



Molygen Motor Protect

Synthetic and oil-soluble engine-oil additive which has been developed according to the latest technology for use in modern gasoline and diesel engines. The surface active components of this high-pressure/anti-wear additive in combination with new friction modifiers reduce mechanical wear and friction by modifying the surfaces.

For gasoline and diesel engines. Not suitable for use on motor-bikes with wet clutches.

500 ml	6	1015 ¹⁸
--------	---	--------------------



Motor Protect

Full synthetic motor oil additive. It significantly reduces wear. High-pressure wear protection additives create a very thin layer on the engine friction points that is moldable and low-friction under wear conditions. Its effectiveness lasts for at least 50,000 km. That produces these benefits: • Significant wear reduction • Extended engine service life • Fuel and emissions reduction through smooth-run effect • Optimal engine power, quiet running.

The additive is added to the new oil AFTER an oil change. 500 ml sufficient for up to 5 l motor oil. Adding to low-friction full-synthetic low-viscosity oils reduces wear further by approx. 35%. With long-term effectiveness for 50,000 km (comply with oil change intervals from vehicle manufacturer).

500 ml	6	1018 ¹⁸
500 ml	6	1867 ²³
500 ml	6	2866 ²



Oil Additive

The MoS₂ low-viscosity engine oil creates a heavy-duty lubricant film on all frictioning and sliding metal surfaces. It reduces friction, guaranteeing the aggregates run more smoothly. That produces these benefits: Significant fuel and oil saving, scientifically proven wear reduction, high reliability, anti-friction properties.

Suitable for all commercial motor oils in gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Our dosage recommendation: add from 3 – 5% to motor oil. For motorcycles with wet clutches, add maximum 2% of the oil filling volume.

125 ml	6	1011 ¹²
125 ml	20	1800 ³³
125 ml	20	8352 ²⁸
125 ml	12	8378 ³⁰
125 ml	12	8341 ³²
200 ml	6	1012 ¹²
200 ml	12	7178 ³³
300 ml	20	2500 ²⁸
300 ml	20	2805 ⁷⁵
300 ml	20	2591 ³³
300 ml	12	2182 ³⁰
300 ml	12	8350 ¹²
300 ml	20	8364 ²⁹
300 ml	12	8342 ³²
500 ml	4	1013 ¹²
5 l	1	3710 ⁸
60 l	1	20606



Oil Sludge Flush

The perfect solution to clean the engine from inside. Washes off oil sludge and other dirt and deposits. Increases the engine's reliability and prevents incomplete lubrication. Lubrication holes, oil screens, piston ring grooves and ducts are gently cleaned, preventing engine damage.

Suitable for all commercial motor oils in gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Add approx. 200 km before an oil change. Can contents are sufficient for up to 5 l motor oil. Not suitable for motorcycles with wet clutches.

300 ml	6	5200 ¹²
--------	---	--------------------



Hydraulic Lifter Additive

Prevents hydro tappet noise. Lubrication holes and ducts in the oil circuit are cleaned. Secures optimal hydro tappet performance. Increases the reliability and travel comfort of the vehicle.

For manual transmissions, power take-off and differential gears. Contents sufficient for 2 l transmission oil. Not suitable for automatic transmissions and motorcycles with wet clutches. Add any time and when changing the transmission oil.

300 ml	6	1009 ¹²
300 ml	20	2770 ³³
300 ml	12	8345 ³²
300 ml	20	8354 ²⁸
300 ml	20	8367 ²⁹
300 ml	12	8382 ³⁰
300 ml	20	8338 ⁷⁵
205 l	1	2581 ⁸



Motor Oil Saver

Regenerates rubber and plastic engine seals such as shaft seals and valve stem seals and prevents oil stains under the vehicle. Counteracts oil dilution. Reduces engine noise and oil consumption through piston rings and valve guides.

Suitable for all commercial motor oils in gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Can contents are sufficient for up to 5 l motor oil. Sealing action after 600 – 800 km mileage. Not suitable for motorcycles with wet clutches.

300 ml	6	1005 ¹²
300 ml	20	2501 ²⁸
300 ml	20	2806 ⁷⁵
300 ml	20	1802 ³³
300 ml	12	2671 ³²
300 ml	20	8359 ²⁹
300 ml	20	8375 ³⁰

²D – DK – FIN – N – S ⁸D – GB ¹²D – F – NL ¹⁶D – GB – I – E – P – NL – F – ARAB – RUS ¹⁸D – GB – NL – F – E – I ²³GR – P – RO – RUS – UA – ARAB ²⁸D – E – P ²⁹GB – ARAB – F ³⁰D – H – RO ³²D – PL – BG ³³GB – GR – I ⁷⁵DK/N – S – FIN ¹⁸⁰D – GR – PL – TR – CZ – RO – H – BG



Viscoplus for Oil

Reduces oil consumption and improves compression through optimally flexible sealing. Stabilizes the motor oil and provides ideal oil pressure. Reduces engine noise build-up and ensures outstanding lubricating film stability. Reduces wear.

Area of use

Suitable for all commercial motor oils in gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Can contents are sufficient for up to 5 l motor oil. Not suitable for motorcycles with wet clutches.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
300 ml	6	1017 ¹²
300 ml	20	2502 ²⁸
300 ml	20	2807 ⁷⁵
300 ml	12	2672 ³²
300 ml	20	8362 ²⁹
300 ml	20	8377 ³⁰
300 ml	20	8958 ³³



Viscoplus Heavy Duty Formula

High-performance additive for stabilizing the viscosity of motor oils. Keeps motor oil viscosity stable and ensures constant oil pressure. It provides superb protection against mechanical shear loss of the motor oil under even the harshest conditions. Prevents thinning of motor oil caused by frequent cold starts. Oil consumption is reduced by means of improved sealing of movable engine parts.

Suitable for all gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Can be mixed with all commercially-available motor oils. 1 l sufficient for 10 to max. 20 l of motor oil.

1 l	6	2105 ¹
1 l	6	2697 ⁴



Motor Clean

The perfect solution to clean the engine inside. Highly effective cleaning additive loosens sludge and enamel-type dirt, surrounds the solid particles and liquid contaminations. They are drained off together with the old oil during an oil change. Following such a prepared oil change, the new oil can develop its full performance: • The engine regains its full power • Runs with less wear • The exhaust emission characteristics are optimized • Prevents incomplete lubrication.

Suitable for all commercial motor oils in gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Add to motor oil at operating temperature before changing oil. Cleaning duration ca. 10 minutes. Can contents are sufficient for up to 5 l motor oil. Not suitable for motorcycles with wet clutches.

500 ml	6	1019 ¹⁸
500 ml	6	1883 ²³
500 ml	6	2865 ²



Gear Protect

High-pressure wear protection additive from the latest technology. Reduces friction and wear. The transmission runs quieter, smoother and can be shifted more softly. With long-term effect of up to 100,000 km. Smooths tooth flanks and increases the stability of the components.

For manual transmissions, power take-off and differential gears. Contents sufficient for 2 l transmission oil. Not suitable for automatic transmissions and motorcycles with wet clutches. Add any time and when changing the transmission oil.

80 ml	6	1007 ¹⁸
80 ml	6	2863 ²



ATF Additive

Optimally cares for rubber and plastic seals in steering gears and automatic transmissions. Leaks on transmissions and gears, caused by hardened and brittle seals, are prevented and eliminated. Cleans holes and channels in the transmission and refreshes the oil's performance. Reduces noise formation and improves the shifting in automatic transmissions. Extends the life of steering gears and automatic transmissions.

Add ATF Additive to the power steering reservoir or add to the transmission oil through the dipstick. The contents of 250 ml are sufficient for up to 8 l oil volume. Suitable for steering gears and automatic transmissions that are filled with ATF II and ATF III oils.

250 ml	6	5135 ¹
250 ml	12	8336 ²⁹



Hydraulic-System-Additive

Protects and maintains sealing materials such as O-rings in hydraulic systems. Reduces the friction and prevents the stick slip effect. Lowers the oil temperature, slows down oil aging and provides optimal protection of components of the hydraulic system, e.g. pumps, against wear. Protects hydraulic systems against corrosion, foam and sludge formation and deposits. The wear is minimized, the risk of repairs is reduced and operating costs lowered.

For hydraulic systems in industry, in construction and commercial vehicles as well as for assemblies used for agriculture and forestry. Mix with the hydraulic oil. For preventive use, a dosage of 2 to 4 %, 4 to 8 % when used to treat problem cases. Not suitable for hydraulic systems that are filled with rapidly biodegradable hydraulic oils in accordance with HEPG, HETG or HEES as well as central hydraulic system oils or brake fluid.

1 l	6	5116 ¹
-----	---	-------------------



Transmission Cleaner

The special cleaner additive package allows all dirt to be dissolved and drained off with the next oil change. Cleaning ensures a long transmission life and soft, easy gear shifting. The cleaner is neutral to metals, plastics and rubber seals.

Special cleaner for manual transmissions, power take-off and differential transmissions. Contents of the can sufficient for up to 4 liters of oil.

150 ml	6	3321 ¹
--------	---	-------------------

OIL-ADDITIVES



Automatic Transmission Cleaner

Cleans and frees the automatic oil circuit from deposits and remnants. Secures ideal shifting and extends the life of the transmission.

Area of use

Suitable for all automatic transmissions! Can contents sufficient for 6 – 9 l oil volume. LIQUI MOLY Automatic Transmission Cleaner can be used by adding to the transmission oil with the help of a funnel through the dipstick or in all commercial automatic transmission cleaning appliances.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
300 ml	6	2512 ¹



Gear-Oil Additive

The MoS₂ additive creates a heavy-duty lubricant film on all frictioning and sliding metal surfaces. It reduces friction, wear and decreases temperature peaks. The result is a smoother run, softer shifting and a nearly wear-free running-in in gear wheels, friction couples and tribological pairings. Reliability and antifriction properties are significantly increased.

For manual, auxiliary and differential transmissions – particularly with high thermal loads. 2% (20g) Gear Oil Additive is sufficient for 1 liter of gear oil. Not suitable for motorbikes with a wet clutch.

20 g	12	1040
20 g	12	2652 ⁴⁹
50 g	12	2510 ¹⁹



Gear-Oil Leak Stop

Regenerates rubber and plastic transmission seals such as shaft seals and prevents oil stains under the vehicle. Protects clutches from oil fouling and prevents incomplete lubrication and transmission damages that are caused by too low an oil level. Prevents polluting oil stains.

For manual transmissions, power take-off and differential gears. Contents are sufficient for up to 1 l transmission oil. Not suitable for motorcycles with wet clutches.

50 ml	12	1042
-------	----	------



Power Steering Oil Leak Stop

The additives contained provide optimum care for rubber and plastic seals in the steering gear. Prevents oil loss, stops oil loss in steering gears that drip and regenerates hardened seals. Holes and ducts of the steering gear are cleaned and the performance of the oil is thus revitalized. The noise levels are reduced, the service life is extended and the repair costs are lowered.

Suitable for steering gears that are filled with ATF II, ATF III or central hydraulic system oils. Add to the compensating reservoir of the steering system. 35 ml is sufficient for 1 liter of oil.

35 ml	12	1099 ⁸
-------	----	-------------------



Oil Smoke Stop

Oil Smoke Stop reduces the oil consumption of gasoline and diesel engines via the piston rings and valve guides. It prevents blue smoke and oil mist and acts against the loss in viscosity in motor oils. Oil Smoke Stop increases the compression ratio and reduces engine noise. Provides extra protection in engines with high levels of wear. Extends the service life of catalytic converters.

For all gasoline and diesel engines. Compatible with all commercially available motor oils. Not suitable for use in motorcycles with wet clutches.

300 ml	20	2122 ²⁸
300 ml	20	2808 ⁷⁵
300 ml	20	8360 ²⁹
300 ml	20	8901 ³³



Engine Flush Plus

Highly effective cleaning fluid for clearing the engine interior of troublesome deposits. Dissolves sludge and lacquer formers quickly and reliably. All types of oil-soluble and oil-insoluble residues are brought into suspension and removed during the next oil change. An engine which has been cleaned of deposits and contamination and which is then filled with fresh oil not contaminated with old impurities can develop its full performance characteristics. Wear in the engine is thus reduced and the service life is extended.

For cleaning and flushing out the oil circuits of gasoline and diesel engines. 300 ml sufficient for up to 6 l of motor oil. Not suitable for use on motorbikes with wet clutches!

300 ml	20	2657 ²⁸
300 ml	20	8374 ²⁹

FUEL ADDITIVES FOR GASOLINE



Speed Tec Gasoline

This highly modern fuel additive was specially developed to noticeably improve acceleration and throttle response under partial load. Provides more driving pleasure through optimized performance yield. The engine starts better and even runs more smoothly.

Suitable for all 2- and 4-cycle gasoline engines. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Can contents are sufficient for up to 70 l fuel. Perfect for constant use for any kind of refueling.

250 ml	6	3720 ¹
250 ml	6	2848 ²



Speed Tec Concentrate Gasoline

State-of-the-art, ash-free fuel additive for improving combustion and acceleration in partial load range. Injection nozzles and intake valves are freed from troublesome deposits. This ensures that optimum mixture formation is achieved and maintained. Compatible with all gasoline and additive qualities.

Used as an additive in the fuel of all 2-stroke and 4-stroke gasoline engines, especially for motor vehicle engines. Can also be used in two-wheeled vehicles. For the improvement of vehicle acceleration and smooth operation. Dose: Mix with the fuel in a 1:1000 ratio.

20 l	1	8827 ⁸
------	---	-------------------



Injection Cleaner

Removes deposits on injection valves, intake valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents them from reforming. Eliminates start problems and rough engine running. Cares for all components in the petrol injection system. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion. Improves the throttle response and compression. Optimizes the emission test values and performance of the engine. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

Area of use

Suitable for all petrol engines – as a preventative measure or to solve problems. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. 300 ml are sufficient for up to 70 l fuel. Effect lasts up to 2,000 km.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
300 ml	6	5110 ¹²
300 ml	20	2522 ²⁸
300 ml	20	2822 ⁷⁵
300 ml	20	1803 ³³
300 ml	20	1971 ³²
300 ml	20	1918 ^{22*}
300 ml	20	8361 ²⁹
300 ml	12	8376 ³⁰
300 ml	20	2124 ⁹
50 l	1	5113 ⁸
195 l	1	4036 ⁸



Fuel System Treatment

Maintains and protects the entire fuel system from wear, deposits and corrosion. Improves engine running and prevents performance decrease. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

Suitable for all gasoline engines – especially for new vehicles for preventative use. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Can contents are sufficient for up to 75 l fuel. Effect lasts up to 2,000 km.

300 ml	6	5108 ¹²
300 ml	6	8365 ²⁹



mtX Carburetor and Valve Cleaner

Increases engine performance. Removes deposits in carburetor, in valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents renewed formation. Saves fuel. Improves compression. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion. Prevents carburetor icing. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

Suitable for all petrol engines – as a preventative measure or to solve problems. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. 300 ml are sufficient for up to 70 l fuel. Effect lasts up to 2,000 km. Can also be put directly into the carburetor with the engine running.

300 ml	6	5100 ¹²
300 ml	20	2123 ²⁸
300 ml	20	2507 ²⁹
300 ml	20	2810 ⁷⁵
300 ml	20	1818 ³³
300 ml	20	1902 ^{22*}
300 ml	12	8339 ³²
50 l	1	5102 ⁸



Valve Clean

Provides ideal engine power. Removes deposits on valves, in the combustion chamber and prevents renewed formation. Saves fuel. Optimizes the emission test values and performance of the engine. Improves compression. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

Suitable for all gasoline engines – as a preventative measure or to solve problems. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Can contents are sufficient for up to 75 l fuel.

150 ml	6	1014 ¹²
150 ml	20	2503 ²⁸
150 ml	20	2809 ⁷⁵
150 ml	20	2952 ³³
150 ml	20	8373 ²⁹



Speed Petrol Additive

Increases engine performance. Removes deposits in carburetor, in valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents renewed formation. Saves fuel. Improves compression. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion. Prevents carburetor icing. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

Suitable for all gasoline engines – as a preventative measure or to solve problems. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. One filling with the 25 ml dispenser (integrated in the cap) is sufficient for 10 l fuel. For permanent use every time you fill up.

1 l	6	5105
-----	---	------



Petrol Stabiliser

Preserves and protects the fuel from ageing and oxidation. Prevents corrosion throughout the entire fuel system. Guarantees problem-free decommissioning of old-timers, convertibles, motorcycles, motor scooters, quads, lawnmowers chain saws and other gasoline-powered 2-cycle and 4-cycle engines. Increases reliability. With long-term effect.

Suitable for all gasoline engines – especially for preventative use. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Add to fuel and re-add every time you fill up. One filling with the 25 ml dispenser is sufficient for 5 l fuel. Also suitable for permanent use in engines that are rarely put to use.

250 ml	6	5107 ¹²
--------	---	--------------------



Petrol Stabiliser CNG/LPG

Ashless additive combination with preserving and material protection properties. Protects the fuel system against operational malfunctions which arise from age-related fuel deposits. With long-term effect.

Suitable for all gasoline engines – Add to fuel for gas-driven vehicles that require gasoline to start. Tested safe with catalytic converters. Add to fuel and re-add every time you fill up. One filling with the 25 ml dispenser is sufficient for 20 l fuel. Also suitable for preservation before decommissioning gasoline engines.

250 ml	6	2817 ⁷⁵
--------	---	--------------------

FUEL ADDITIVES FOR GASOLINE



Lead Substitute

Lubricates and protects valve seat ring on vehicles that originally required leaded fuel. Reduces wear on the cylinder head, maintaining optimal compression. Prevents engine breakdown and increases reliability.

Area of use

For older gasoline engines for which the manufacturer originally specified leaded gasoline. For preventative use. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. One filling with the 25 ml dispenser is sufficient for 25 l fuel. For permanent use every time you fill up.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
250 ml	6	1010 ¹²
250 ml	12	2819 ⁷⁵
250 ml	12	1838 ³³
50 l	1	2142 ⁸



Valve Protection for Gas Vehicles

Protects the valves in the engine and absorbs peak temperatures. The selected combination of additives ensures optimal lubrication as well as clean combustion. Expensive repairs and engine damage are thus avoided. Maintains vehicle performance and prevents loss of compression. Valve Protection for Gas Vehicles does not contain any organometallic compounds and has no negative effects on catalytic converters.

Specially developed for gas-powered vehicles (CNG/LPG) – even with retrofit (bivalent) gas systems. Permanent use. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly in the dispenser of a required dosing device. Suitable for all standard dosing units. LIQUI MOLY recommends a dosage of 6 to 8 drops per minute for vacuum controlled dosing devices.

1 l	6	4012 ¹
-----	---	-------------------



Octane Plus

Octane Plus is a self-mixing combination of agents formulated according to state-of-the-art additive and fuel technology. Octane Plus is for universal use and increases the research octane number (RON) of the fuel by 2-4 points, depending on the RON. Thanks to the increased performance of the fuel, engine damage caused by knocking combustion is prevented. The increase of the octane number ensures low fuel consumption.

For increasing the octane number of gasoline.

150 ml	20	8351 ²⁹
150 ml	20	2812 ⁷⁵
150 ml	20	2956 ³³
150 ml	20	8346 ³²
150 ml	20	8355 ²⁸
150 ml	20	7144 ²¹²
150 ml	20	2527 ²⁹



Fuel Protect

Ash-free, self-mixing combination of active agents formulated according to the latest additive, fuel and engine technologies and specially developed to fulfill the demands of today's engines, fuels and running conditions.

For all gasoline engines (carburetor and fuel-injection engines). For rectifying difficulties with starting, irregular idling, poor throttle response, performance losses. Prevents the problem of corrosion in the gasoline system and thus prevents operational malfunctions.

300 ml	20	2530 ²⁹
300 ml	20	2811 ⁷⁵
300 ml	20	2955 ³³
300 ml	20	8356 ²⁸
5 l	3	2855 ⁸



Catalytic-System Cleaner

Special active solvent with a high-tech additive combination for removing typical contamination and deposits found in the intake and combustion system. The high cleaning effect ensures a clean catalytic converter and reduces the exhaust emissions. Dissolves and removes deposits and contaminants such as oil, resins, adhesive residues, etc. of the intake and combustion system. Increases the reliability of gasoline engines and the catalytic system.

Removes contamination and deposits in the intake and throttle valve areas, combustion chamber and catalytic system which disrupt smooth engine running and rising exhaust emissions. Use of the cleaner is recommended during every inspection in order to prevent heavy deposits. It can also be used as problem solver in case of high emissions.

300 ml	20	8931 ³³
--------	----	--------------------



Long-term Injection Cleaner

Prevents the development of coking and sediments in the entire mixture processing system such as e.g. the injection valves, admission valves or other component parts of the fuel system. With regular application the motor performance will be retained and the repair risk and the connected repair costs are clearly reduced.

Suitable for all gasoline injection systems. Tested for catalytic converters. Recommended for use at each refueling!

250 ml	12	7531 ³⁹
--------	----	--------------------

FUEL ADDITIVES FOR DIESEL



Speed Tec Diesel

This highly modern fuel additive was specially developed to noticeably improve acceleration under partial load. Provides more driving pleasure through optimized performance yield. The engine starts better and even runs more smoothly.

For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. Can contents are sufficient for up to 70 l fuel. Perfect for constant use for any kind of refueling.

250 ml	6	3722 ¹
250 ml	6	2367 ²



Bio Diesel Additive

Cleans the entire diesel injection system. Prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Improves the combustion of bio-diesel and reduces fuel consumption. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion and age related deposits. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

Area of use

For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters – as a preventative measure or to deal with problems. Tested for turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels along with vegetable oils. 250 ml are sufficient for up to 70 l fuel (dosage 1:280). Effect lasts up to 2,000 km.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
250 ml	6	3725 ¹
1 l	6	3726 ¹
1 l	6	1812 ³
205 l	1	3730 ⁸



Common Rail Additive

Maintains and protects the entire fuel system from wear, deposits and corrosion. Improves engine running and prevents performance decrease. Increases the lubricity of diesel fuels. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

For all diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filters – especially suitable for preventative use for common rail and pump-jet technology. Preventative. Tested for turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Can contents are sufficient for up to 75 l fuel. Effect lasts up to 2,000 km.

250 ml	6	5139 ¹²
250 ml	6	8953 ³³
250 ml	6	2185 ³²
250 ml	6	8357 ²⁸
250 ml	6	8372 ²⁹
250 ml	6	8386 ³⁰
200 l	1	1776 ⁸



Super Diesel Additive

Removes deposits in the diesel injection system and in the combustion chamber and prevents them from renewed formation. Maintains all components in the diesel injection system. Prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Increases the cetane rating and improves the ignition performance of diesel fuel. Ensures quiet engine running. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion and wear. Optimizes the emission test values and performance of the engine. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters – as a preventative measure or to deal with problems. Tested for turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. 250 ml are sufficient for up to 75 l fuel (dosage 1:300). Effect lasts up to 2,000 km.

250 ml	6	5120 ¹²
250 ml	20	2504 ²⁸
250 ml	20	2814 ³⁵
250 ml	20	1806 ³³
250 ml	20	1904 ²²
250 ml	20	8366 ^{29*}
250 ml	12	8379 ³⁰
250 ml	12	8343 ³²
5 l	1	5140 ⁸
50 l	1	5145 ⁸
205 l	1	5146 ⁸



Diesel Particulate Filter Protector

Highly effective additive that reduces the build-up of particulates and thus increases the service life of the diesel particle filter. Vehicles used for city driving and those that drive short distances are especially affected by blocked diesel particle filters. When used regularly, the diesel particle filter remains clean and expensive repair and servicing times are avoided. Diesel particle filter protector ensures optimal fuel combustion and reduces the build-up of particulates. This also helps in reducing emissions.

Suitable for diesel vehicles with diesel particle filters, provided these have not already been equipped with an electronically controlled additive tank system for filter regeneration (as used by Citroen and Peugeot, for example). The container is sufficient for 50 - 70 litres of diesel fuel. Note: Avoid excess dosage and use in combination with Diesel Smoke Stop!

250 ml	6	5148 ¹²
250 ml	6	2146 ²⁸
250 ml	20	7180 ³³
250 ml	6	8349 ⁷⁵
250 ml	6	2650 ³²



Diesel Lubricity Additive

Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion and reduces wear. Increases the life of diesel injection pumps and other parts of the fuel system. Increases reliability.

For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters – for preventative use. Tested for turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Optimal effect by adding every time you fill up. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. Can contents are sufficient for up to 80 l fuel.

150 ml	6	5122 ¹²
--------	---	--------------------



Diesel Purge

Removes deposits on injection nozzles and in the combustion chamber. Increases the cetane rating. Eliminates engine operation problems such as knocking in idle and provides round and quiet engine running. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion. Optimizes the emission test values. Can also be used as a preventative measure. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters. Preventative during every inspection, after repairs on the fuel system or to solve problems (see application description on the pack or in the technical datasheet). Turbocharger tested. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. Can contents are sufficient for up to 75 l fuel.

500 ml	6	5170 ¹²
500 ml	12	2186 ³⁰
500 ml	20	2509 ²⁸
500 ml	20	2813 ⁷⁵
500 ml	20	1811 ³³
500 ml	20	8380 ²⁹
500 ml	20	2666 ³²
1 l	6	2520 ¹
5 l	1	2525 ¹
50 l	1	2524 ⁸
205 l	1	2528 ⁸

¹D - GB - I - E - P ³D - NL - F - GR - ARAB ⁸D - GB ¹²D - F - NL ^{22*}D - F - I (only available in CH) ²⁸D - E - P ²⁹GB - ARAB - F ³⁰D - H - RO ³²D - PL - BG ³³GB - GR - I ⁷⁵DK/N - S - FIN



Diesel Smoke Stop

Accelerates soot burn-off and reduces exhaust smoke. Reduces emissions and odor nuisance. Completely effective right after adding. Cleans the diesel injection system and makes the engine run smooth. Optimizes the emission test values.

Area of use

For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters – especially suitable for preventative use. Turbocharger tested. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Optimal effect by adding every time you fill up. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. Can contents are sufficient for up to 50 l fuel.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
150 ml	6	5180 ¹²
150 ml	20	2703 ²⁸
150 ml	12	1808 ³³
150 ml	20	8363 ²⁹
150 ml	12	8340 ³²



Diesel Flow Fit

Improves the flow and filtering properties of the diesel fuel. Keeps diesel flowing at temperatures down to -31°C (depending on the diesel fuel grade). Ensures the operational reliability of all diesel-operated engines at low temperatures.

For all diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter – especially suited for dealing with problems. Tested for compatibility with turbochargers. Ideal effect only through addition to the fuel tank before the diesel has gelled (at 0 °C). Completely compatible with all conventional diesel fuels and fuel oil with organic content of max. 20 %. Contents sufficient to treat up to 75 liters of fuel. Note: Frost sensitive; therefore store above 0 °C!

150 ml	6	5130 ¹²
150 ml	20	1877 ⁵
150 ml	12	8344 ³²
150 ml	20	8929 ³³
20 l	1	5109 ⁸
1000 l	1	2860 ⁹



Diesel Flow-Fit K

Improves the flow and filtering properties of the diesel fuel. Keeps diesel flowing at temperatures down to -31°C (depending on the diesel fuel grade). Ensures the operational reliability of all diesel-operated engines at low temperatures.

For all diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter – especially suited for dealing with problems. Tested for compatibility with turbochargers. Ideal effect only through addition to the fuel tank before the diesel has gelled (at 0 °C). Completely compatible with all conventional diesel fuels and fuel oil with organic content of max. 20 %. 1 l is sufficient for 1,000 l fuel (dosage 1:1000). Note: Frost sensitive; therefore store above 0 °C!

1 l	6	5131 ⁶⁵
1 l	6	1878 ⁵
1 l	6	2800 ²
5 l	1	5132 ⁸
20 l	1	5133 ⁸
205 l	1	1879 ⁸
1000 l	1	2857



Anti-Bacterial Diesel-Additive

Highly effective biocide with wide action spectrum against bacteria, yeasts and mould. The biocide agent does not create any corrosive combustion products and has been approved by leading engine manufacturers. For preventative use on diesel vehicles that have been decommissioned for a long time such as construction machinery, commercial vehicles, motorhomes, passenger cars, storage tankers etc. and for sterilizing already infested tank systems. Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use.

For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters – as a preventative measure or to deal with problems. Turbocharger tested. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. One filling of the dispenser 25 ml (integrated in the cap) is sufficient during preventative use for 25 l fuel (dosing 1:1000) and for using during problems for 5 l fuel (dosing 1:200).

1 l	6	5150 ³⁴¹
1 l	6	2368 ²¹⁴
5 l	1	5121 ⁷
60 l	1	5157 ⁸
200 l	1	5134 ⁸



Speed Diesel Additive

Removes deposits in the diesel injection system and in the combustion chamber and prevents them from renewed formation. Prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Ensures quiet engine running. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion and wear. Optimizes engine performance. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters – as a preventative measure or to deal with problems. Turbocharger tested. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. One filling with the 25 ml dispenser (integrated in the cap) is sufficient for 10 l fuel. For permanent use every time you fill up.

1 l	6	5160
1 l	6	2663 ³²



Diesel Smoke Stop Concentrate

Diesel Smoke Stop (C) is a highly effective diesel fuel additive that delivers an important contemporary impact. The product reduces soot emissions from diesel engines by accelerated soot combustion. Diesel Smoke Stop considerably improves the environmental compatibility of diesel passenger cars and trucks and prevents odor pollution and impairment of visibility. Diesel Smoke Stop maintains engine performance and reduces the frequency of repairs.

For all diesel engines, for agricultural and forestry as well as stationary diesel engines.

250 ml	20	2521 ²⁸
250 ml	20	7179 ³³
250 ml	20	8368 ²⁹
205 l	1	2519 ⁸



Diesel Additiv K

Combination of agents with cleaning, dispersing and material-protecting properties. The Lubricity Improver contained provides better lubricity for diesel fuels low in sulfur. Protects the entire fuel system from the formation of corrosion and prevents wear associated with low-sulfur fuel.

Area of use

For all diesel injection systems. Ideally suitable for preserving engines when decommissioned for long periods under extreme conditions. 1 liter is sufficient for 1000 liters of fuel. Add 1 % in the event of decommissioning and preservation of vehicles or assemblies (1 liter for 100 liters of fuel).

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	2616 ⁴
50 l	1	1901 ⁸
205 l	1	1978 ⁸



Diesel Additive K Green

Active substance with cleaning, dispersing and material-protective properties, matched to both proven and modern engines and operating supply requirements. The contained Lubricity Improver improves the lubricity of the fuel. The additive increases the cetane number and thereby improves the cold-start behaviour, reduces the typical diesel knocking and ensures a better power output. Colour indicators help detect the additive fuel safely.

Additive for diesel fuel for all diesel engines, especially passenger cars and commercial vehicles engines. Highly suitable for the improvement of diesel fuel in tanks, in transport companies and gas stations. Ideal to prevent malfunctions in diesel fuels of medium and low quality.

205 l	1	2597 ⁸
-------	---	-------------------

RADIATOR ADDITIVES



Radiator Cleaner

Deposits in the cooling/heating system form barriers against heat exchange, blocking the thermostat and regulating mechanisms. Engine temperatures that are too high cause the engine to run uneconomically with increased wear and with a high risk of damage. LIQUI MOLY Radiator Cleaner removes calcareous deposits, ensuring the ideal engine temperature and reliability. Does not contain any aggressive acids and lyes.

For all cooling water and heating systems. 300 ml are sufficient for 10 l cooling water. Compatible with all standard treating agents for coolants and antifreeze.

300 ml	6	3320 ¹²
300 ml	20	2506 ²⁸
300 ml	20	2829 ⁷⁵
300 ml	20	1804 ³³
300 ml	20	2699 ³²
300 ml	20	8369 ²⁹
300 ml	12	8383 ³⁰



Radiator Stop-Leak

Small leaks caused by stone impacts, porous soldering points and hairline cracks in the cooling simple are easy to localize (one notices that the cooling water level is sinking). LIQUI MOLY Radiator Stop-Leak completely seals such leaks immediately with ease. Secures the combustion chamber from damages caused by coolant admission.

For all cooling water and heating systems with and without water filters. Also suitable for aluminum and plastic radiators. The contents is sufficient for 10 litres of coolant. Compatible with all standard treating agents for coolants and antifreeze. Can also be used as a preventative measure.

150 ml	6	3330 ¹²
150 ml	20	2505 ²⁸
150 ml	20	8371 ²⁹
150 ml	12	8347 ³²
150 ml	20	8956 ³³
250 ml	20	2828 ⁷⁵
250 ml	20	1810 ³³
250 ml	20	2676 ³²
250 ml	20	1921 ^{22*}
250 ml	20	8370 ²⁹
250 ml	20	8385 ³⁰



Radiator Stop Leak Plus

Radiator Stop Leak Plus is a dispersion for sealing leaks in water-cooling systems in motor vehicles. The product reliably seals hair cracks and small leaks. The solids dispersion is stabilised in carrier fluid.

Used for sealing small leaks in cooling circuits of passenger motor vehicles, commercial vehicles, buses and two-wheel vehicles.

250 ml	20	2533 ¹
205 l	1	2534 ⁸

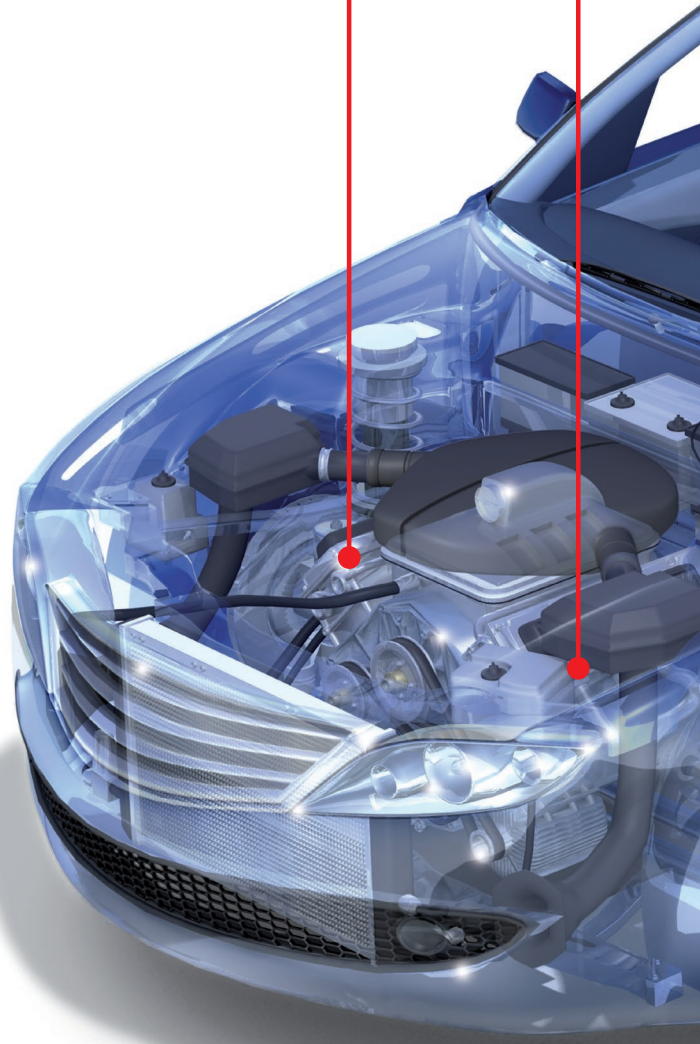
¹D - GB - I - E - P ⁴D - PL - H - RO - TR ⁸D - GB ¹²D - F - NL ^{22*}D - F - I (only available in CH) ²⁸D - E - P ²⁹GB - ARAB - F ³⁰D - H - RO ³²D - PL - BG ³³GB - GR - I ⁷⁵DK/N - S - FIN



Hydraulic oils for servo steering, hydropneumatic suspension and convertible folding-top mechanisms.

Engine oils for all vehicles with all current releases.

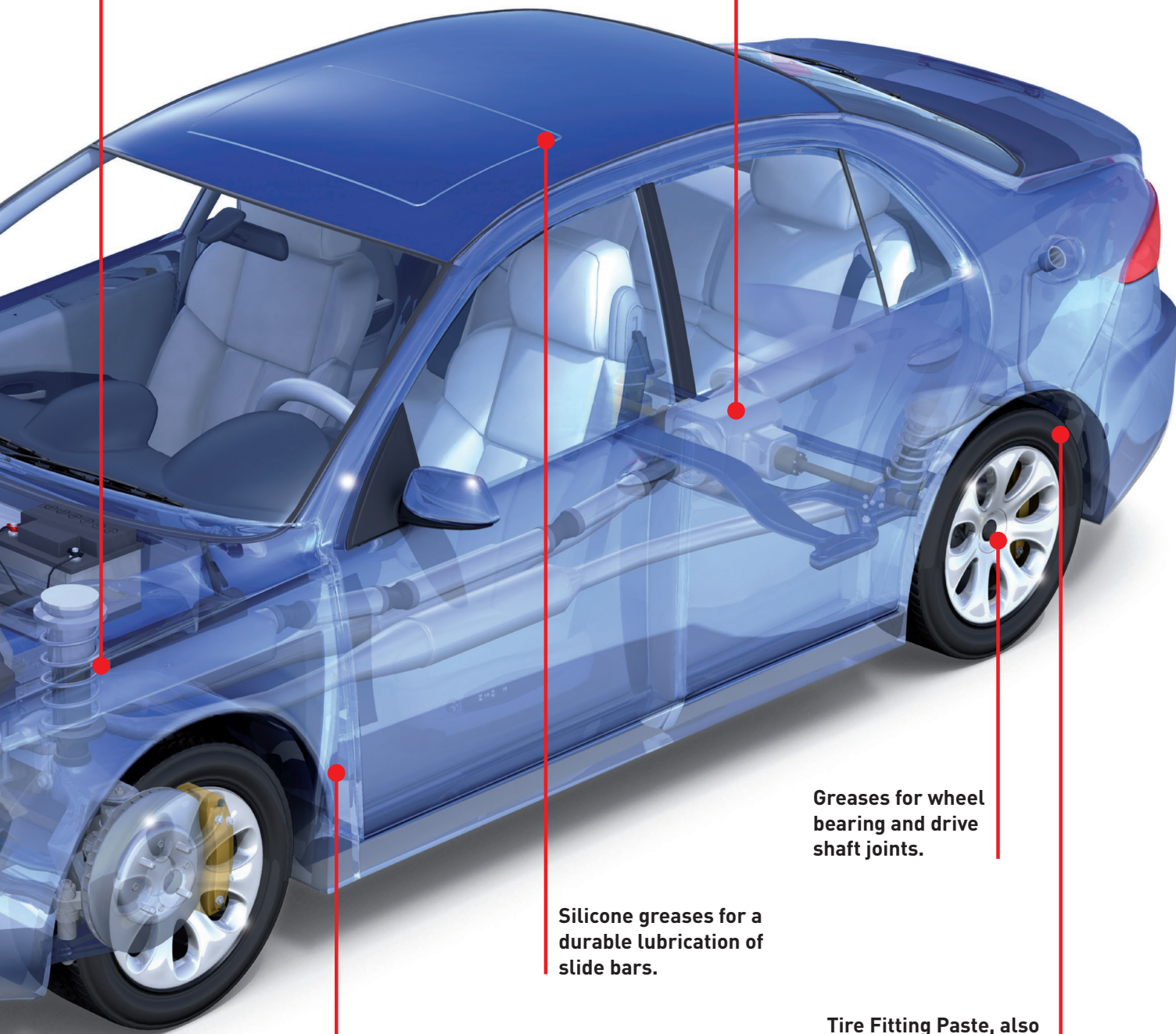
Lubricants



For special oils, LIQUI MOLY offers an oil cabinet for 8 x 20 litre and 2 x 60 litre or 16 x 20 litre oils in connection with a specific purchase quantity.

Gear oil for manual gearbox and automatic gearbox.

Hypoid gear oil for differentials with and without differential lock.



Greases for wheel bearing and drive shaft joints.

Silicone greases for a durable lubrication of slide bars.

Lubricants for door hinges and door holding systems.

Tire Fitting Paste, also available as a spray, for professional assembly.

Lubricants

Engine oils 4-stroke car	16	Hydraulic oils	33
Engine oils for gas-driven vehicles	26	Compressor oils	36
Engine oils classic vehicles	27	Workshop equipment	37
Engine oils 4-stroke tractor	27	Greases	43
Engine oils 2-stroke universal	27	Pastes	46
Engine oils 2-stroke tractor	28	Bonded coatings/Dry lubricants	48
Gear oils	28	Contact lubricants	48
Gear oil tractor	32	Brake fluids	49

Fully synthetic

**Synthoil Energy 0W-40****For the greatest engine performance!**

Fully synthetic low-viscosity motor oil. Fast cold start properties. Keeps oil consumption low. Prevents build-up of harmful deposits. Excellent dirt-suspending and cleaning properties keep the engine optimally clean.

Area of use

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	9514 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	2451 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	9515 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1362 ¹
60 l	1	1363
205 l	1	1364

**Synthoil Longtime Plus 0W-30****Special development for VW, Audi, SEAT and SKODA gasoline and diesel vehicles with service interval extension (also pump jet engines).**

The fully synthetic low-viscosity motor oil from the Longlife 2 generation keeps the engine perfectly clean. Exceeds the high Volkswagen test requirements. Reduces fuel consumption in one of the toughest consumption tests in Europe (CEC-L-54-T-96/ MB M 111) by more than 2.5% as compared with the specified reference oil. Fast cold-start oiling provides excellent engine wear protection during the start and warm-up phase.

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines with and without pump-jet technology. Specially developed for vehicles with service interval extension (German abbreviation: WIV) from Audi, Volkswagen, Seat, Skoda. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	1150 ¹⁵
5 l	4	1151 ¹

**Synthoil Longtime 0W-30****For maximum fuel saving.**

Fully synthetic low-viscosity motor oil for the cost-conscious driver. Fastest cold-start oiling during starting and minimum friction during daily driving ensure an extremely long engine service life. Keeps oil consumption low. Prevents the build-up of harmful deposits and guarantees total engine power.

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	8976 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	1172 ¹
5 l	4	8977 ³
20 l	1	1173 ¹
60 l	1	1174
205 l	1	1175

**Synthoil High Tech 5W-40****Provides a stable lubricating film.**

Fully synthetic low-viscosity motor oil. Keeps oil consumption low. Guarantees maximum performance even with long oil-change intervals. Provides the ideal oil pressure under all operating conditions. Fast cold-start oiling provides excellent engine wear protection during the start and warm-up phase.

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	12	1855 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	2194 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	1856 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1308 ¹
60 l	1	1309
205 l	1	1311

**Synthoil Race Tech GT1 10W-60****For the sporty driver and for extreme operating conditions.**

Fully synthetic low-viscosity motor oil for extreme operating conditions. Maximum lubrication reliability, ideal oil pressure and maximum wear protection through classic motorsports viscosity. Arrive at your destination faster and safer with maximum engine performance and power reserves.

Specially developed for motor sports. Suitable all year for gasoline and diesel engines under sporty use. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	8908 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	8909 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1392 ¹
60 l	1	1393
205 l	1	1394
1000 l	1	1772

**Diesel Synthoil 5W-40****For the demanding diesel driver**

Fully synthetic low-viscosity motor oil with excellent wear protection. Provides fast oiling of engine and turbocharger. Excellent dirt-suspending and cleaning properties keeps the engine optimally clean. Reduces oil consumption.

Specially developed for diesel engines. All-year oil. Turbo tested.

1 l	6	1340 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	1341 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1342 ¹
60 l	1	1343
205 l	1	1344

**Molygen 5W-50**

Specially developed high-performance, low-friction engine oil for year-round use. The combination of synthetic base oils and advanced additive technology as well as the special Molygen additive ensures that the engine oil is of low viscosity and has a high shear stability and reliably prevents the formation of deposits, significantly reducing frictional losses in the engine and providing the optimum protection from wear.

Optimum for modern passenger vehicles with gasoline and diesel engines with multi-valve technology and turbochargers. For protection and value conservation of the engine during long intervals between oil changes and extreme engine requirements.

1 l	12	2542 ¹
4 l	4	2543 ¹

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Synthetic technology



Special Tec V 0W-30

Especially suitable for Volvo vehicles.

Low-friction engine oil based on synthesis technology – ensures reliable prevention of deposits, has an extremely high shear stability, reduces friction in the engine and provides excellent protection against wear. Optimally suited to state-of-the-art diesel and gasoline engines with and without multi-valve technology, Valvetronic, turbochargers and with and without diesel particle filters (DPF) or intercooling. It is especially suitable for long oil change intervals and high engine loads.

Area of use

This lubricant was developed primarily for use in various Volvo models. Other manufacturers such as Mitsubishi, Renault, Jaguar, Honda etc. also use lubricants with these specifications in various vehicle types.

Not suitable for VW vehicles with extended maintenance intervals (WIV)!

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	2852 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2853 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	2363
60 l	1	2364
205 l	1	2854



Top Tec 4200 5W-30

Can be used universally for the latest engine technologies from Audi, BMW, Mercedes and the VW Group.

The high-tech low-viscosity motor oil based on synthetic technology, the Longlife 3 generation, takes advantage of high performance reserves to ensure excellent engine cleanliness. Exceeds the strictest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Reduces the formation of harmful deposits in direct injection gasoline and diesel engines (FSI, TDI, common rail etc.). Keeps oil consumption low. Secures the functional performance of the diesel particulate filter (DPF) and ensures the longest possible service life. With improved wear-protection formula. Especially for vehicles with extremely long oil change intervals (WIV etc.).

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines with FSI, common rail and pump-jet technology. Especially suitable for vehicles with diesel particulate filters (DPF) – also for retrofits. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	8972 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	3715 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	8973 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3708 ¹
60 l	1	3709
205 l	1	3711
1000 l	1	3716
1 l	1	3069



Top Tec 4600 5W-30

Suitable for gasoline vehicles and for diesel vehicles with and without particulate filter.

Modern motor oil for gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF) and exhaust gas turbocharging. The combination of unconventional basic oils using synthetic technology, together with the latest additive technology, guarantee a motor oil that provides exceptional protection against wear and reduces oil and fuel consumption, while ensuring that the engine is immediately supplied with oil. This product allows for oil change intervals of up to 40,000 km, depending on the manufacturer's specifications. IMPORTANT: Not available for order outside Europe.

Optimum for modern gasoline and diesel engines with multi-valve technology, Valvetronic and turbo charging (with or without charge air cooling). Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and heavy duty engine requirements. Also suitable for gas-powered vehicles (CNG/LPG). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	2315 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	3763 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2316 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3757 ¹
60 l	1	3758
205 l	1	3759



Top Tec 4400 5W-30

Especially suitable for Renault.

Latest generation high-tech low-viscosity motor oil based on synthetic technology. Prevents the build-up of harmful deposits and guarantees total engine power. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. Reduces oil consumption. Secures the functional performance of the diesel particulate filter (DPF) while ensuring the longest possible service life. Provides fast oiling of engine and turbocharger. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Guarantees maximum performance even with long oil-change intervals (up to 30,000 km).

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines including common rail technology. Especially suitable for gas-powered vehicles (CNG/LPG) and vehicles with diesel particulate filters (DPF) – also for retrofits. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	2319 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	3322 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3752 ¹
60 l	1	3753
205 l	1	3754



Top Tec 4300 5W-30

Especially suitable for Peugeot, Citroën, Honda, Toyota and Fiat.

High-tech low-viscosity motor oil based on synthetic technology. Secures maximum engine performance. Reduces fuel consumption in one of the toughest consumption tests in Europe (CEC-L-54-T-96/MB M 111) by more than 2.5 % as compared with the specified reference oil. Fastest cold-start oiling during starting and minimum friction during daily driving ensure an extremely long engine service life. Enables long oil change intervals of up to 40,000 km.

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines including common rail technology. Especially suitable for gas-powered vehicles (CNG/LPG) and vehicles with diesel particulate filters (DPF) – also for retrofits. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	2323 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2324 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3742 ¹
60 l	1	3743
205 l	1	3744



Top Tec 4500 5W-30

Especially suitable for Mazda, Mitsubishi, Jaguar and Land Rover.

Latest generation high-tech low-viscosity motor oil based on synthetic technology. Secures maximum engine performance. Reduces fuel consumption in one of the toughest consumption tests in Europe (CEC-L-54-T-96/MB M 111) by more than 2.5 % as compared with the specified reference oil. With outstanding wear protection. Fastest cold-start oiling during starting and minimum friction during daily driving ensure an extremely long engine service life.

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines including common rail technology. Especially suitable for gas-powered vehicles (CNG/LPG) and vehicles with diesel particulate filters (DPF) – also for retrofits. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	2317 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2318 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3731 ¹
60 l	1	3732
205 l	1	3733



Top Tec 4100 5W-40

Sulfur reduced to protect the environment and the particulate filter.

Synthetic technology low-viscosity motor oil with extremely high performance reserves. With outstanding wear-protection formula for pump-jet engines. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. For the greatest engine performance. Secures the functional performance of the diesel particulate filter (DPF) and ensures the longest possible service life. Guarantees maximum performance even with long oil-change intervals (up to 30,000 km).

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines including common rail and pump-jet technology. Especially suitable for gas-powered vehicles (CNG/LPG) and vehicles with diesel particulate filters (DPF) – also for retrofits. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	9510 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	2195 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	9511 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3702 ¹
60 l	1	3703
205 l	1	3704
1000 l	1	3071
1 l	1	3068

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹D - GB - I - E - P ²¹⁶BOOKLET

Synthetic technology

**Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40**

Suitable for gasoline vehicles and for diesel vehicles without particulate filter.

Modern top class low-friction engine oil for all-season use in gasoline and diesel engines without diesel particulate filters (DPF). The combination of innovative base oils – based on synthesis technology and the latest additive technology – guarantees an engine oil that reduces oil and fuel consumption and that ensures fast lubrication of the engine. Depending on the manufacturer instructions, oil change intervals of up to 40,000 km are possible.

**Special Tec LL 5W-30**

Especially suitable for Opel vehicles.

High-tech low-viscosity motor oil based on synthetic technology. With advanced wear-protection formula. Fastest cold-start oiling during starting and minimum friction during daily driving ensure an extremely long engine service life. Provides the ideal oil pressure under all operating conditions. Keeps oil consumption low. Exceeds the strict test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers.

**Longtime High Tech 5W-30**

With advanced wear-protection technology.

Synthetic technology low-viscosity motor oil with extremely high performance reserves. Guarantees maximum performance even with long oil-change intervals (up to 30,000 km). Excellent dirt-suspending and cleaning properties keeps the engine optimally clean. Secures the functional performance of the diesel particulate filter (DPF) while ensuring the longest possible service life. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers.

**Special Tec AA 0W-20**

Modern premium class low-friction motor oil that was specially developed for year-round use in Asian and American vehicles. The combination of unconventional base oils using synthetic technology together with the latest additive technology guarantees a motor oil that provides exceptional protection against wear, reduces oil and fuel consumption and keeps the engine clean while ensuring fast oil penetration of the engine. Oil change intervals of up to 40,000 km are thus possible, depending on the manufacturer's specifications.

**Special Tec F ECO 5W-20**

Low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. Deposits are reliably prevented, superior lubrication reliability ensured and high fuel economy made possible. In regard to wear resistance the requirements of the older Ford standard WSS-M2C913-C are met and even exceeded in some aspects. Ford recommends its use for all engines for which oils of specifications WSS-M2C913-B, WSS-M2C913-C or WSS-M2C925-B were currently required.

**Special Tec F 5W-30**

Especially suitable for Ford vehicles.

Synthetic technology low-viscosity motor oil. It safely prevents deposits, features extreme shear stability, reduces friction losses in the engine and offers excellent protection against wear and tear. Especially recommended for long oil change intervals and high engine performance requirements.

**Special Tec 5W-30**

Especially suitable for Ford vehicles up to year of construction 2008.

Synthetic technology low-viscosity motor oil. Provides a stable lubricating film. Reduces fuel consumption in one of the toughest consumption tests in Europe (CEC-L-54-T-96/MB M 111) by more than 2.5% as compared with the specified reference oil. Prevents build-up of harmful deposits. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.

Area of use

Ideally suited for modern gasoline and diesel engines with multivalve technology, turbocharger and with or without charge air cooling. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between changes and heavy duty engine requirements.

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Ideal for Opel vehicles up to model year 2010. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines including common rail technology. Especially suitable for vehicles with diesel particulate filters (DPF) – also for retrofits. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Ideal for modern Asian and American gasoline engines. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and heavy duty engine requirements.

The specifications from Ford Company (WSS-M2C948-B) are required for Ford gasoline engines with the exception of (Ford Ka (08/2008), Focus ST (2004.75 with 2.5 l Duratec-ST (V15) engine and Ford RS (2004.75 with 2.5 l Duratec-ST (V15) engine). The motor oil of the standard WSS-M2C948-B is stipulated for all routine services, warranty, recall and warranty service activities on 1.0 l 3-cylinder EcoBoost engines. In addition, it is fully compatible with older versions.

The latest Ford specification (WSS-M2C 913 C) primarily applies to various vehicle types from year of manufacture 2009. Backwards compatible and can be used in older Ford vehicles from 7/1998 without hesitation as well. Besides, a lubricant meeting this specification is demanded by manufacturers such as Land Rover, Rover/MG, Jaguar, Mazda and Citroën for use in different vehicle types. **Not suited for VW vehicles with service interval extension!**

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for vehicles made by Ford starting 7/98 and for various models made by Land Rover, Rover/MG, Jaguar and Mazda. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	2327 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	2595 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2328 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3867 ¹
60 l	1	3868
205 l	1	3869
1 l	6	2447 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	2339 ²⁰
5 l	4	2448 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1194 ¹
60 l	1	1195 ¹
205 l	1	1196
1 l	12	9506 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	1144 ¹
5 l	4	9507 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1138 ¹
60 l	1	1139
205 l	1	1140
1000 l	1	1146
1 l	12	9701 ⁴³
4 l	4	9705 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	9734 ⁴³
20 l	1	8071 ¹
60 l	1	8072
205 l	1	8067
1 l	6	3840 ¹
5 l	4	3841 ¹
20 l	1	3842 ¹
60 l	1	3843
205 l	1	3844
1 l	6	3852 ¹
1 l	6	2325 ³
5 l	4	3853 ¹
5 l	4	2326 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3854 ¹
60 l	1	3856
205 l	1	3857
1 l	12	9508 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	1164 ¹
5 l	4	2879 ²
5 l	4	8983 ³
5 l	4	9509 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1181 ¹
60 l	1	1166
205 l	1	1165

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Synthetic technology



Special Tec AA 5W-20

Modern premium class low-friction motor oil that was specially developed for year-round use in Asian and American vehicles. The combination of unconventional base oils using synthetic technology together with the latest additive technology guarantees a motor oil that provides exceptional protection against wear, reduces oil and fuel consumption and keeps the engine clean while ensuring fast oil penetration of the engine. Oil change intervals of up to 40,000 km are thus possible, depending on the manufacturer's specifications.

Area of use

Ideal for modern Asian and American gasoline engines. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and heavy duty engine requirements.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	7657 ⁴³
4 l	4	7658 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	7532 ⁴³
20 l	1	3834 ¹
60 l	1	3835
205 l	1	7622



Super Leichtlauf 10W-40

Especially suitable for vehicles with high mileage.

Synthetic technology low-viscosity motor oil. Especially good dirt-suspending and cleaning power. Prevents the formation of oil sludge. With advanced wear-protection technology. Keeps engine gaskets such as the shaft seal and valve stem seals elastic and ensures low oil consumption. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	12	9503 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	2196 ¹
4 l	4	2455 ³
4 l	4	9504 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	9505 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1304 ¹
60 l	1	1302
205 l	1	1303
1 l	1	3067



Formula Super 5W-40

High-performance low-friction motor oil for year-round use based on synthetic technology. Fast cold-start oiling provides engine wear protection during the start phase and during warm-up phase. Prevents sludge formation and provides a stable lubricating film.

Universal motor oil for gasoline and diesel engines (aspirated diesel engines and diesel engines with exhaust gas turbocharging, with and without charge air cooler). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	3865
5 l	4	3870
205 l	1	1487



Nova Super 5W-40

High-performance low-friction motor oil for year-round use based on synthetic technology. Fast cold-start oiling provides engine wear protection during the start phase and during warm-up phase. Prevents sludge formation and provides a stable lubricating film.

Universal motor oil for gasoline and diesel engines (aspirated diesel engines and diesel engines with exhaust gas turbocharging, with and without charge air cooler). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	7380
4 l	4	7381
5 l	4	1462



Top-up Oil 5W-40

Always have the right oil onboard when on the road!

High-tech low-viscosity motor oil based on synthetic technology. With improved wear-protection formula. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. Arrive at your destination faster and safer with maximum engine performance and power reserves. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Secures the functional performance of the diesel particulate filter (DPF) and ensures the longest possible service life.

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines including common rail and pump-jet technology. Especially suitable for vehicles with diesel particulate filters (DPF) – also for retrofits. Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	1305
-----	---	------



Special Tec LR 5W-20

Especially suitable for Jaguar and Land Rover.

Low-friction engine oil, which provides excellent protection against wear, reduces oil and fuel consumption, keeps the engine clean and ensures its fast lubrication.

Specially tailored to the high requirements set by Jaguar and Land Rover for their vehicles. It is suitable for long oil change intervals and high engine loads.

5 l	4	8460 ²¹⁶
205 l	1	1783



Top Tec 4605 5W-30

Suitable for gasoline vehicles and for diesel vehicles with and without particulate filter.

Modern top class low-friction engine oil for all-season use in gasoline and diesel engines with or without diesel particulate filters (DPF) and exhaust-gas turbochargers. The combination of unconventional basic oils using synthetic technology, together with the latest additive technology, guarantee a motor oil that provides exceptional protection against wear and reduces oil and fuel consumption, while ensuring that the engine is immediately supplied with oil. This product allows for oil change intervals of up to 40,000 km, depending on the manufacturer's specifications. IMPORTANT: Only available for order outside Europe.

Optimum for modern gasoline and diesel engines with multi-valve technology, Valvetronic and turbocharging (with or without charge air cooling). Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and heavy duty engine requirements. Also suitable for gas-powered vehicles (CNG/LPG). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	8936 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	2596 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	8937 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	8939 ¹
60 l	1	8940
205 l	1	8941

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹D - GB - I - E - P ³D - NL - F - GR - ARAB ⁴³D - GB - ARAB - RUS - KZ ²¹⁶BOOKLET

Synthetic technology

**Leichtlauf HC7 5W-30**

First class, modern, low-friction engine oil for year-round use. The combination of unconventional hydrocracked-based base oils and the latest additive technology has provided an engine oil which is guaranteed to reduce oil and fuel consumption while providing for rapid oil penetration in the engine.

Area of use

Optimum for modern petrol and diesel engines with multi-valve technology and turbocharging with and without charge air cooling, and for use in gas fuelled (CNG/LPG) passenger cars. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between changes and heavy duty engine requirements.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	8541 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	8461 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	8542 ²¹⁶

**Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40**

First class, modern, low-friction engine oil for year-round use. The combination of unconventional hydrocracked-based base oils and the latest additive technology has provided an engine oil which is guaranteed to reduce oil and fuel consumption while providing for rapid oil penetration in the engine.

Optimum for modern gasoline and diesel engines with multi-valve technology and turbocharging with and without charge air cooling, and for use in gas fuelled (CNG/LPG) passenger cars. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between changes and heavy duty engine requirements.

1 l	6	1346 ¹
1 l	6	2308 ²⁰
4 l	4	1382 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	1347 ¹
5 l	4	2309 ²⁰
20 l	1	1378 ¹
60 l	1	1384
205 l	1	1385
1000 l	1	20609

**Special Tec AA 5W-30**

Modern premium class low-friction motor oil that was specially developed for year-round use in Japanese and American vehicles. The combination of unconventional base oils using synthetic technology together with the latest additive technology guarantees a motor oil that provides exceptional protection against wear, reduces oil and fuel consumption and keeps the engine clean while ensuring fast oil penetration of the engine. Oil change intervals of up to 40,000 km are thus possible, depending on the manufacturer's specifications.

Optimum for modern Japanese and American gasoline and diesel engines with multi-valve technology and turbocharging with and without charge air cooling. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and heavy duty engine requirements.

1 l	12	7615 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	7616 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	7530 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	7517 ¹
205 l	1	7518

**Special Tec AA 10W-30**

Modern premium class low-friction motor oil that was specially developed for year-round use in Japanese and American vehicles. The combination of unconventional base oils using synthetic technology together with the latest additive technology guarantees a motor oil that provides exceptional protection against wear, reduces oil and fuel consumption and keeps the engine clean while ensuring fast oil penetration of the engine. Oil change intervals of up to 40,000 km are thus possible, depending on the manufacturer's specifications.

Optimum for modern Japanese and American gasoline and diesel engines with multi-valve technology and turbocharging with and without charge air cooling. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and heavy duty engine requirements.

1 l	12	7614 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	7613 ²¹⁶
205 l	1	7526

**Leichtlauf Turbo 10W-40**

All-year low-friction engine oil based on high-tech synthesis technology. Low-Friction Turbo has been developed to meet the highest demands on modern, high-performance gasoline and diesel engines without extended maintenance intervals (WIV). It is tested and approved for catalytic converters and turbocharged engines, saves fuel and offers optimal protection against wear. The formulation has a positive effect on the sealing materials, and thus also on the leak-tightness of the engine. Low-Friction Turbo engine oil is thus ideally suited for vehicles with travelling distances above 100,000 km.

Ideally suited for vehicles with travelling distances above 100,000 km, and for use in modern gasoline, diesel and turbocharged engines.

60 l	1	1219
205 l	1	1228

**Touring High Tech Special 10W-40**

High-performance, low-friction engine oil based on synthetic technology. It is suitable for year-round use in modern gasoline and passenger vehicle diesel engines with and without exhaust-gas turbocharging and charge air cooler.

Optimum oil for modern gasoline and passenger vehicle diesel and turbocharged engines with and without charge air cooling.

1 l	12	2560 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	2561 ¹
5 l	4	2563 ¹
205 l	1	2564

**Molygen New Generation 5W-30**

High-performance, low-friction engine oil for year-round use. The combination of unconventional base oils and advanced additive technology as well as the special Molygen additive ensures that the motor oil is of low viscosity with a high shear stability and reliably prevents the formation of deposits, significantly reducing frictional losses in the engine and providing the optimum protection from wear. The results are savings in fuel and an extended service life for the engine.

Optimum for modern Japanese and American gasoline and diesel engines with multi-valve technology and turbocharging with and without charge air cooling. For the protection and value conservation of the engine during long intervals between oil changes and when there are extreme engine requirements.

1 l	12	9047 ⁴³
4 l	4	9089 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	9952 ²¹⁶
60 l	1	9044
205 l	1	9045

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Synthetic technology



Molygen New Generation 10W-40

High-performance, low-friction engine oil for year-round use. The combination of unconventional base oils and advanced additive technology as well as the special Molygen additive ensures that the motor oil is of low viscosity with a high shear stability and reliably prevents the formation of deposits, significantly reducing frictional losses in the engine and providing the optimum protection from wear. The results are savings in fuel and an extended service life for the engine.

Area of use

Best for modern gasoline and passenger vehicle diesel engines with and without exhaust-gas turbochargers. For the protection and value conservation of the engine during long intervals between oil changes and when there are extreme engine requirements.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	9955 ⁴³
4 l	4	8538 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	9951 ²¹⁶
60 l	1	9063
205 l	1	9064



Molygen New Generation 10W-30

High-performance, low-friction engine oil for year-round use. The combination of unconventional base oils and advanced additive technology as well as the special Molygen additive ensures that the motor oil is of low viscosity with a high shear stability and reliably prevents the formation of deposits, significantly reducing frictional losses in the engine and providing the optimum protection from wear. The results are savings in fuel and an extended service life for the engine.

Optimum for modern Japanese and American gasoline and diesel engines with multi-valve technology and turbocharging with and without charge air cooling. For the protection and value conservation of the engine during long intervals between oil changes and when there are extreme engine requirements.

1 l	12	9975 ⁴³
5 l	4	9978 ⁴³



Molygen New Generation 5W-40

High-performance, low-friction engine oil for year-round use. The combination of unconventional base oils and advanced additive technology as well as the special Molygen additive ensures that the motor oil is of low viscosity with a high shear stability and reliably prevents the formation of deposits, significantly reducing frictional losses in the engine and providing the optimum protection from wear. The results are savings in fuel and an extended service life for the engine.

Best for modern gasoline and passenger vehicle diesel engines with and without exhaust-gas turbochargers. For the protection and value conservation of the engine during long intervals between oil changes and when there are extreme engine requirements.

1 l	12	8576 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	8578 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	8536 ²¹⁶
60 l	1	9056
205 l	1	9057



Molygen New Generation 5W-20

High-performance, low-friction engine oil for year-round use. The combination of unconventional base oils and advanced additive technology as well as the special Molygen additive ensures that the motor oil is of low viscosity with a high shear stability and reliably prevents the formation of deposits, significantly reducing frictional losses in the engine and providing the optimum protection from wear. The results are savings in fuel and an extended service life for the engine.

Optimum for modern Japanese and American gasoline and diesel engines with multi-valve technology and turbocharging with and without charge air cooling. For the protection and value conservation of the engine during long intervals between oil changes and when there are extreme engine requirements.

1 l	12	8539 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	8540 ²¹⁶

Semi synthetic



Top Tec 4310 0W-30

State-of-the-art premium low ash, low friction motor oil for year-round use. The combination of part-synthetic base oils together with the latest additive technology guarantees a motor oil that provides exceptional protection against wear and reduces oil and fuel consumption while ensuring fast oil penetration of the engine.

Ideal for the latest diesel and gasoline engines with and without multi-valve technology and turbocharging as well as with and without charge air cooling and diesel particulate filter (DPF). In addition to use in various vehicles from PSA as well as Fiat/Alfa Romeo (TwinAir and MultiAir engines), this motor oil can also be used in vehicles from other manufacturers that require a motor oil with this specification. Outstanding suitability for use in gas-driven passenger cars (CNG/LPG).

1 l	6	2361 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2362 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3737 ¹
60 l	1	3738
205 l	1	3739



Diesel High Tech 5W-40

With improved wear-protection formula for pump-jet engines. Semi-synthetic low-viscosity motor oil. For the demanding diesel driver. Fastest cold-start oiling during starting and minimum friction during daily driving ensure an extremely long engine service life. Excellent dirt-suspending and cleaning properties keeps the engine optimally clean. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions.

Year-round oil for pump-injector injection systems and other Diesel engines with and without exhaust-gas turbocharging. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and extreme engine requirements.

1 l	6	2679 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2696 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1333 ¹
60 l	1	1334
205 l	1	1335



MoS₂ Leichtlauf 10W-40

Extra wear protection through MoS₂ solid lubricants.

Semi-synthetic low-viscosity motor oil. For the cost-conscious driver. The MoS₂ low-viscosity motor oil creates a heavy duty lubricant film on all frictioning and sliding metal surfaces. The resulting benefit: Fastest coldstart oiling during starting and minimum friction during daily driving ensure an extremely long engine service life. Guarantees the greatest safety reserves during the start and warm-up phase, under extreme loads and during stop-and-go traffic, etc. Increases reliability through excellent antifriction properties. Reduces oil and fuel consumption. Special development from LIQUI MOLY.

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Can be used for all vehicles without particulate filters. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	12	2626 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	6948 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2184 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1089 ¹
60 l	1	1090
205 l	1	1094

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Semi synthetic

**Molygen 10W-50**

High-performance, low-friction engine oil for year-round use. The combination of partially synthetic base oils and advanced additive technology as well as the special Molygen additive ensures that the engine oil is of low viscosity and has a high shear stability and reliably prevents the formation of deposits, significantly reducing frictional losses in the engine and providing the optimum protection from wear.

Area of use

Optimum oil for modern gasoline and passenger-vehicle diesel and turbocharged engines with and exhaust-gas turbocharging. For the protection and value conservation of the engine during long intervals between oil changes and when there are extreme engine requirements.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	2540 ¹
4 l	4	2541 ¹

**Leichtlauf Performance 10W-40**

Semi-synthetic high-performance low-viscosity motor oil with advanced additive technology. It is suitable for all-year use in gasoline and automobile diesel engines, with and without exhaust turbo supercharging and charge-air coolers, meeting the requirements demanded by advanced engine concepts.

Ideal for modern gasoline, automobile-diesel and turbo engines with and without charge-air cooling. Suitable for long oil change intervals and with high automotive requirements.

1 l	12	2338 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	8998 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2536 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	2537
60 l	1	2101
205 l	1	2102

**Super Diesel Leichtlauf 10W-40**

Semi-synthetic all-year, low-viscosity motor oil specifically developed for automobile diesel engines with and without exhaust turbo supercharging and charge-air coolers. Protects the engine from wear, prevents oil sludge formation and saves fuel. Immediate lubrication on cold start. The synthetic components and specially matched additives meet the latest requirements demanded by modern engine concepts.

Especially for modern automobile diesel and turbodiesel engines. For long oil change intervals and high automotive requirements.

1 l	12	1434 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	1435 ¹

**MoS₂ Leichtlauf 10W-30**

MoS₂ Low-Friction SAE 10W-30 is a modern, all-year-round and low-friction engine oil formulated from selected mineral and synthetic base oils. The high additive content which includes the solid lubricant molybdenum disulphide (MoS₂) guarantees optimum lubricating action under extreme running conditions and with long periods between oil changes.

Engine oil for gasoline, diesel and turbocharged engines. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and extreme running conditions.

4 l	4	8945 ²⁰
20 l	1	9091
60 l	1	9095

Mineral-based

**Leichtlauf 10W-40**

With improved formula for long engine life.

Mineral low-viscosity motor oil with synthetic components. Especially good dirt-suspending and cleaning power. Keeps oil consumption low. Provides fast oiling of engine and turbocharger. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for gas-powered vehicles (CNG/LPG). Can be used for all vehicles without particulate filters. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	12	9500 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	1318 ¹
4 l	4	9501 ²⁰
5 l	4	9502 ²¹⁶
60 l	1	3911
205 l	1	3910

**Diesel Leichtlauf 10W-40**

Greatest safety reserves through modern additive technology.

Mineral low-viscosity motor oil with synthetic components. For the demanding diesel driver. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. Provides fast oiling of engine and turbocharger. With improved wear-protection formula. For diesel vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.

All-year oil. Specifically for diesel engines. Can be used for all vehicles without particulate filters. Turbo tested.

1 l	6	1386 ¹
5 l	4	1387 ¹
20 l	1	1388 ¹
60 l	1	1389
205 l	1	1397

**Touring High Tech 10W-30**

Mineral multigrade oil for classical engines and aggregates in which the manufacturer specifies a mildly blended motor oil. Prevents sludge formation. Provides a stable lubricating film. With outstanding wear protection.

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for aggregates and older vehicles – also with retrofit catalytic converter. Turbo tested.

1 l	6	7521 ⁴³
5 l	4	1272 ¹
20 l	1	1274
205 l	1	1276

**Touring High Tech 15W-40**

Especially suitable for vehicles with high mileage.

Mineral high-performance motor oil. Prevents the formation of oil sludge. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. With advanced wear-protection technology. Keeps engine gaskets such as the shaft seal and valve stem seals elastic and ensures low oil consumption. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Can be used on all vehicles without particulate filters – also in mixed fleets. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	12	8905 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	2911 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	1862 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1298 ¹
60 l	1	1296
205 l	1	1240

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Mineral-based



Touring High Tech Diesel Special Oil 15W-40

Especially suitable for vehicles with high mileage.

Mineral high-performance motor oil. For the demanding diesel driver. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. With advanced wear-protection technology. Keeps engine gaskets such as the shaft seal and valve stem seals elastic and ensures low oil consumption. For diesel vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.

Area of use

All-year oil. Specifically for diesel engines. Can be used on all vehicles without particulate filters – also in mixed fleets. Turbo tested.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	1070 ¹
5 l	4	1864 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1071 ¹
60 l	1	1072
205 l	1	1075



Touring High Tech 20W-50

Especially suitable for vehicles with high mileage.

Mineral high-performance motor oil. Provides especially good dirt-suspending and cleaning power. Ensures the greatest lubricating film stability, ideal oil pressure and maximum wear protection even under critical conditions. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Can be used on all vehicles without particulate filters – also in mixed fleets. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	1250 ¹
4 l	4	2568 ¹
5 l	4	1255 ¹
20 l	1	1257
60 l	1	1254
205 l	1	1260



Touring High Tech HD 10W

Mineral single grade oil for classical engines and aggregates in which the manufacturer specifies a mildly blended motor oil. With increased wear-protection component proportion. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions.

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for aggregates and older vehicles. Turbo tested.

5 l	4	1249 ¹
20 l	1	1244
60 l	1	1247



Touring High Tech HD 30

Mineral single grade oil for classical engines and aggregates in which the manufacturer specifies a mildly blended motor oil. Prevents sludge formation. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. With increased wear-protection component proportion.

Can be used for all gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for aggregates and older vehicles. Turbo tested.

5 l	4	1265 ¹
20 l	1	1267
60 l	1	1263
205 l	1	1269



Touring High Tech HD 40

Mineral single grade oil for classical engines and aggregates in which the manufacturer specifies a mildly blended motor oil. Prevents sludge formation. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. With increased wear-protection component proportion.

Can be used for all gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for aggregates and older vehicles. Turbo tested.

20 l	1	1270
205 l	1	1271



Formula Super 10W-40

Mineral low-viscosity motor oil. Fast cold-start oiling provides engine wear protection during the start phase and during warm-up phase. Prevents sludge formation and provides a stable lubricating film.

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for older vehicles – also with retrofit catalytic converter. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	3862
5 l	4	7721



Formula Super 15W-40

Mineral motor oil. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides the ideal oil pressure under all operating conditions. High safety reserves under extreme loads.

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for older vehicles – also with retrofit catalytic converter. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	1439
1 l	12	1893 ³
1 l	12	9516 ²⁰
4 l	4	9526 ²⁰
5 l	4	1440
5 l	4	1866 ³
5 l	4	9517 ²⁰
20 l	1	1451
60 l	1	1442
205 l	1	1443

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹ D - GB - I - E - P ³ D - NL - F - GR - ARAB ²⁰ D - GB - F - ARAB ²¹⁶ BOOKLET

Mineral-based

**Formula Super 20W-50**

Mineral motor oil. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides the ideal oil pressure under all operating conditions. High safety reserves under extreme loads.

Area of use

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for older vehicles - also with retrofit catalytic converter. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	1444
1 l	12	9518 ²⁰
1 l	12	2463 ³
1 l	12	2386 ²⁰
4 l	4	9519 ²⁰
4 l	4	2387 ²⁰
5 l	4	1445
5 l	4	2464 ³
5 l	4	9520 ²⁰
20 l	1	1452
205 l	1	1449

**Nova Super 10W-40**

Mineral low-viscosity motor oil. Fast cold-start oiling provides engine wear protection during the start phase and during warm-up phase. Prevents sludge formation and provides a stable lubricating film.

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for older vehicles - also with retrofit catalytic converter. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	7350
4 l	4	7349 ¹
5 l	4	7351

**Nova Super 15W-40**

Mineral motor oil. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides the ideal oil pressure under all operating conditions. High safety reserves under extreme loads.

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for older vehicles - also with retrofit catalytic converter. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	1428
5 l	4	1426
20 l	1	1432 ¹
60 l	1	1418
205 l	1	1430

**Nova Super 20W-50**

Mineral motor oil. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides the ideal oil pressure under all operating conditions. High safety reserves under extreme loads.

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for older vehicles - also with retrofit catalytic converter. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	12	1427
5 l	4	1421
20 l	1	1431
205 l	1	1425

**Molygen 15W-50**

High-quality engine oil for year-round use. Proven base oils and a future-oriented additive technology as well as the special Molygen additive have resulted in an optimized engine oil which is able to withstand the stresses of modern gasoline and diesel engines with and without catalytic converters and turbochargers. The ideal engine lubricant for reliably preventing the formation of deposits, reducing friction losses in the engine and providing the optimum protection against wear.

Universal motor oil for gasoline and diesel engines. For protection and value conservation of the engine. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes.

1 l	12	2538 ¹
4 l	4	2539 ¹

**Diesel Hot-Climate 20W-50**

All season, high-performance motor oil for using in diesel engines with and without exhaust gas turbocharging. Selected base oils and a high additive content guarantees optimum lubrication under extreme operating conditions and during long periods between oil changes. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and extreme operating conditions.

Universal motor oil for diesel engines (aspirated diesel engines and diesel engines with exhaust-gas turbocharging, with and without charge air cooler).

60 l	1	2113
205 l	1	2112

**Touring High Tech Tropical Motoroil 20W-50**

All season, high-performance motor oil formulated using state-of-the-art technology. Selected base oils and a high additive content ensure optimum lubrication under extreme operating conditions and during long periods between oil changes. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and extreme operating conditions.

Universal motor oil for gasoline and diesel engines (aspirated diesel engines and diesel engines with exhaust gas turbocharging, with and without charge air cooler).

1 l	12	2920 ¹
4 l	4	2921 ¹
5 l	4	2132 ¹
205 l	1	2118 ¹

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Mineral-based



MoS₂ Low-Friction 15W-40

All-season, state-of-the-art motor oil manufactured from selected base oils. The high additive content which includes the solid lubricant molybdenum disulphide (MoS₂) ensures optimum lubrication under extreme operating conditions and with long periods between oil changes.

Area of use

Motor oil for gasoline, diesel and turbocharged engines. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and extreme operating conditions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	2570 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	2631 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2571 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	2572 ¹
60 l	1	2573
205 l	1	2574



MoS₂ Low-Friction 20W-50

Modern, year-round engine oil formulated from selected mineral base oils. The high additive content which includes the solid lubricant molybdenum disulphide (MoS₂) guarantees optimum lubrication under extreme running conditions and with long periods between oil changes.

Engine oil for gasoline and diesel turbocharged engines. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and extreme running conditions.

1 l	6	1220 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	1212 ²¹⁶
205 l	1	1221



Super HD 15W-40

is a year-round engine oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Selected base oils and a high additive content guarantee optimum lubrication under normal running conditions.

Universal engine oil for gasoline and diesel engines.

5 l	4	1899 ¹¹¹
20 l	1	1896
205 l	1	1898



Super HD Turbo Plus 15W-40

All season, high-performance motor oil for using in diesel engines with and without exhaust gas turbocharging. Selected base oils and a high additive content guarantees optimum lubrication under extreme operating conditions and during long periods between oil changes. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and extreme operating conditions.

Used as a universal oil for gasoline and diesel engines with and without turbocharging.

1 l	12	4735 ¹¹¹
5 l	4	4736 ¹¹¹
60 l	1	4739
205 l	1	4738



Super HD 20W-50

is a year-round engine oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Selected base oils and a high additive content guarantee optimum lubrication under normal running conditions.

Universal engine oil for gasoline and diesel engines.

5 l	4	1890 ¹¹¹
-----	---	---------------------



Super Low Friction Motor Oil MoS₂ 15W-50

Modern, all season, low friction motor oil formulated from selected mineral and synthetic base oils. The high additive content which includes the solid lubricant molybdenum disulphide (MoS₂) ensures optimum lubrication under extreme operating conditions and with long periods between oil changes.

Motor oil for gasoline, diesel and turbocharged engines. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and extreme operating conditions.

1 l	12	2456 ³
4 l	4	2457 ³



Formula 3 Pro Tech 15W-40

Mineral high-performance motor oil. Prevents the formation of oil sludge. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. With advanced wear-protection technology. Keeps engine gaskets such as the shaft seal and valve stem seals elastic and ensures low oil consumption. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Can be used on all vehicles without particulate filters - also in mixed fleets. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

5 l	4	1455 ²¹⁶
-----	---	---------------------



Touring High Tech Super SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40 TBN20

State-of-the-art, multi-purpose engine oil for the latest generation of engines. The high quality oils and the latest additive technology guarantee the highest performance reserves and outstanding anti-wear properties over extremely long intervals between oil changes. Tested on engines with catalytic converters and is outstandingly suitable for vehicles with and without turbochargers.

Suitable for universal use but especially for modern diesel engines. Also suitable for the mixed fleet.

20 l	1	3175
60 l	1	3178
205 l	1	8863

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹ D - GB - I - E - P ³ D - NL - F - GR - ARAB ¹¹¹ D - RUS - PL - H - RO - BIH - HR - SCG ²¹⁶ BOOKLET

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE CAR



Mineral-based

**Touring High Tech SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40 TBN20**

Multi-purpose diesel motor oil with supreme performance reserves, specially designed for next generation super high performance diesel engines with or without exhaust gas turbocharging. Very suitable when there are long periods between oil changes and prevents „bore polishing“.

Area of use

Universally suitable for all diesel engines (aspirated and turbocharged). Also suitable for mixed vehicle fleets.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	3297
60 l	1	8896
205 l	1	8899

ENGINE OILS FOR GAS-DRIVEN VEHICLES

**Top Tec 4200 5W-30**

Can be used universally for the latest engine technologies from Audi, BMW, Mercedes and the VW Group.

The high-tech low-viscosity motor oil based on synthetic technology, the Longlife 3 generation, takes advantage of high performance reserves to ensure excellent engine cleanliness. Exceeds the strictest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Reduces the formation of harmful deposits in direct injection gasoline and diesel engines (FSI, TDI, common rail etc.). Keeps oil consumption low. Secures the functional performance of the diesel particulate filter (DPF) and ensures the longest possible service life. With improved wear-protection formula. Especially for vehicles with extremely long oil change intervals (WIV etc.).

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines with FSI, common rail and pump-jet technology. Especially suitable for vehicles with diesel particulate filters (DPF) – also for retrofits. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	8972 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	3715 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	8973 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3708 ¹
60 l	1	3709
205 l	1	3711
1000 l	1	3716
1 l	1	3069

**Top Tec 4600 5W-30**

Suitable for gasoline vehicles and for diesel vehicles with and without particulate filter.

Modern motor oil for gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF) and exhaust gas turbocharging. The combination of unconventional basic oils using synthetic technology, together with the latest additive technology, guarantee a motor oil that provides exceptional protection against wear and reduces oil and fuel consumption, while ensuring that the engine is immediately supplied with oil. This product allows for oil change intervals of up to 40,000 km, depending on the manufacturer's specifications. IMPORTANT: Not available for order outside Europe.

Optimum for modern gasoline and diesel engines with multi-valve technology, Valvetronic and turbocharging (with or without charge air cooling). Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and heavy duty engine requirements. Also suitable for gas-powered vehicles (CNG/LPG). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	2315 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	3763 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2316 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3757 ¹
60 l	1	3758
205 l	1	3759

**Top Tec 4400 5W-30**

Especially suitable for Renault.

Latest generation high-tech low-viscosity motor oil based on synthetic technology. Prevents the build-up of harmful deposits and guarantees total engine power. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. Reduces oil consumption. Secures the functional performance of the diesel particulate filter (DPF) while ensuring the longest possible service life. Provides fast oiling of engine and turbocharger. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Guarantees maximum performance even with long oil-change intervals (up to 30,000 km).

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines including common rail technology. Especially suitable for gas-powered vehicles (CNG/LPG) and vehicles with diesel particulate filters (DPF) – also for retrofits. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	2319 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2322 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3752 ¹
60 l	1	3753
205 l	1	3754

**Top Tec 4300 5W-30**

Especially suitable for Peugeot, Citroën, Honda, Toyota and Fiat.

High-tech low-viscosity motor oil based on synthetic technology. Secures maximum engine performance. Reduces fuel consumption in one of the toughest consumption tests in Europe (CEC-L-54-T-96/MB M 111) by more than 2.5 % as compared with the specified reference oil. Fastest cold-start oiling during starting and minimum friction during daily driving ensure an extremely long engine service life. Enables long oil change intervals of up to 40,000 km.

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines including common rail technology. Especially suitable for gas-powered vehicles (CNG/LPG) and vehicles with diesel particulate filters (DPF) – also for retrofits. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	2323 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2324 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3742 ¹
60 l	1	3743
205 l	1	3744

**Top Tec 4500 5W-30**

Especially suitable for Mazda, Mitsubishi, Jaguar and Land Rover.

Latest generation high-tech low-viscosity motor oil based on synthetic technology. Secures maximum engine performance. Reduces fuel consumption in one of the toughest consumption tests in Europe (CEC-L-54-T-96/MB M 111) by more than 2.5 % as compared with the specified reference oil. With outstanding wear protection. Fastest cold-start oiling during starting and minimum friction during daily driving ensure an extremely long engine service life.

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines including common rail technology. Especially suitable for gas-powered vehicles (CNG/LPG) and vehicles with diesel particulate filters (DPF) – also for retrofits. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	2317 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2318 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3731 ¹
60 l	1	3732
205 l	1	3733

**Top Tec 4100 5W-40**

Sulfur reduced to protect the environment and the particulate filter.

Synthetic technology low-viscosity motor oil with extremely high performance reserves. With outstanding wear-protection formula for pump-jet engines. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. For the greatest engine performance. Secures the functional performance of the diesel particulate filter (DPF) and ensures the longest possible service life. Guarantees maximum performance even with long oil-change intervals (up to 30,000 km).

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines including common rail and pump-jet technology. Especially suitable for gas-powered vehicles (CNG/LPG) and vehicles with diesel particulate filters (DPF) – also for retrofits. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	9510 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	2195 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	9511 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3702 ¹
60 l	1	3703
205 l	1	3704
1000 l	1	3071
1 l	1	3068

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.



Leichtlauf 10W-40

With improved formula for long engine life.

Mineral low-viscosity motor oil with synthetic components. Especially good dirt-suspending and cleaning power. Keeps oil consumption low. Provides fast oiling of engine and turbocharger. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.

Area of use

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for gas-powered vehicles (CNG/LPG). Can be used for all vehicles without particulate filters. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	9500 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	1318 ¹
4 l	4	9501 ²⁰
5 l	4	9502 ²¹⁶
60 l	1	3911
205 l	1	3910

ENGINE OILS CLASSIC VEHICLES

Mineral-based



Classic Motor Oil SAE 30

The very mildly blended, mineral-based single-grade motor oil is specially designed for the requirements of classic cars without an oil filter or with a cyclone separator in terms of its composition. Selected base oils and additives guarantee optimum lubrication and very good wear protection under all operating conditions.

Specially suited for classic cars without an oil filter or with a cyclone separator before manufacture year 1950 in which an unblended or very mildly blended lubricant is required.

1 l	6	1132 ¹
5 l	4	1133 ¹



Classic Motor Oil SAE 50

The very mildly blended, mineral-based single-grade motor oil is specially designed for the requirements of classic cars without an oil filter or with a cyclone separator in terms of its composition. Selected base oils and additives guarantee optimum lubrication and very good wear protection under all operating conditions.

Specially suited for classic cars without an oil filter or with a cyclone separator before manufacture year 1950 in which an unblended or very mildly blended lubricant is required.

1 l	6	1130 ¹
5 l	4	1131 ¹



Classic Motor Oil SAE 20W-50 HD

The mildly blended, mineral-based all-season motor oil is specially designed for the requirements of classic cars with an oil filter in terms of its composition. Selected base oils and additives guarantee optimum lubrication and very good wear protection under all operating conditions.

Specially suited for classic cars with oil filter elements after manufacture year 1950 in which a mildly blended lubricant is required.

1 l	6	1128 ¹
5 l	4	1129 ¹
60 l	1	1135

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE TRACTOR

Mineral-based



Tractor Oil STOU 10W-30

Mineral high-performance oil. Enables versatile use. Uniform assortment rationalizes the inventory and minimizes the danger of mix ups. Prevents build-up of harmful deposits. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. With outstanding wear protection. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures the longest possible service life.

All-year oil. Specially developed for agricultural and forestry vehicles and aggregates. Can be used in all engines, transmissions, hydraulics, turbo couplings and oil bath brakes (wet brakes).

20 l	1	4722
60 l	1	4703
205 l	1	4704



Tractor Oil STOU/UTTO

Mineral high-performance oil. Enables versatile use. Uniform assortment rationalizes the inventory and minimizes the danger of mix ups. Prevents build-up of harmful deposits. Provides a stable lubricating film. Minimizes wear. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures long service life.

All-year oil. Specially developed for agricultural and forestry vehicles and aggregates. Can be used in all engines, transmissions, hydraulics, turbo couplings and oil bath brakes (wet brakes).

20 l	1	6960 ¹
205 l	1	6962

ENGINE OILS 2-STROKE UNIVERSAL

Semi synthetic



2-Stroke Motor Oil, self-mixing

High quality semi-synthetic 2-cycle motor oil for use in all 2-cycle engines. Secures the functional performance of the engine and ensures maximum service life. Self-mixing. Selected mineral and synthetic base oils combined with advanced additive technology facilitates residue-free combustion and keeps the engine clean. The engine is ideally protected from wear.

For separate lubrication and gas-oil lubrication in motorcycles, motor bicycles, lawnmowers, power saws and emergency power units. Mixing ratio up to 1:50.

250 ml	12	1051
100 ml	50	1029
1 l	6	1052
5 l	4	1189
60 l	1	4700

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Mineral-based

**Special Bulldog Oil SAE 30**

Mineral single grade motor oil for classical engines in which the manufacturer specifies a non-blended motor oil. The low flash point guarantees excellent combustion. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Secures the functional performance of the engine and ensures the longest possible service life.

Area of use

Specially developed for classic engines such as Lanz-Bulldog, 2-cycle engine with hot-bulb and clean oil lubrication.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
10 l	1	1400

GEAR OILS

ATF - fully synthetic

**Top Tec ATF 1700**

Fully synthetic automatic transmission oil with extremely high performance reserves. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Secures maximum transmission performance. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Guarantees maximum performance even with the longest oil-change intervals.

Was developed primarily for use in commercial vehicle-, bus-, van automatic transmissions. Additional applications in part in hydraulic systems etc. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer instructions.

1 l	6	3663 ¹
20 l	1	3695 ¹
60 l	1	3671 ⁸
205 l	1	3697

ATF - synthetic technology

**ATF III**

Automatic transmission oil with high performance reserves. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it guarantees flawless hydraulic gear functioning. Provides extremely good lubrication properties and outstanding corrosion protection. Has good seal compatibility.

For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

500 ml	6	1405 ¹
1 l	6	1043 ¹
1 l	6	1885 ³
5 l	4	1056
20 l	1	1058
60 l	1	1246
205 l	1	1245

**Top Tec ATF 1900**

High-performance oils for automatic transmissions. It is based on selected basic oils and modern, high-performance additives. The low viscosity helps to reduce the fuel consumption and increases the efficiency. The excellent stability of the friction coefficient enables extended oil change intervals.

Developed for the new generation of Mercedes-Benz 7-gear automatic transmission type 722.9, manufacturing date from 21/06/2010 (except vehicles with engine 629).

1 l	6	3648 ¹
20 l	1	3649 ¹
60 l	-	20615

**Top Tec ATF 1800**

Low-viscosity high-performance oils for automatic transmissions. It is based on synthesis technology with modern, high-performance additives. Aside from excellent ageing and oxidation stability, optimal shifting is guaranteed under all operating conditions thanks to the extremely high viscosity index. It enables long oil change intervals.

Developed for ZF 6HP19/26/32 and ZF 8HP 45/55/70/90 type automatic transmissions that are installed in various Audi, BMW, Jaguar, Land Rover, Porsche, etc. vehicles. Meets further specifications, allowing it to cover an even wider range of vehicles. Usage according to the prescribed specifications from the unit or vehicle manufacturer.

1 l	6	3687 ¹
1 l	6	9704 ²⁰
20 l	1	3688 ¹
60 l	1	3689
205 l	1	20624

**Top Tec ATF 1800 R**

Low-viscosity high-performance oil for automatic transmissions. It is based on synthesis technology with modern, high-performance additives. Aside from excellent ageing and oxidation stability, optimal shifting is guaranteed under all operating conditions thanks to the extremely high viscosity index. It enables long oil change intervals.

Developed for ZF 6HP19/26/32 and ZF 8HP 45/55/70/90 type automatic transmissions that are installed in various Audi, BMW, Jaguar, Land Rover, Porsche, etc. vehicles. Meets further specifications, allowing it to cover an even wider range of vehicles. Usage according to the prescribed specifications from the unit or vehicle manufacturer.

1 l	6	20625 ¹
-----	---	--------------------

**Top Tec ATF 1200**

Synthetic technology automatic transmission oil of the latest generation. Prevents build-up of harmful deposits. Arrive at your destination faster and safer with maximum transmission performance and power reserves. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Ensures exact friction behavior and guarantees outstanding ageing resistance. Highest lubrication security under all conditions. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures long service life. With advanced wear-protection technology.

For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

500 ml	6	3680 ¹
1 l	6	3681 ¹
1 l	6	2393 ²⁰
5 l	4	3682 ¹
20 l	1	3683 ¹
60 l	1	3684
205 l	1	3685

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

ATF - synthetic technology



Top Tec ATF 1600

Synthetic technology automatic transmission oil from the latest generation with extremely high performance reserves. Excellent ageing stability. Secures maximum transmission performance. Ensures optimal friction behavior and guarantees outstanding ageing resistance. Even under the toughest conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it provides flawless hydraulic gear functioning. Especially suitable for shifting problems. With improved formula for long transmission life. Enables extremely long oil change intervals.

Area of use

Developed for the latest Mercedes-Benz 7-speed automatic transmission generation and downward compatible to all older Mercedes-Benz 5-speed automatic transmissions. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	3659 ¹
1 l	6	3670 ³
20 l	1	3694 ¹
60 l	1	3696



Top Tec ATF 1400

Synthetic technology automatic transmission oil from the latest generation with extremely high power reserves. Prevents the build-up of harmful deposits and permanently maintains transmission performance. Ensures optimal friction behavior and guarantees outstanding ageing resistance. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures the maximum service life. Exceeds the highest requirements specified by renowned vehicle and aggregate manufacturers.

For latest generation CVT transmissions with steel thrust belt or traction chain. Proven and tested in Mercedes-Benz A-Class and B-Class transmissions, in Audi Multitronic transmissions and in numerous other vehicles. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	6	3662 ¹
1 l	6	3669 ³
20 l	1	3692 ¹
60 l	1	20614
205 l	1	3661



Top Tec ATF 1100

Synthetic technology automatic transmission oil from the latest generation with extremely high performance reserves. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Greatest safety reserves through modern additive technology. With improved formula for long transmission life. Compatible with all sealing materials.

For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the passenger car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

500 ml	6	3650 ¹
1 l	6	3651 ¹
1 l	6	3668 ³
5 l	4	3652 ¹
20 l	1	3653 ¹
60 l	1	3654
205 l	1	3655



Top Tec ATF 1100 G

Synthetic technology automatic transmission oil from the latest generation with extremely high performance reserves. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Meets the specifications acc Dexron III, IIE, IID and TASA (Type A, Suffix A). Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Greatest safety reserves through modern additive technology. With improved formula for long transmission life. Compatible with all sealing materials.

For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the passenger car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

1 l	6	9700 ²⁰
5 l	4	9528 ²⁰



Top Tec ATF 1200 G

Synthetic technology automatic transmission oil of the latest generation. Prevents build-up of harmful deposits. Arrive at your destination faster and safer with maximum transmission performance and power reserves. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Ensures exact friction behavior and guarantees outstanding ageing resistance. Highest lubrication security under all conditions. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures long service life. With advanced wear-protection technology.

For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

1 l	6	9703 ²⁰
-----	---	--------------------



ATF III (yellow)

Automatic transmission oil with high performance reserves. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it guarantees flawless hydraulic gear functioning. Provides extremely good lubrication properties and outstanding corrosion protection. Has good seal compatibility.

For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

1 l	6	9521 ²⁰
5 l	4	9522 ²⁰

ATF - mineral-based



Top Tec ATF 1300

Mineral automatic transmission oil; was developed based on the highest requirements. LIQUI MOLY recommends this product for vehicles and aggregates that require these specifications: Ford ESW-M2C 33F / ESW-M2C 33 G and Volvo 97330. For vehicles with proven transmission technology. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Provides extremely good lubrication properties and outstanding corrosion protection. Prevents frothing.

Specifically developed for older generation Ford automatic transmissions and steering gears. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

1 l	6	3691 ¹
20 l	1	3698 ¹
60 l	-	20613
205 l	1	3699

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹ D - GB - I - E - P ³ D - NL - F - GR - ARAB ²⁰ D - GB - F - ARAB

Dual clutch transmission oil - synthetic technology

**Dual Clutch Transmission Oil 8100**

High-performance oil based on synthetic technology and synthetic base oils. By the use of extremely shear-stable viscosity index improvers, modern anti-wear additives and stable friction reducers, an excellent clutch performance is obtained. The lubricant is also suitable for use in dual-clutch transmissions that have a common oil supply for clutch, synchronization, gear set and hydraulic steering.

Area of use

Specially developed for use in dual-clutch transmissions (DCT transmissions) in vehicles made by Audi and the VW Group. Usage according to the prescribed specifications from the unit or vehicle manufacturer.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	3640 ¹
1 l	6	1180 ³
5 l	4	20626 ¹
20 l	1	3641
60 l	1	3642

Hypoid-gear oil - fully synthetic

**Fully Synthetic Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 75W-140**

Full synthetic hypoid transmission oil with extremely high performance reserves. Ensures exact friction behavior and provides outstanding ageing resistance. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Greatest lubrication security, maximum wear protection through large viscosity bandwidth. Reduces transmission noise. Enables maximum oil change intervals.

For highly stressed axle drives with and without limited-slip differentials – especially for vehicles in which the aggregate or vehicle manufacturer specifies oil with Limited Slip additives (LS). Perfectly suitable for motorsports. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions. LIQUI MOLY recommends this product especially for BMW axle drives.

500 ml	6	4420 ¹
1 l	6	4421 ¹
1 l	6	1126 ³
20 l	1	4422
60 l	1	4423
205 l	1	4444

**Fully Synthetic Hypoid-Gear Oil Truck 75W-90**

Full synthetic hypoid transmission oil with extremely high performance reserves. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Has outstanding low-temperature behavior. Reduces transmission noise. Enables extremely long oil change intervals.

Specifically developed for use in commercial vehicles. Universal use TDL oil (total drive line) for shift, auxiliary and differential transmissions without limited-slip differentials. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

20 l	1	1182 ¹
60 l	1	1183
205 l	1	1184

Hypoid-gear oil - semi synthetic

**Hypoid Gear Oil TDL SAE 75W-90**

Semi-synthetic hypoid gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Excellent ageing stability. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Minimizes wear. Outstanding viscosity temperature behavior. Enables long oil change intervals.

Specifically developed for use in commercial vehicles. Universal use TDL oil (total drive line) for shift, auxiliary and differential transmissions without limited-slip differentials. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	1406 ¹
1 l	6	1407 ¹
1 l	6	2655 ⁴
20 l	1	1408 ¹
60 l	1	4708
205 l	1	4709

**Hypoid Gear Oil TDL SAE 75W-90 MoS₂**

Multipurpose gear oil for universal application in commercial vehicles. The test lubricant MoS₂ forms a high load-bearing protective film on all sliding parts. As this is a Total Drive Line (TDL) gear oil, it is very well suited to the lubrication of all drive elements, from sophisticated synchronized and non-synchronized manual transmissions to hypoid geared axle drives. Because of the reduction in the number of product types and the reduced risk of confusion between them, Hypoid Gear Oil TDL contributes significantly to streamlining the modern vehicle fleet. Reduced friction as a result of the optimum viscosity level helps to save fuel.

Universal use in manual transmissions and axle drives in which transmission oil with this performance level is required.

1 l	6	2773 ³
-----	---	-------------------

Hypoid-gear oil - mineral-based

**Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W**

Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Guarantees the greatest safety reserves under critical conditions. Provides a stable lubricating film. Minimizes wear.

For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	1402 ¹
1 l	6	1025 ¹
20 l	1	1046 ¹
60 l	1	1036

**Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W-90**

Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection.

For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	6	4406 ¹
20 l	1	1048 ¹
60 l	1	3592 ⁸
205 l	1	1049

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Hypoid-gear oil - mineral-based



Hypoid Gear Oil Truck LD 80W-90

Mineral hypoid gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Exceeds the tough test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures the maximum service life. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Guarantees maximum performance even with the longest oil-change intervals.

Area of use

Specially developed for extremely highly stressed axle drives in commercial vehicles and construction machinery without limited-slip differentials. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	3594 ¹
60 l	1	3598
205 l	1	3599 ⁸



Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90

Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection.

For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	1404 ¹
1 l	6	1035 ¹
1 l	6	8968 ³
20 l	1	1047 ¹
60 l	1	1031
205 l	1	2165



Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-140

Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Greatest lubrication security, maximum wear protection through large viscosity bandwidth. Outstanding viscosity temperature behavior. Reduces transmission noise.

For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

20 l	1	1027 ¹
60 l	1	3595 ⁸
205 l	1	1028



Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 140W

Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Reduces transmission noise.

For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

20 l	1	1055 ¹
60 l	1	3122 ⁸
205 l	1	3387 ⁸



Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90 LS

Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Outstanding viscosity temperature behavior.

For highly stresses axle drives with and without limited-slip differentials – especially for vehicles in which the aggregate or vehicle manufacturer specifies oil with Limited Slip additives (LS). Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	6	1410 ¹
1 l	6	3660 ³
20 l	1	4706
60 l	1	4707
205 l	1	3596 ⁸



Hypoid Gear Oil TDL SAE 80W-90

Mineral hypoid gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Excellent ageing stability. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Minimizes wear. Outstanding viscosity temperature behavior. Enables long oil change intervals.

Specifically developed for use in commercial vehicles. Universal use TDL oil (total drive line) for shift, auxiliary and differential transmissions without limited-slip differentials. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

20 l	1	4218 ¹
60 l	1	4705
205 l	1	4721

Gear oils - fully synthetic



Fully Synthetic Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 75W-90

Full synthetic transmission oil. Ensures exact friction behavior and provides outstanding ageing resistance. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Greatest lubrication security, maximum wear protection through large viscosity bandwidth. Facilitates easy shifting and smoothest running.

For highly stressed manual and auxiliary transmissions – especially for modern transaxle systems and axle drives without limited-slip differentials. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	1413 ¹
1 l	6	1414 ¹
1 l	6	8505 ^{22*}
1 l	6	2183 ⁴
1 l	6	8967 ³
20 l	1	1415 ¹
60 l	1	1412
205 l	1	1411



High Performance Gear Oil (GL 4+) SAE 75W-90

Full synthetic transmission oil. Ensures exact friction behavior and provides outstanding ageing resistance. Exceeds the tough test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Greatest lubrication security, maximum wear protection through large viscosity bandwidth. Ensures easy shifting and smoothest running.

Universal use for the latest manual and transaxle transmissions. LIQUI MOLY recommends this product for vehicles from Audi, Ford EU, the VW-Group and numerous other manufacturers. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	4433 ¹
1 l	6	4434 ¹
1 l	6	8180 ^{22*}
1 l	6	1125 ²¹⁷
20 l	1	4435 ¹
60 l	1	4436

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹ D - GB - I - E - P ³ D - NL - F - GR - ARAB ⁴ D - PL - H - RO - TR ⁸ D - GB ^{22*} D - F - I (only available in CH) ²¹⁷ D - NL - F - GB - ARAB

Gear oils - synthetic technology

**Truck Gear Oil HC (GL4) 75W-80**

Efficient high-pressure transmission oil for use in manual transmissions under heavy loads (with and without retarders or intarders), plus auxiliary transmissions. The high-quality basic oils (based on HC synthesis technology) and modern additive technology ensure a wide range of applications and optimal transmission lubrication under extreme conditions and at long oil change intervals (up to 320,000 km). Thanks to its low-friction characteristics, this oil can also be used in the event of transmission problems (e.g. stiff gear change) where high-viscosity/single-grade API GL 4 oils are used, for example.

Area of use

For manual transmissions under extremely heavy loads (with and without retarders or intarders) and auxiliary transmissions where a lubricant of this quality is required.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	1202
60 l	1	1203
205 l	1	1210

**High Performance Gear Oil (GL 3+) SAE 75W-80**

Gear oil based on synthesis technology with extremely high performance reserves. Ensures exact friction behavior and provides outstanding ageing resistance. Exceeds the tough test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Guarantees maximum performance even with long oil-change intervals. With advanced wear-protection technology. Enables smooth shifting.

Universal use for the latest manual and transaxle transmissions. LIQUI MOLY recommends this product for vehicles from BMW, Mercedes-Benz, Opel and numerous other manufacturers. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	4426 ¹
1 l	6	4427 ¹
1 l	6	1134 ³
20 l	1	4428 ¹
60 l	1	4429
205 l	1	4018

**Truck High Performance Gear Oil (GL 3+) SAE 75W-80**

Gear oil based on synthesis technology with extremely high performance reserves. Ensures exact friction behavior and provides outstanding ageing resistance. Exceeds the tough test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Guarantees maximum performance even with long oil-change intervals. With advanced wear-protection technology. Enables smooth shifting.

Universal use for the latest manual and transaxle transmissions. LIQUI MOLY recommends this product for vehicles from Mercedes-Benz, MAN, DAF, Volvo, IVECO, Renault and numerous other manufacturers. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

60 l	1	1159
205 l	1	1162

Gear oils - semi synthetic

**Gear Oil (GL 5) 75W-80**

Semi-synthetic gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Ensures exact friction behavior and provides outstanding ageing resistance. Has outstanding low-temperature behavior. Exceeds the tough test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Enables smooth shifting.

For the latest manual and transaxle transmissions – especially from Citroën and Peugeot. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	6	3658 ¹
20 l	1	3690

Gear oils - mineral-based

**Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 80W**

Mineral transmission oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Provides a stable lubricating film. Minimizes wear. Provides extremely good lubrication properties and outstanding corrosion protection. Enables smooth shifting.

For manual, auxiliary and axle drive transmissions with normal to high loading. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	1401 ¹
1 l	6	1020 ¹
1 l	6	3777 ³
20 l	1	1033 ¹
60 l	1	1039
205 l	1	4718

**Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 85W-90**

Mineral transmission oil for vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Provides a stable lubricating film. Minimizes wear. Provides extremely good lubrication properties and outstanding corrosion protection. Enables smooth shifting.

For manual, auxiliary and axle drive transmissions with normal to high loading. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	1403 ¹
1 l	6	1030 ¹
1 l	6	8954 ³
20 l	1	1045 ¹
60 l	1	1034
205 l	1	1038

GEAR OIL TRACTOR

**Tractor Oil UTTO 10W-30**

Mineral high-performance oil. Enables versatile use. Uniform assortment rationalizes the inventory and minimizes the danger of mix ups. Prevents build-up of harmful deposits. Provides a stable lubricating film. Minimizes wear. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures long service life.

All-year oil. Specially developed for agricultural and forestry vehicles and aggregates. Can be used in transmissions, hydraulics, oil bath brakes (wet brakes). Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

20 l	1	4749 ¹
60 l	1	4751
205 l	1	6959

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.



Central Hydraulic System Oil

Full synthetic central hydraulic system oil developed based on the highest requirements. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring optimal ageing resistance. Maximum wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Has outstanding low-temperature behavior. With increased corrosion-protection component proportion.

Area of use

For hydraulics in vehicles from various manufacturers such as ride-height control, hydropneumatic suspension, steering systems, shock absorbers, etc. Use in accordance with the specifications prescribed by the aggregate or vehicle manufacturer.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	1127 ¹
1 l	6	8184 ^{22*}
1 l	6	1158 ³
1 l	6	2366 ²
1 l	6	9524 ²⁰
20 l	1	1147 ¹
60 l	1	1148
205 l	1	1188 ⁸



Central Hydraulic System Oil 2200

Semi-synthetic central hydraulic system oil developed based on the highest requirements. LIQUI MOLY recommends this product for vehicles and aggregates that require these specifications: MB 344.0. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Maximum wear protection and favorable friction behavior. With increased corrosion-protection component proportion.

For steering systems and hydraulics such as ride-height control. Specifically for Mercedes-Benz vehicles types 203.2 and 210 with Tandem pumps (mutual oil tank for steering and height control). Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	6	3664 ¹
-----	---	-------------------



Central Hydraulic System Oil 2500

Synthetic hydraulic oil with ash-free additives. Special additives suppress the foaming tendency in the hydraulic systems even under top loads and protect the oil from premature ageing. This hydraulic oil can be used even in regions with Arctic climate due to the extremely low pour point.

For use in central hydraulic systems such as power steering, level control systems, hydraulic brake boosters and hydro-pneumatic suspension. Hydraulic oil with these specifications is primarily required in vehicles from Peugeot/Citroen (PSA).

1 l	6	3667 ¹
-----	---	-------------------



Central Hydraulic System Oil 2400

Mineral central hydraulic system oil developed based on the highest requirements. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Maximum wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Has outstanding low-temperature behavior. With increased corrosion-protection component proportion.

For hydraulics such as ride-height control, hydraulic brakes, steering systems, etc. in PSA Group vehicles (Peugeot and Citroën). Can be mixed with older, mineral LHM formulas. A lubricant of this specification is also required in part for commercial vehicles for the hoisting devices in rear trailing axles and cab tilting mechanisms. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	6	3666 ¹
-----	---	-------------------



Central Hydraulic System Oil 2300

Mineral central hydraulic system oil developed based on the highest requirements. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Maximum wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Has outstanding low-temperature behavior. With increased corrosion-protection component proportion.

For hydraulics in Mercedes-Benz passenger cars e.g. ride-height control, hydropneumatic suspension and hydraulic plants from ASD, 4Matic and tops. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	6	3665 ¹
-----	---	-------------------



Steering Gear Oil 3100

Mineral hydraulic oil specifically developed based on the highest requirements demanded by Mercedes-Benz in accordance with the MB-approval 236.3 standard. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Maximum wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Has outstanding low-temperature behavior. With increased corrosion-protection component proportion.

Can be used in both mechanical steering systems and in power steering in numerous Mercedes-Benz vehicles. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

1 l	6	1145 ¹
-----	---	-------------------



Liftgate Oil

Specially developed to ensure the exact functioning of the systems. By using Liqui Moly, the typical stick slip effect belongs to the past. Our special focus was on using exclusively high quality raw materials in order to meet the high requirements regarding maximum load bearing capacity, optimal wearing protection, the thermal stresses which can occur at the liftgates, as well as oxidation stability. Foam formation in hydraulic systems is prevented and sealing materials are held in excellent condition.

All-purpose use in liftgates as well as in hydraulic lifters in commercial vehicles throughout the year, if manufacturer's specifications are observed. Also suitable for systems for which a hydraulic oil of this classification is required.

1 l	6	1097 ¹
20 l	1	1291 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹ D - GB - I - E - P ² D - DK - FIN - N - S ³ D - NL - F - GR - ARAB ⁸ D - GB ²⁰ D - GB - F - ARAB ^{22*} D - F - I (only available in CH)

		Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
	Hydraulic Oil HLP 10 Mineral hydraulic oil with the classification type HLP acc. to DIN 51524 Part 2. Contains select agents to improve the aging resistance in the wear and corrosion protection as well as the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads may arise.	For machines, pumps and plants. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 10	20 l	1	4130
	Hydraulic Oil HLP 15 Mineral hydraulic oil with the classification type HLP acc. to DIN 51524 Part 2. Contains select agents to improve the aging resistance in the wear and corrosion protection as well as the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads may arise.	For machines, pumps and plants. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 15	20 l 60 l 205 l	1 1 1	4790 4780 ⁸ 4791 ⁸
	Hydraulic Oil HLP 22 Mineral hydraulic oil with the classification type HLP acc. to DIN 51524 Part 2. Contains select agents to improve the aging resistance in the wear and corrosion protection as well as the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads may arise.	For machines, pumps and plants. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 22	1 l 20 l 205 l	6 1 1	6954 4719 4131
	Hydraulic Oil HLP 32 Mineral hydraulic oil with the classification type HLP acc. to DIN 51524 Part 2. Contains select agents to improve the aging resistance in the wear and corrosion protection as well as the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads may arise.	For machines, pumps and plants. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 32	20 l 60 l 205 l	1 1 1	1107 ¹ 1108 1109
	Hydraulic Oil HLP 46 Mineral hydraulic oil with the classification type HLP acc. to DIN 51524 Part 2. Contains select agents to improve the aging resistance in the wear and corrosion protection as well as the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads may arise.	For machines, pumps and plants. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 46	1 l 20 l 60 l 205 l	6 1 1 1	1117 1110 ¹ 1111 1112
	Hydraulic Oil HLP 68 Mineral hydraulic oil with the classification type HLP acc. to DIN 51524 Part 2. Contains select agents to improve the aging resistance in the wear and corrosion protection as well as the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads may arise.	For machines, pumps and plants. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 68	20 l 60 l 205 l	1 1 1	1113 1114 1115
	Hydraulic Oil HLP 100 Mineral hydraulic oil correspondent to the classification type HLP acc DIN 51524 Part 2. HLP hydraulic oils are used as pressure fluid for power transmission and control. They contain ingredients to increase the ageing resistance in the corrosion protection and the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads arise and in which corrosion due to water can form. With advanced wear-protection technology.	For machines, pumps and plants in which a hydraulic oil of the stated type and the corresponding viscosity grade is specified. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 100	20 l 60 l 205 l	1 1 1	4132 3300 4133
	Hydraulic Oil HLP 150 Mineral hydraulic oil correspondent to the classification type HLP acc DIN 51524 Part 2. HLP hydraulic oils are used as pressure fluid for power transmission and control. They contain ingredients to increase the ageing resistance in the corrosion protection and the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads arise and in which corrosion due to water can form. With advanced wear-protection technology.	For machines, pumps and plants in which a hydraulic oil of the stated type and the corresponding viscosity grade is specified. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 150	20 l 60 l 205 l	1 1 1	4134 3301 4135

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.



Hydraulic Oil HVLP 32

Mineral-based hydraulic oil with the HVLP type classification as per DIN 51524 Part 3. Contains selected agents for improving the resistance to aging, corrosion protection and EP properties. Due to their special additives, they are capable of maintaining virtually constant viscosity-temperature properties. Foaming behavior and air separation properties are adjusted for optimum performance.

Area of use

For machines, pumps and plants that are exposed to extreme temperature fluctuations or low temperatures. For systems in which the specified type of hydraulic oil with the corresponding viscosity class is required. The operating instructions of the machine and plant manufacturers must be observed.
Viscosity ISO VG 32

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	4156
60 l	1	4710
205 l	1	4711



Hydraulic Oil HVLP 46

Mineral-based hydraulic oil with the HVLP type classification as per DIN 51524 Part 3. Contains selected agents for improving the resistance to aging, corrosion protection and EP properties. Due to their special additives, they are capable of maintaining virtually constant viscosity-temperature properties. Foaming behavior and air separation properties are adjusted for optimum performance.

For machines, pumps and plants that are exposed to extreme temperature fluctuations or low temperatures. For systems in which the specified type of hydraulic oil with the corresponding viscosity class is required. The operating instructions of the machine and plant manufacturers must be observed.
Viscosity ISO VG 46

5 l	4	4106
20 l	1	1116 ⁸
60 l	1	4712 ⁸
205 l	1	4713



Hydraulic Oil HVLPD 46

Mineral hydraulic oil correspondent to the classification type HVLPD acc DIN 51524 Part 3. HVLPD hydraulic oils are used as pressure fluid for power transmission and control. They contain ingredients to increase the ageing resistance in the corrosion protection and the EP properties. The extremely high viscosity index guarantees outstanding viscosity-temperature behavior. The high proportion of detergent and dispersing additives facilitate a being able to absorb a certain amount of water without turbidity. Ideally suited for systems in which additional large temperature fluctuations and an increased portion of condensate can arise. With advanced wear-protection technology.

For machines, pumps and plants. That especially applies to construction machines of all types such as for Poclain, Jumbo and Atlas power shoves. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 46

20 l	1	6950
60 l	1	6951 ⁸
205 l	1	6952



Hydraulic Oil HLP 46 SG-Z

Mineral hydraulic oil correspondent to the classification type HLP acc DIN 51524 Part 2. HLP hydraulic oils are used as pressure fluid for power transmission and control. They contain ingredients to increase the ageing resistance in the corrosion protection and the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads arise and in which corrosion due to water can form. With advanced wear-protection technology.

For machines, pumps and plants in which a hydraulic oil of the stated type and the corresponding viscosity grade is specified. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions.
Viscosity ISO VG 46

20 l	1	3298
60 l	1	3299
205 l	1	4217



Hydraulic Oil HEES 46

Biodegradable Hydraulic Oil based on synthetic esters. Especially for use at high fluctuation of temperature and very low temperature. EP-Additives, antioxidants and corrosion-inhibitors, high pressure absorption and good ageing delivering good performance. Toxicologic harmless, fully biodegradable and consolute with all mineral based products, not water soluble.

Hydraulic systems used for outside work, to protect against detrimental effects on the environment. Mobile cranes and excavators, agriculture and forestry, dredgers, sluice hydraulic systems, snow cat etc. Viscosity ISO VG 46

20 l	1	4737 ¹
60 l	1	4740
205 l	1	4726



Super Arctic Oil HVLP 32

This hydraulic oil, which is based on mainly synthetic base oil (PAO), has been specially developed for the climate in the Arctic. It contains high quality additives with anti-aging, anti-corrosion, anti-foaming and anti-wear properties. Thanks to its optimized viscosity-temperature properties, it guarantees smooth functioning of the hydraulic systems, particularly at extremely low temperatures.

Specially developed for mobile applications in hydraulic systems in construction, forestry and agricultural machinery such as excavators, tractors, etc., which are also used in extremely low external temperatures and where high temperature fluctuation cycles are the norm. Thanks to its good compatibility with materials, this LIQUI MOLY hydraulic oil can be used in the most common pump systems in hydraulic systems.

20 l	1	7545
205 l	1	7546



Super Arctic Oil HVLP 46

This hydraulic oil, which is based on mainly synthetic base oil (PAO), has been specially developed for the climate in the Arctic. It contains high quality additives with anti-aging, anti-corrosion, anti-foaming and anti-wear properties. Thanks to its optimized viscosity-temperature properties, it guarantees smooth functioning of the hydraulic systems, particularly at extremely low temperatures.

Specially developed for mobile applications in hydraulic systems in construction, forestry and agricultural machinery such as excavators, tractors, etc., which are also used in extremely low external temperatures and where high temperature fluctuation cycles are the norm. Thanks to its good compatibility with materials, this LIQUI MOLY hydraulic oil can be used in the most common pump systems in hydraulic systems.

20 l	1	7543
------	---	------

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹ D - GB - I - E - P ⁸ D - GB



Hydraulic Oil Arctic HVLP 32

Hydraulic oil contains additives with anti-aging, anti-corrosion, anti-foaming and anti-wear properties. Thanks to its optimized viscosity-temperature properties, it guarantees smooth functioning of the hydraulic systems, particularly at low temperatures.

Area of use

Hydraulic systems with hydrostatic drive, especially for low temperatures. Hydro pumps and motors that, due to design or operating conditions, require oils with additives for wear reduction. Hydraulic construction machines, excavators and elevators, industrial equipment and machine tools, lifting platforms and presses.
Viscosity ISO VG 32

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	6946
205 l	1	6956



Hydraulic Oil Arctic HVLP 46

High-performance hydraulic oil made from high-quality raffinates. Excellent oxidation resistance permits extended oil change intervals. The outstanding wear-protection technology is effective in both, low and high load conditions.

Hydraulic systems with hydrostatic drive, especially for low temperatures. Hydro pumps and motors that, due to design or operating conditions, require oils with additives for wear reduction. Hydraulic construction machines, excavators and elevators, industrial equipment and machine tools, lifting platforms and presses.
Viscosity ISO VG 46

20 l	1	6947
60 l	1	6967
205 l	1	6957

COMPRESSOR OILS



Compressor Oil

Modern low-friction oil that was developed specifically for all-season use in air compressors. The combination of unconventional base oils with a selected additive technology guarantees a compressor oil that supplies the compressor with oil perfectly, has outstanding high-pressure and wear protection properties and ensures a long compressor service life thanks to the excellent corrosion protection.

For compressed air compressors that require a lubricant with this specification.

1 l	6	1187
-----	---	------



LM 901 Compressor Oil SAE 5W-20

Synthetic polyalphaolefin-based compressor oil, which has been formulated for use in rotary-screw compressors. Extremely high self-ignition temperature of 400 °C.

Suitable for all rotary-screw compressors and especially where conventional mineral oils do not provide the optimum machine performance.

10 l	1	4451 ⁸
201 l	1	4452 ⁸



LM 497 Compressor Oil SAE 20W-20

Synthetic compressor oil on diester basis. Tested and approved by renowned compressor manufacturers. Extremely high self-ignition temperature. High oxidation stability, optimal lubrication.

Screw-type, rotation and piston compressors. Cylinder and power train lubrication.

10 l	1	4402 ⁸
201 l	1	4409 ⁸



LM 500 Compressor Oil SAE 30

Synthetic compressor oil on diester basis. Tested and approved by renowned compressor manufacturers. Extremely high self-ignition temperature. High oxidation stability, optimal lubrication.

Screw-type, rotation and piston compressors. Cylinder and power train lubrication.

10 l	1	4076 ⁸
199 l	1	4077 ⁸



LM 750 Compressor Oil SAE 40

Synthetic compressor oil on triester basis. Tested and approved by renowned compressor manufacturers. Extremely high self-ignition temperature. High oxidation stability, optimal lubrication.

Rotation and piston compressors. Cylinder and power train lubrication. Also suitable for respirator in diving equipment.

5 l	1	4414 ⁸
10 l	1	4419 ⁸
195 l	1	4416 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.



Compressor Oil VDL 100

A high-quality compressor oil made from specially selected, tried-and-tested additives and solvent-refined products with outstanding aging resistance. Type DIN 51506: VDL

Area of use

Suitable for use in all air compressors with compression temperatures up to 220 °C.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	4172
60 l	1	6600
205 l	1	4173



Compressor Oil VDL 150

A high-quality compressor oil made from specially selected, tried-and-tested additives and solvent-refined products with outstanding aging resistance. Type DIN 51506: VDL

Suitable for use in all air compressors with compression temperatures up to 220 °C.

20 l	1	4174
60 l	1	6608
205 l	1	4209

WORKSHOP EQUIPMENT

Storage containers / gear oil filler / gear oil flushing unit



Gear Tronic

Fully automatic ATF oil change device with state-of-the-art electronic control technology for professional automatic gear oil change. Universal device - suitable for all makes of automobile. After using the integrated cleaning program, a high level of functionality is guaranteed, even with extremely dirty transmissions. Contains the following accessories: Gear Tronic Universal-Adapter Kit, Dual Clutch Transmission Adapter and additive receptacle.

Suitable for all converter gears, automatic continuously variable transmissions and dual clutch transmissions. Specially designed for the professional replacement of transmission fluids.

1 Piece	1	7917
---------	---	-------------



Gear Tronic Adapter Kit

19-part adapter kit for vehicles built from 1985 by Audi, BMW, Jaguar, Land Rover, Mercedes-Benz, Volkswagen and Volvo. Other build years and transmission types on request. Not included in the delivery of the Gear Tronic device (part no. 7917).

Accessory for the Gear Tronic device.

1 Piece	1	6048
---------	---	-------------



Gear Tronic Adapter Kit Plus

13-part adapter kit for vehicles built from 2000 by Audi, BMW, Ford, Mercedes-Benz, Opel, PSA, Renault, Volkswagen and Volvo. Other build years and transmission types on request. Not included in the delivery of the Gear Tronic device (part no. 7917).

Accessory for the Gear Tronic device.

1 Piece	1	6049
---------	---	-------------



Gear Tronic Adapter Kit ZF GM

10-part adapter kit for BMW and GM.

Accessory for the Gear Tronic device.

1 Piece	1	7977
---------	---	-------------



Waste Oil Collecting Tank

with pressurized draining, 70 liters

- 2 m dispensing hose with discharge bend
- Height-adjustable collecting funnel with removable sieve
- Maximum height: 1,800 mm

Oil collecting tank for oil changes on vehicles under lifting platforms.

1 Piece	1	7810
---------	---	-------------

Storage containers / gear oil filler / gear oil flushing unit

**Waste Oil Collection and Suction Device**

with pressurized draining and vacuum extraction, 70 liters

- 2 m dispensing hose with discharge bend
- Height-adjustable collecting funnel with removable sieve
- Maximum height 1,800 mm
- Sensor holder, complete with 5 suction sensors
- Adapter for BMW, Mercedes-Benz, V.A.G., PSA-Group

Area of use

Oil collecting tank for oil changes on vehicles under lifting platforms. IMPORTANT: Only suitable for old oil A III (of known origin) with a flash point > 55° C.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 Piece	1	7828

**Gear Oil Filler**

5 to 60 liters, transportable

For 5 to 60 liter containers and up to 620 mm height and R2 faucet.
For transmission oils up to SAE 90.

- Total height 830 mm, weight approx. 9 kg.
- Post including pump can be unscrewed from chassis, with plastic handle.
- Collar for sealing the drum fauce

For 5 to 60 liter containers and up to 620 mm height and R2 faucet.
For transmission oils up to SAE 90.

1 Piece	1	7839
---------	---	------

**Oil Filling Unit for Transmissions**

- Tank volume: 7 liters
- Filling hose: 1,600 mm
- 14 adapters for BMW, Ford, Mercedes-Benz, V.A.G. in case
- Drip pan

For filling transmissions and differentials with oil. Specifically for dual-clutch transmissions.

1 Piece	1	7941
---------	---	------

Organization and stock management systems

**Oil Cabinet for 20 liter and 60 liter LIQUI MOLY containers**

- for 20 liter and 60 liter LIQUI MOLY container
consisting of 8 x 20 liter canister + 2 x 60 liter drum (as desired)
alternatively: 12 x 20-liter canister (as desired) with third shelf
- Dimensions: 2,100 (H) x 950 (W) x 550 (D) mm
 - Weight: 116 kg

Oil cabinet with clearly arranged and clean storage of oil specialties with integral drip pan (lockable).

1 Piece	1	7920
---------	---	------

**Gear oil cabinet**

- for 20 liter and 1 liter LIQUI MOLY container
Consisting of 3 x 20-liter canisters and 3 x 6-packaging units of 1 liter gear oil bottles (as desired)
- Dimensions: 630 (L) x 550 (W) x 950 (H) mm
 - Weight: 52 kg

Oil cabinet with clearly arranged and clean storage of gear oils with integral drip pan.

1 Piece	1	7993
---------	---	------

**Motorcycle oil cabinet**

- for 20 liter and 1 liter LIQUI MOLY containers
Consisting of 3 x 20-liter canisters and 3 x 6-packaging units of 1 liter motorcycle oil canisters (as desired)
- Dimensions: 950 (H) x 630 (W) x 550 (D) mm
 - Weight: 52 kg

Oil cabinet with clearly arranged and clean storage of motorcycle oils with integral drip pan.

1 Piece	1	7990
---------	---	------

**Chemical cabinet for workshop products**

- Steel cabinet for legally sound storage of aerosol packages and compressed gas cartridges in the work area or for proper and organized storage of workshop products.
- Dimensions: 950 (H) x 450 (W) x 320 (D) mm
 - Weight: 23,5 kg
 - Colour: Body RAL 7016 - Doors 9006

1 Piece	1	7973
---------	---	------

Oil storage



Oil Drip Pan for 2 drums of up to 205 liters

for 2 drums up to 205 liters
With wastewater type approval.
Length: 1340 mm
Width: 860 mm
Height: 340 mm
Weight: 76 kg

Area of use

For environmentally friendly storage of drums.

Cont.

Packaging Unit

Part no.

1 Piece 1 7812



Drum Rack for 2 x 60 L Drums with oil drip pan with oil drip pan

For storing 2 x 60 liter drums, horizontal
• LWH (mm) 450 x 820 x 1310
• Weight: approx. 18 kg

For the storage of 2 x 60-liter drums, horizontal.

1 Piece 1 7803



Drum Rack with oil drip pan with oil drip pan

For storing 6 x 60 liter drums, horizontal
• with 3 storage levels and canister support
• LWH (mm) 1320 x 800 x 1300

For the storage of 6 x 60-liter drums, horizontal.

1 Piece 1 7994

Drum packages



Drum Packet A

Hand pump
Consisting of:
• Drum pump with telescope suction tube for 60 to 205 l,
• 2 l polyethylene measuring cup

1 Piece 1 7950



Drum Packet A1

Hand pump
Consisting of:
• Professional hand pump with telescopic intake pipe for 60 to 205 liters

1 Piece 1 7996



Drum Packet B1

Pneumatic oil feed unit with pump nozzle
Consisting of:
• Pneumatic pump 3:1, double-action
• Intake pipe for 60 to 205 liters
• Pump nozzle without counter
• 4 m dispensing hose 3/4"
• Maintenance unit with shutoff valve

1 Piece 1 7952



Drum Packet B

Pneumatic oil feed unit with hand-held flow meter
Consisting of:
• Pneumatic pump 3:1, double-action
• Intake pipe for 60 to 205 liters
• Hand-held flow meter, outlet fixed at 60°
• 4 m dispensing hose 3/4"
• Maintenance unit with shutoff valve

1 Piece 1 7951



Drum Packet C

Pneumatic oil feed unit, movable
Consisting of:
• Pneumatic pump 3:1, double-action
• Intake pipe for 60 to 205 liters
• Hand-held flow meter, outlet fixed at 60°
• Carriage incl. drip cup for drums up to 205 liters
• 4 m dispensing hose
• Maintenance unit with shutoff valve

1 Piece 1 7953

Drum packages

**Drum Packet D****Pneumatic oil feed unit for wall mounting**

Consisting of:

- Pneumatic pump 3:1, double-action
- Intake pipe for 60 to 205 liters
- Hand-held flow meter, outlet fixed at 60°
- Hose reel, open, 10 m, 1/2 inch
- Fuel nozzle bracket
- Maintenance unit with shutoff valve
- Rear wall not included

Area of use

Cont.

Packaging
UnitPart
no.

1 Piece 1 7954

Other accessories for containers / drums

**Hand Pump for Drums**

Standard pump with telescopic intake pipe for 60 to 205 liters

1 Piece 1 7900

**Plastic Hand Pump**

for 60 l and 205 l drums.

Plastic hand pump for drums with polypropylene telescope immersion pipe. Adjustable from 480 to 950 mm.

Can be used for nearly all low viscosity fluids. Do not use to pump Hazard Class A I and A II solvents and fluids.

1 Piece 1 7932

**Drum Fill Level Indicator**

For commercially available 60 and 210-liter drums.

- Re-usable
- Oil and gasoline-resistant
- Provides ventilation

Can be used for all fresh oils, industrial oils and used oils as well as diesel fuel and other liquids. Simplifies stockpiling, reordering and inventory.

1 Piece 1 7988

**Manual Measuring Syringe 1,000 ml**

Manual metering syringe with transparent hard PVC outer tube and scale for accurate metering. Filling hard-to-reach transmissions is easier with the PVC flexible tubing and bent outlet.

For direct filling of transmissions with oils and additives.

1 Piece 1 7989

**Trolleys for Containers/Drums**

Carriage incl. drip cup for containers or drums up to 205 liters.

1 Piece 1 7912

**Hose reel, closed**

10 m hose length, 1/2"

1 Piece 1 7838




**Hose reel, open**

10 m hose length, 1/2"



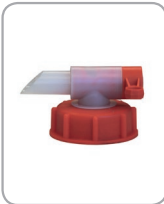


- for wall or floor mounting
- Dimensions: 472 (L) x 152 (W) x 498 (H) mm
- Weight: 15 kg

1 Piece 1 7883







Other accessories for containers / drums

	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
 <p>Wheel wrench Transport trolley for 60 liter or 120-liter oil containers or 60 to 205-liter oil drums.</p>		1 Piece	1	7913
 <p>Adapter with Lateral Connection For connecting our ASD Filling Station (3384).</p>		1 Piece	1	7847
 <p>Oil for Pneumatic Devices For lubricating pneumatic devices through compressed air units or oil-mist lubricators.</p>	For lubrication and extension of the service life of the respective pneumatic tools used in compressed air service units or oil-fog lubricators.	50 ml	12	7841



Drain tap and oil change accessories

 <p>Drain cock for canisters with thread DIN 51 For canisters and drums. Is suitable for a simple, clean and fast siphoning of fluids.</p>	Suitable for thread sizes DIN 51.	1 Piece	1	3322
 <p>Drain cock 3/4" a For 50, 60 and 205-liter drums, with 3/4" thread.</p>		1 Piece	1	3323
 <p>Drain cock for canisters with thread DIN 61 For canisters and drums. Is suitable for a simple, clean and fast siphoning of fluids.</p>	Suitable for thread sizes DIN 61.	1 Piece	1	3378
 <p>Drain Faucet with Seal (PVC-Viton) For 20 l canister. Plastic DIN 61 thread</p>		1 Piece	1	7924
 <p>Ball Drain Cock For 50, 60 and 205-liter drums, with 3/4" thread.</p>		1 Piece	1	3329

Drain tap and oil change accessories

	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
 <p>Empty Canister for Oil Bar 5-liter canister</p>	For discharge of oils from large containers. The oil type can be checked off on the universal label.	1 Piece	1	7050
 <p>Plastic Measuring Cup 2 liter capacity, not calibrated.</p>		1 Piece	1	7805
 <p>Measuring cup set 0,5 / 1-liter capacity (calibratable)</p>	For easier filling and measuring of liquids such as oils, radiator antifreeze, etc.	1 Piece	1	7804
 <p>Drain Cock in Brass For 50, 60 and 205-liter drums, with 3/4" thread.</p>		1 Piece	1	3385
 <p>Oil Funnel, plastic For easy fluid filling.</p>		1 Piece	1	7806
 <p>Oil Change Canister</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Capacity of 10 liters • Separate venting screw • Suitable for passenger cars and motorcycles 	For environmentally friendly do-it-yourself oil change without lifting platform.	1 Piece	4	7055

Grease supply

 <p>Grease system, pneumatic for large containers 25 kg, movable</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pneumatic grease pump 1:55 with intake pipe and pumping unit • Delivery: approx. 600 cc/min • High-pressure grease gun with Z-swivel • Dust cover, tank fastening and grease follower piston • Pressure relief valve and push-on nipple • Carriage • 4 m high-pressure hose 	For 25-kg container with Ø 300 – 340 mm	1 Piece	1	7991
 <p>Grease system, pneumatic for large containers 25 kg, movable</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pneumatic grease pump 1:55 with intake pipe and pumping unit • Delivery: approx. 600 cc/min • High-pressure grease gun with Z-swivel • Dust cover, tank fastening and grease follower piston • Pressure relief valve and push-on nipple • Carriage • 4 m high-pressure hose 	For grease container with Ø 360 – 405 mm.	1 Piece	1	7992

Additive pumps



Hand Drum Pump
for 50-liter additive drums
-Stainless steel hand pump with Teflon seals
-Delivery rate 0.25 liter per stroke

Area of use

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 Piece	1	7928



Electric Drum Pump
for 205 liters additive
• Delivery rate: up to 80 l/min
• Hand-held flow meter
• Dispensing hose 2.50 m

1 Piece	1	7927
---------	---	------

GREASES

Battery greases



Battery Clamp Grease
Plastic compatible special grease based on lime soap. Protects battery terminals and electric contacts from corrosion and oxidation. For sure starting, bright lights and longer battery life. Prevents acid damage. Good compatibility with plastics. Prevents leakage currents and contact resistances. Designation acc DIN 51502 M2C-30. Service temperature: -30 °C to +60 °C.

Especially for battery terminals and connections along with plug connectors in vehicle electronics.

10 g	50	3139
50 g	12	3140 ⁹
1 kg	4	3142



Battery Clamp Grease Spray
Plastic compatible special grease based on lime soap. Protects battery terminals and electric contacts from corrosion and oxidation. For sure starting, bright lights and longer battery life. Prevents acid damage. Good compatibility with plastics. Prevents leakage currents and contact resistances. Designation acc DIN 51502 M2C-30. Service temperature: -30 °C to +60 °C.

Especially for battery terminals and connections along with plug connectors in vehicle electronics.

300 ml	6	3141 ¹
--------	---	-------------------

Fluid greases



Viscous Grease ZS KOOK-40
Lithium soap grease, made from carefully selected raw materials and additives. Its ideal lubricity, water resistance, adhesiveness and high-pressure resistance makes it stand out. Designation acc DIN 51502 K00 K-40. Service temperature: -40 °C to +120 °C.

Especially suited for truck central lubrication systems. As normal in viscous greases, comply with the transmission and bearing manufacturers' operating instructions.

5 kg	1	4714
25 kg	1	4715

Multipurpose greases



Multipurpose Grease
Lithium soap grease for use in slide and roller bearing lubrication under normal loads and at normal to high temperatures. Wide temperature range and good water resistance. That makes it suitable as a universal grease for the automotive sector and for general machine lubrication. Good long-term lubrication is ensured by the carefully selected raw materials and additives. Designation acc DIN 51502 K2K-30. Service temperature: -30 °C to +125 °C. Intermittent up to +130 °C.

In automotive sector, construction and agricultural machinery and in the industrial sector suitable as a universal lubrication grease. Comply with manufacturer's instructions.

400 g	12	3552 ¹
400 g	12	1833 ³
1 kg	4	1834 ³
1 kg	4	3553 ¹
5 kg	1	3554
25 kg	1	3555
50 kg	1	3556
180 kg	1	3557



Lubricant Fix
Lubricant Fix is an exceptionally adhesive, water resistant, special paste with a wide range of applications. It provides outstanding protection from wear, corrosion and oxidation and prevents creaking and squeaking. Extremely adhesive, reduces friction, is resistant to hot water and seawater. Labeling according to DIN 51502 K1 G-30. Operating temperature range: -30 °C to 100 °C.

For general use in the workshop, industrial, house, hobby, garden areas, etc. For reliable lubrication of bearings, sliding guides, seat rails, sunroofs, door locks.

50 g	12	1080
------	----	------

Multipurpose greases

**Silicone Grease Transparent**

Lubricant with wide-ranging application area. Ideally suited for low to high temperatures. Excellent isolation and sliding properties, e.g., on metal/plastic matings. High oxidation resistance, low volatility. Cold and hot water resistant, age and temperature stable, dirt sealing and transportable in central lubrication plants. Can be used in weakly acidic or weakly alkaline area. Also suitable for roller and roller bearing lubrication with low bearing pressures. Designation acc DIN 51502 K SI 2 S-40. Service temperature: -40 °C to +200 °C.

Area of use

For lubricating sunroofs, seat rails, door hinges, rods, etc.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
100 g	12	3312 ⁹
500 g	15	2851 ²¹⁴

Special greases

**LM 47 Long-Life Grease + MoS₂**

High quality special grease. The MoS₂ content provides the selected base grease with outstanding lubricity and high performance properties that normal grease simply does not have. During operation, a permanently adhering, ultra-thin molybdenum disulfide film forms on the sliding points. The film retains its lubricating action for a long time even after the grease supply completely fails. Extremely long lubricity, transportable in central lubrication systems. Designation acc DIN 51502 KPF2K-30. Service temperature: -30 °C to +130 °C.

For installation, maintenance and repair of vehicles, tools, construction, agricultural and printing machines. For highly stressed bearings and joints, splined shafts, threads and guides. For constant-velocity drive joints.

100 g	12	3510
400 g	12	1842 ³
400 g	12	3520 ¹
1 kg	4	1843 ³
1 kg	4	3530 ¹
5 kg	1	3540
25 kg	1	3550
50 kg	1	3551 ⁸
180 kg	1	2582

**LM 50 Litho HT**

Squeeze-stable, water resistant, oxidation and corrosion resistant high performance lithium complex soap grease. Can be used everywhere. Guarantees very good wear protection and high-pressure absorbance capacity. Designation acc DIN 51502 KP2P-30. Service temperature: -30 °C to +160 °C. Intermittent up to +200 °C.

For lubricating mechanically highly stressed sliding and roller bearings such as clutch release bearings, clutches and wheel hubs or grease-lubricated industrial transmissions.

400 g	12	3406 ²⁵⁷
1 kg	4	3407 ²⁵⁷
5 kg	1	3400
25 kg	1	3405

**Litho HT + MoS₂**

Stable to liquifying, water resistant, oxidation and corrosion resistant high-performance lithium complex soap grease. Guarantees very good wear protection and high load-carrying capacity. Labeling acc. to DIN 51502 KPF2P-30. Operating temperature range: -30 °C to +160 °C. Short periods up to +200 °C.

For lubricating high-load bearing plain and roller bearings such as release bearings, clutches or industrial transmissions.

1 kg	4	2340
------	---	------

**HGV Axle Grease KP2P-30**

High performance lithium complex grease, which was specially developed for the high requirements of axlebearings in commercial vehicles and buses in normal and high temperature ranges. The blue colour visually indicates the special performance of the high-tech lubricant.

For long-term lubrication of roller bearings, gear hubs, wheel bearings, especially in commercial motor vehicle axles as well as in BPW aggregates. LIQUI MOLY recommends this grease as an alternative to BPW grease. We also recommend this high performance grease for lubrication in commercial motor vehicles and buses, as well as in the field of agriculture and forestry.

Lube Shuttle	400 g	20	3303 ¹
--------------	-------	----	-------------------

**HGV Lubricating Grease KP2K-30**

For roller and plain bearings. Under difficult conditions, extreme loads, dusty and moist conditions. Contains highly effective additives for corrosion and oxidation protection as well as EP additives that ensure the best possible lubrication, even under extreme conditions and high pressures. The grease is able to absorb a large amount of water without losses in performance. Operating temperature range: -30 °C to +130 °C. Pay attention to the manufacturer's instructions. Labeling according to DIN 51502: KP2K-30.

Specially developed for commercial vehicles, construction machinery and machines and equipment used for agriculture and forestry.

Lube Shuttle	400 g	20	3347 ¹
--------------	-------	----	-------------------

Special greases



HGV Long-term Grease KP2K-35

For roller and plain bearings. Under difficult conditions, extreme loads, dusty and moist conditions. Contains highly effective additives for corrosion and oxidation protection as well as EP additives that ensure the best possible lubrication, even under extreme conditions and high pressures. It is possible to extend the relubrication intervals thanks to the extraordinarily adherent lubricating film. Operating temperature range: -35 °C to + 130 °C. Pay attention to the manufacturer's instructions. Labeling according to DIN 51502: KP2K-35.

Area of use

Specially developed for commercial vehicles, construction machinery and machines and equipment used for agriculture and forestry.

	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Lube Shuttle	400 g	20	3348 ¹
	5 kg	1	6637 ⁸
	25 kg	1	6638 ⁸



Roller Bearing Grease KP2K-30

High-grade lithium-calcium soap grease for lubricating roller and slide bearings at increased temperatures and extreme pressure loads. Along with corrosion and oxidation protection additives, this grease also contains grease EP-additives that lend the grease ideal lubricating properties even the presence of up to 20% water. Designation acc DIN 51502 KP2K-30. Service temperature: -30 °C to +130 °C.

For installation, maintenance and repair of vehicles, tools, construction, agricultural and printing machines. For highly stressed bearings and joints, splined shafts, threads and guides.

	15 kg	1	4192
	25 kg	1	4193
	50 kg	1	4194
	180 kg	1	4195



White Universal Grease

For use on high-load plain, roller and rocker bearings. The solid lubricants contained in the product guarantee high load-carrying capacity for clean lubrication points and long-life lubrication. Hygienically safe within the meaning of section 31 (1) of the German Foodstuffs and Consumer Goods Act. Complies with grease product labeling according to DIN 51502: KF2K-30

For lubricating high-load plain, roller and rocker bearings, spindles and guides on machines in the food, drinks, paper, textile and clothing industries as well as on domestic appliances.

	400 g	12	8918 ³
--	-------	----	-------------------



LM 900 Special Grease

Milling-stable, oxidation and corrosion-resistant highperformance lithium complex saponified grease, suitable for a wide temperature range. A high proportion of EP additives, which reduce wear, and solid lubricants guarantee an excellent pressure absorption capability and an extremely high wear protection. In addition, LM 900 Special Grease is easily pumped, has high adhesion properties and a wide range of applications.

Specifically for the lubrication of high-load tripod joints, as well as for friction and roller bearings as well as clutch release bearings, couplings or industrial gear units.

	1 kg	4	3403 ¹
	15 kg	1	3294 ⁸

Accessories



Grease Gun for Cartridges

Grease gun for grease dosing from 400 g grease cartridges.

Device for grease application in the workshop and industry.

	1 Piece	1	5310
--	---------	---	------



Battery-powered grease gun 14.4 with armored hose

Rugged 14.4 V battery grease press with filling/bleed valve, for 400 g grease cartridges. A high-performance electric DC motor with planetary gear and crank gear creates a max. pressure of 400 bar that is limited by a pressure-relief valve.

Scope of delivery:

- Battery grease press, 14.4 V NiCd rechargeable battery, 1500 mAh, delivery rate: approx. 100 ccm/min
- Electronically controlled rapid charger with overcharge protection (1 h normal charge time)
- High-pressure reinforced rubber hose 750 mm (burst pressure 1650 bar) with 4-jaw hydraulic coupler R1/8"
- Plastic case with room for a second rechargeable battery and for grease cartridges

For the application of greases in LubeShuttle® system cartridges.

	1 Piece	1	3513
--	---------	---	------



Lube Shuttle® System Grease Press

Hand-lever grease gun for LubeShuttle® system cartridges, high-quality design with galvanized grease tank, ergonomically shaped handle and 300 mm safety reinforced rubber hose RH-30C: (steel braid inserts, burst pressure 1650 bar, Ø 13 mm) with 4-jaw hydraulic coupler. Operating pressure over 400 bar, maximum pressure up to approx. 800 bar TÜV, DLG, BLT tested.

For the application of greases in LubeShuttle® system cartridges.

	1 Piece	1	3514
--	---------	---	------

Accessories

**Adapter for Fuchs Reiner system**

Aluminum adapter for handling LubeShuttle® screw-on cartridges in Fuchs grease guns.

Area of use

Cont.

Packaging
UnitPart
no.

1 Piece	1	3516
---------	---	------

**Replacement rechargeable battery for battery-powered grease gun 14.4 with armored hose**

- High-performance 14.4 DC / 1,500 mAh NiCd rechargeable battery
- Charge time approx. 1 h.

Replacement battery for Battery-powered grease gun 14.4 with armored hose (part no. 3513).

1 Piece	1	3528
---------	---	------

PASTES

Brake paste

**Brake Anti-Squeal Paste**

A special synthetic agent for use in the brake system. Extremely adherent, resistant to road salt and splash water. Prevents and eliminates squealing sounds from brakes that occur between the brake caliper pistons or contact points and brake lining. Secures the function of the entire brake system and prevents the seizing or rust freezing of the rims on the wheel hubs. Application range - 40 °C to + 1200 °C.

For the entire brake system at disk brake pads, studs, pins as well as contact points for drum brakes. Separating paste for centering rings on aluminum rims, connection points between rims and wheel hubs and other plugged and screwed connections.

10 g	50	3078
100 g	12	3077 ¹
1 kg	4	3084 ¹

**Brake Anti-Squeal Spray**

A special synthetic agent for use in the brake system. Extremely adherent, resistant to road salt and splash water. Prevents and eliminates squealing sounds from brakes that occur between the brake caliper pistons or contact points and brake lining. Secures the function of the entire brake system, and prevents the seizing or rust freezing of the rims on the wheel hubs. Application range - 40 °C to + 1200 °C.

For the entire brake system at disk brake pads, studs, pins as well as contact points for drum brakes. Separating paste for centering rings on aluminum rims, connection points between rims and wheel hubs and other plugged and screwed connections.

400 ml	12	3079 ¹
--------	----	-------------------

**Brake Anti-Squeal Paste (can with brush)**

A special synthetic agent for use in the brake system. Extremely adherent, resistant to road salt and splash water. Prevents and eliminates squealing sounds from brakes that occur between the brake caliper pistons or contact points and brake lining. Secures the function of the entire brake system, as well as the seizing or rust freezing of the rims on the wheel hubs. Application range - 40 °C to + 1200 °C.

For the entire brake system at disk brake pads, studs, pins as well as contact points for drum brakes. Separating paste for centering rings on aluminum rims, connection points between rims and wheel hubs and other plugged and screwed connections.

200 ml	6	3074 ¹
--------	---	-------------------

**Ceramic Paste**

Partly synthetic, white high-temperature paste. Prevents seizing, cold welding, rust freezing and stick-slip. Metal-free. Very good wear and corrosion protection. Universal use. Resistant to hot and cold water as well as to acids and alkalis. Application range -40 °C to + 1400 °C.

For lubrication of all kinds of high-load sliding surfaces. Especially for low speeds and oscillating movements. Separation of components subject to heat stress. Corrosion protection at bolts, pins, studs, flanges, spindles and fittings.

50 g	12	3418 ⁹
250 g	6	3420 ¹
1 kg	4	3413 ¹
5 kg	1	3831
20 kg	1	8874 ²⁵

**Ceramic Paste (Spray)**

Partly synthetic, white high-temperature paste. Prevents seizing, cold welding, rust freezing and stick-slip. Metal-free. Very good wear and corrosion protection. Universal use. Resistant to hot and cold water as well as to acids and alkalis. Application range - 40 °C to + 1400 °C.

For lubrication of all kinds of high-load sliding surfaces. Especially for low speeds and oscillating movements. Separation of components subject to heat stress. Corrosion protection at bolts, pins, studs, flanges, spindles and fittings.

400 ml	6	3419 ¹
--------	---	-------------------

Brake paste



Ceramic Paste (can with brush)

Partly synthetic, white high-temperature paste. Prevents seizing, cold welding, rust freezing and stick-slip. Metal-free. Very good wear and corrosion protection. Universal use. Resistant to hot and cold water as well as to acids and alkalis. Application range -40 °C to + 1400 °C.

Area of use

For lubrication of all kinds of highload sliding surfaces. Especially for low speeds and oscillating movements. Separation of components subject to heat stress. Corrosion protection at bolts, pins, studs, flanges, spindles and fittings.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
200 ml	6	3415 ¹
200 ml	6	2725 ³
200 ml	6	2365 ²



Copper Paste

Copper Paste is used for the highest temperatures in threaded connections and contact surfaces that are exposed to high pressures and corrosive influences such as compressor and turbine screws, exhaust bolts, sparkplug threads. Application range - 30 °C to + 1100 °C.

For lubrication and as corrosion protection for thermally highly stressed connections. Chemical and petrochemical industry, electric power plants, ceramic industry, machines and vehicle manufacturing. Here especially in threaded connections to exhaust manifolds, mufflers, chassis parts.

100 g	12	3080 ⁹
100 g	12	2869 ²¹⁴
250 g	6	3081 ¹
500 g	4	1829 ³
1 kg	4	4061 ¹
1 kg	4	1848 ³



Copper Spray

Release agent and lubricant made from ultra-fine copper particles for use with machine elements subject to high thermal stress. Makes dismantling easy after long running times. Copper Spray is used for the highest temperatures in threaded connections and contact surfaces that are exposed to high pressures and corrosive influences such as compressor and turbine screws, exhaust bolts, sparkplug threads. Application range - 30 °C to + 1100 °C.

For lubrication and as corrosion protection for thermally highly stressed connections. Chemical and petrochemical industry, electric power plants, ceramic industry, machines and vehicle manufacturing. Here especially in threaded connections to exhaust manifolds, mufflers, chassis parts.

250 ml	12	1520 ¹
250 ml	12	1824 ³
250 ml	12	2864 ²¹⁴

Tailpipe paste



Exhaust Assembly Paste

For permanently sealing exhaust parts. Heat resistant. Simple, fast application. For professional installation of exhaust systems. Installed pipes do not seize up and can be easily removed. Service temperature range up to approx. +700 °C.

For gas-tight installation of exhaust systems, tailpipe trim, screw and plug connections and flame rings.

150 g	6	3342 ¹
150 g	6	2835 ²¹⁴



Exhaust Repair Paste

Developed for simple, economical and fast repairs to exhaust systems. Exhaust Repair Paste is asbestos and solvent free, non-polluting, heat resistant and seals small holes and cracks in exhaust systems gas tight. Service temperature range up to approx. +700 °C.

For minor exhaust repairs. For larger repairs, use LIQUI MOLY Exhaust Bandage.

200 g	6	3340 ¹
200 g	6	2898 ²

Special Pastes



LM 48 Installation Paste

High performance MoS₂ paste for extreme demands. It adheres even to apparently smooth surfaces. It prevents run-in damage and seizing marks when working on bearings and sliding guides, when pressing bolts and bearing bushings, when pulling on roller bearing rings. For basic lubrication - prevents run-in damage. „For-life“ lubrication of joints and small components. Service temperature: -35 °C to +450 °C.

For installation, repair and maintenance in all technical sectors.

50 g	12	3010
1 kg	4	4096 ⁴¹



LM 48 Spray Paste

High performance MoS₂ paste for extreme demands. It adheres even to apparently smooth surfaces. It prevents run-in damage and seizing marks when working on bearings and sliding guides, when pressing bolts and bearing bushings, when pulling on roller bearing rings. For basic lubrication - prevents run-in damage. „For-life“ lubrication of joints and small components. Service temperature: - 35 °C to + 450 °C.

For installation, repair and maintenance in all technical sectors.

300 ml	12	3045 ¹
--------	----	-------------------

PASTES



Special Pastes

**LM 49 Fluid Paste**

Thixotropic combination of lubricants developed from commercially available MoS₂ solid lubricant pastes. Outstandingly easy to use and therefore specially suitable for the workshop. Spontaneous adherence, highest load carrying capacity, good corrosion protection, universal use, quick and easy application, cost-effective and emergency lubrication properties.

Area of use

Used for assembly, repairs and maintenance in all engineering applications. Especially suitable for use in maintenance and repair work.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 g	4	3060 ¹

**Wheel Hub Paste (can with brush)**

Synthetic, metal-free separating paste primarily developed to prevent seizing or rust freezing of the rims on the wheel hubs. When used properly, the product's excellent adhesion properties avert spin-off, even at high wheel speeds. The product can also be used for lubrication at screw connections or for repair and maintenance work on brake systems. Application range -40 °C to 1400 °C.

Separating paste for centering rings on aluminum rims, connection points between rims and wheel hubs, for other plugged and screwed connections and for repair and maintenance work on brake systems.

200 ml	6	4058 ¹
--------	---	-------------------

**Tire Fitting Spray**

Developed to prevent all types of damage from occurring when fitting and removing tires. Tire fitting spray is economical to use, enables work to be performed more quickly, has outstanding creep and lubrication properties and prevents the tire from shifting on the rim after fitting. The lubricating film, which is white at the beginning, acts as an indicator and becomes transparent after a short time. No additional cleaning of the tire walls is necessary.

For easy and professional fitting and removal of tires from all vehicles, such as passenger cars, trucks, vans, motorcycles and agricultural vehicles. Some tire manufacturers recommend this type of fitting spray for fitting and removing low profile tires and run flat tires with emergency running properties.

400 ml	6	1658 ¹
--------	---	-------------------

**Tire Fitting Paste**

For fast and easy mounting and removal. Ensures very good slide action. Chemically neutral to rubber and metal. Prevents creep of the tire on rim. Improves the leakproofness of tubeless tires. Easy on the skin and nontoxic. Sparring application.

For all standard wheel/tire combinations in cars, trucks, agricultural equipment and two-wheeled vehicles.

5 kg	1	3021 ¹
------	---	-------------------

**Screw Grip**

Restores the grip and support of worn out screw heads and tools. All standard screw types can be effortlessly tightened and loosed with Screw Grip. Immediately effective (without curing). Can also be used upside down. Simply wipe off after applying. Does not produce material deposition on cutting-tool tips.

For loosening damaged screw heads of all kinds like slot, Phillips, Allan, polygon-head Allan, Torx screws.

20 g	12	3811
------	----	------

BONDED COATINGS/DRY LUBRICANTS

**PTFE Powder Spray**

Grease-free slip and separator agent based on PTFE (polytetra-fluoroethylene). Can be used everywhere, especially where oil and silicon based agents would cause rework problems.

Slip agent for practically every material, especially in textile and wood processing for bearings, slide rails, rollers, chains and threads. Universal application in the household. Well suited as a separator agent in plastic machining.

400 ml	6	3076 ¹
400 ml	6	2871 ²¹⁴

CONTACT LUBRICANTS

**Electronic Spray**

Makes the car electrical system reliable. Reduces wear. Suppresses moisture. Neutral to paints, plastics and rubber. Cleans and protects from corrosion. Good lubricating properties. Full synthetic.

For repairing and maintaining all electrical contacts such as plug and terminal connections, lamps and fuses, distributor and circuit breaker, battery terminals, generators, starters, etc. For lubricating precision-mechanics components such as door locks, levers, rails, Bowden cables.

200 ml	6	3110 ¹
200 ml	12	1832 ³
200 ml	6	2832 ²



Brake Fluid SL6 DOT 4

Synthetic brake fluid based on glycol ethers and their boric acid esters. Has a high boiling point and wet boiling point, thus ensuring safe braking even after the absorption of some moisture over an extended period of use.

Area of use

Ideally suited for use in motor vehicle hydraulic brake and clutch systems for which a synthetic brake fluid is prescribed. Ideal for vehicles equipped with safety systems such as ESP/DSC, ABS and/or ASR.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	3086 ¹⁵
500 ml	6	5984 ²²³



Brake Fluid DOT 3

Synthetic brake fluid based on glycol ethers and alkyl poly glycols. It contains inhibitors to prevent the corrosion of metallic brake components and to reduce oxidation at increased temperatures. LIQUI MOLY DOT 3 brake fluid enjoys high wet and dry boiling points. Special moisture scavengers help to minimize the formation of steam bubbles. LIQUI MOLY DOT 3 brake fluid is also ideally suited to use in ABS brake systems.

LIQUI MOLY DOT 3 brake fluid is ideally suited to use with all disk and drum brake systems, as well as motor vehicle clutch systems for which a synthetic brake fluid of this specification is prescribed.

250 ml	24	3090 ²⁵
500 ml	24	3089 ²⁶



Brake Fluid DOT 4

Synthetic brake fluid based on glycol ethers, alkyl poly glycols and glycol ether esters. It contains inhibitors to prevent the corrosion of metallic brake components and to reduce oxidation at increased temperatures. The brake fluid has a high wet and dry boiling point, thus ensuring safe braking even after the absorption of some moisture over an extended period of use. Special moisture scavengers help to prevent against the formation of steam bubbles.

Ideally suited to use with all disk and drum brake systems, as well as motor vehicle clutch systems for which a synthetic brake fluid of this specification is prescribed. The brake fluid is also ideally suited to use in ABS brake systems.

250 ml	24	3091 ²⁵
250 ml	24	2884 ⁴⁴
500 ml	24	3093 ²⁶
500 ml	24	2885 ⁴⁴
1 l	12	2886 ⁴⁴
5 l	4	2887 ⁴⁴



Brake Fluid DOT 4

Synthetic brake fluid based on glycol ethers, alkyl poly glycols and glycol ether esters. It contains inhibitors to prevent the corrosion of metallic brake components and to reduce oxidation at increased temperatures. The brake fluid has a high wet and dry boiling point, thus ensuring safe braking even after the absorption of some moisture over an extended period of use. Special moisture scavengers help to prevent against the formation of steam bubbles.

Ideally suited to use with all disk and drum brake systems, as well as motor vehicle clutch systems for which a synthetic brake fluid of this specification is prescribed. The brake fluid is also ideally suited to use in ABS brake systems.

500 ml	6	3085 ¹
500 ml	6	5985 ²²³
5 l	4	3097 ¹
20 l	1	2888
60 l	1	3098



Brake Fluid DOT 5.1

Synthetic brake fluid based on glycol ethers, alkyl polyglycols and polyglycol esters. It contains inhibitors to prevent the corrosion of metallic brake components and to reduce oxidation at increased temperatures. The brake fluid enjoys excellent wet and dry boiling points, thus guaranteeing safe braking even after the absorption of some moisture over an extended period of use. Special moisture scavengers help to minimize the formation of steam bubbles.

Ideally suited to use with all disk and drum brake systems, as well as motor vehicle clutch systems for which a synthetic brake fluid is prescribed. The brake fluid is also ideally suited to use in ABS brake systems.

250 ml	24	3092 ²⁵
250 ml	24	5986 ⁸⁸
55 l	1	3672



Brake Fluid Race

Synthetic brake fluid. It contains inhibitors to prevent the corrosion of metallic brake components and to reduce oxidation at increased temperatures. The brake fluid has a high wet and dry boiling point, thus ensuring safe braking even after the absorption of some moisture over an extended period of use. Special moisture scavengers help to prevent against the formation of steam bubbles.

Ideally suited to use with all disk and drum brake systems, as well as motor vehicle clutch systems for which a synthetic brake fluid of this specification is prescribed. The brake fluid is also ideally suited to use in ABS brake systems.

250 ml	24	3679 ²⁰
--------	----	---------------------------

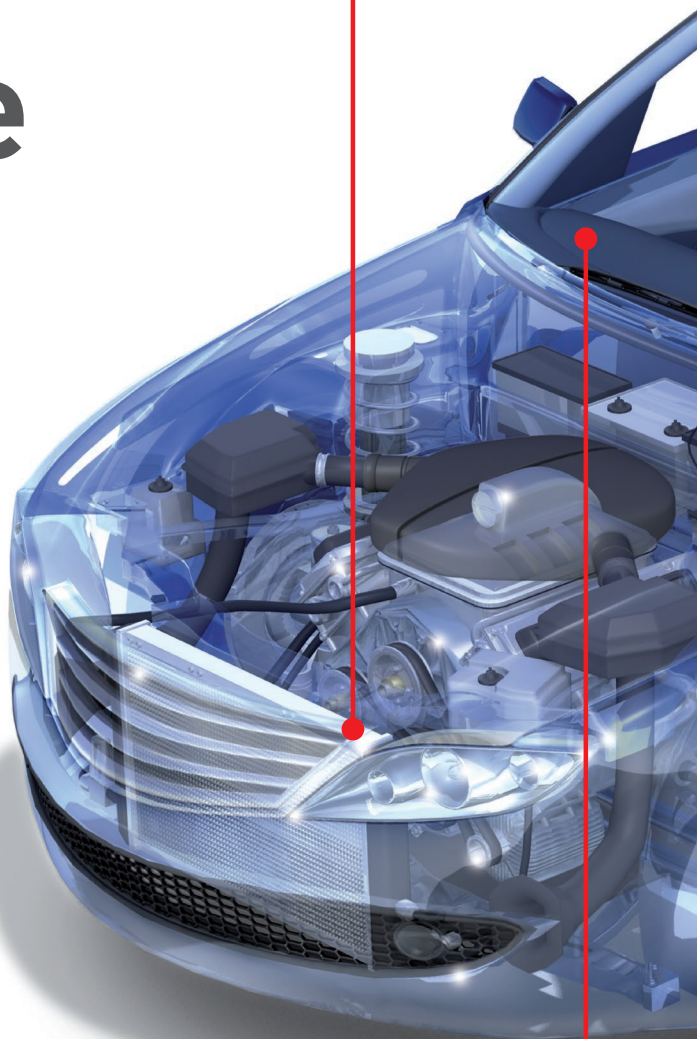
For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹ D - GB - I - E - P ¹⁵ D - GB - I ²⁰ D - GB - F - ARAB ²⁵ GB ²⁶ GB - E ⁴⁴ DK - FIN - N - S ⁸⁸ F ²²³ D - F - I - GR



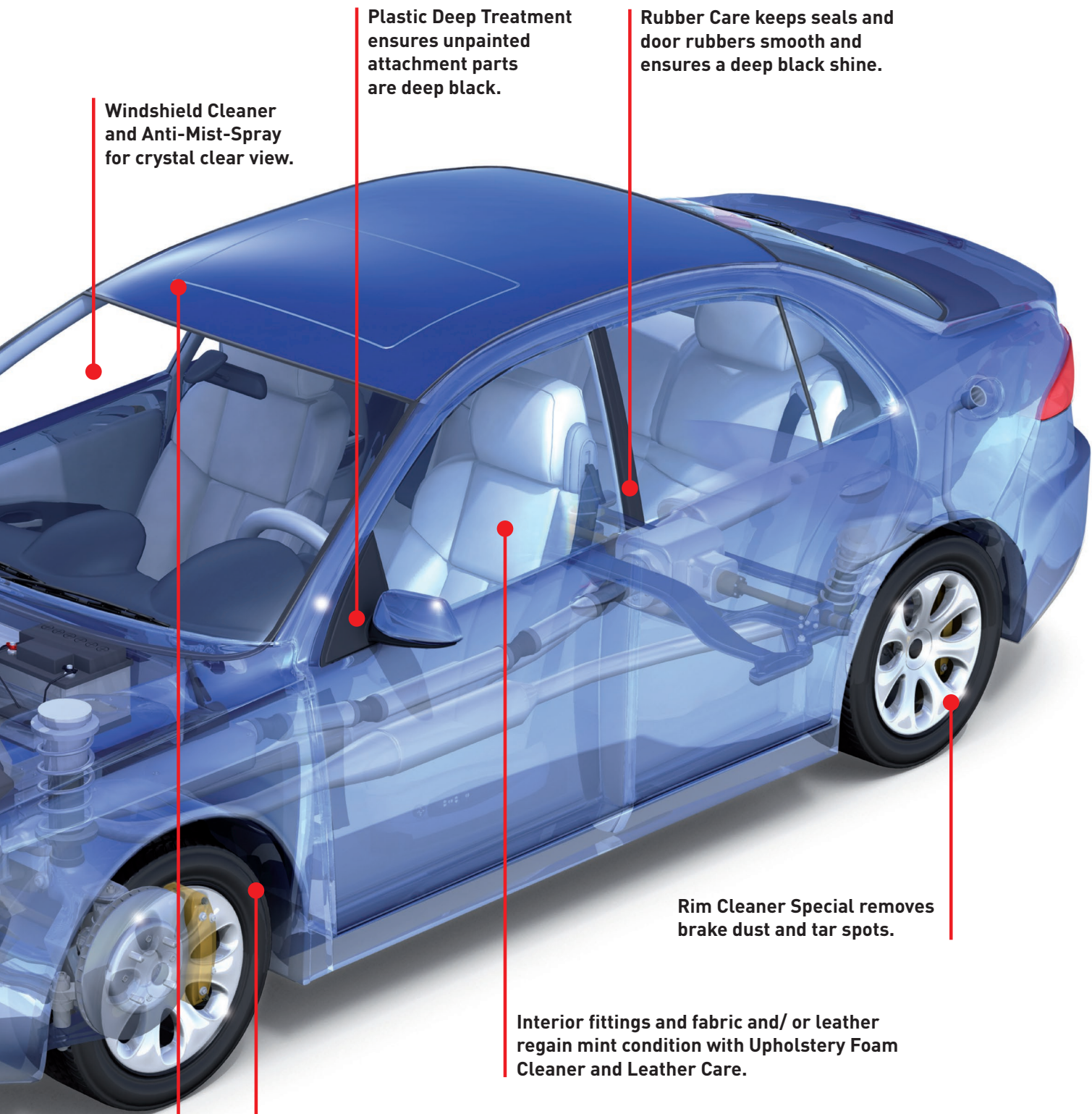
Chrome Polishing Cream to clean and protect surfaces.

Vehicle Care



Cockpit-Spray cleans and protects plastic surfaces and restores the original satin shine.





Windshield Cleaner and Anti-Mist-Spray for crystal clear view.

Plastic Deep Treatment ensures unpainted attachment parts are deep black.

Rubber Care keeps seals and door rubbers smooth and ensures a deep black shine.

Rim Cleaner Special removes brake dust and tar spots.









Interior fittings and fabric and/ or leather regain mint condition with Upholstery Foam Cleaner and Leather Care.

Tire Bright Foam provides the tires again with a deep black.

Finish restorer and polish maintain a nice surface and provide the desired shine and protection against environmental influences.

Vehicle care

Paint	52
Glass	55
Rims / tires	56
Top	57
Interior	57
Plastic	58
Chrome	59
Rubber	59
Care	59
Engine	59
Winter products	60

		Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
	Intensive Car Cleaner Quickly and completely removes grease, oil, fuel and other heavy soiling along with finish rust and flash rust. Intensive Car Cleaner has excellent wetting and penetration ability and is highly biodegradable.	For pretreating strongly soiled chassis parts before washing your car.	500 ml	6	1546 ¹
	Insect Remover For fast, effortless insect remnant removal. For glass, plastic, paint and chrome. Gently and quickly softens insect soiling. Also perfectly suitable for pretreating before washing cars. Highly effective and biologically degradable.	Especially for the windowpanes, chrome parts, headlights and paint surfaces. Suitable before machine car brush washing.	500 ml	6	1543 ¹
	Tar Remover Highly effective solvent combination to remove sap and tar spots on automobiles, campers, motorcycles, bicycles, tools, etc. Tuned for high efficiency and paint compatibility.	For cleaning tar soil on all kinds of vehicles, e.g., for removing tar, asphalt, grease stains and fresh paint stains. Do not use on polycarbonate plastics and acrylic glass.	400 ml	6	1600 ¹
	Silicone & Wax Remover Removes silicon and wax from paint, glass and chrome parts. Cleans car panes and removes wax drops after the car wash wax-wash. Provides good visibility after washing the car. Creates the right substrate before painting.	After vehicle washing. Especially for substrate preparation when painting and for removing bothersome wax and silicon films on vehicle panes.	250 ml	6	1555 ¹
	Car Wash & Wax Shine and protection in one step. For fast paint care in-between. Effortlessly removes dirt and protects the paint by using selected waxes and tensides. No limestone lines. Eases polishing with a chamois and is gentle to the hands. The gloss intensification optically upgrades your car. Paint protection against weather and other aggressive influences. Regular use provides optimal paint care.	Especially for thorough and gentle cleaning of paint finishes while protecting at the same time.	1 l 1 l	6 6	1542 ¹ 2736 ²¹⁴
	Car Wash Sponge Especially absorbent – gentle on the paint. Durable and tough.	For glass, paint and plastic.	1 Piece	12	1549
	Scratch Stop Silicone oil-free, universal grinding paste. The product is suitable for the removal of scratches, paint mist, traces of grinding and orange-peel surface on colored and metallic paints. The product is suitable for manual and mechanical treatment.	Specially developed product for the removal of scratches. Suitable for colored and metallic paints. Ideally suited for treating matt/dull plastic windows or headlamp lenses made of polycarbonate.	200 ml	12	2320 ²⁰
	Grinding Paste For effortlessly removing weathered and tarnished paint layers, coarse dirt, paint-spray mist, scratches and surface cracks. The areas treated with grinding paste can be painted without any additional treatment. Silicon-free. Suitable for polishing machines.	Especially for pretreating before paint jobs and to remove paint damage such as scratches and paint spray mist. Suitable for non-ferrous and metallic paint.	300 g	6	1556 ¹



Paint Cleaner

Removes tar, dirt, grease spots and flash rust. Cleans and polishes. Brings back the original color depth. Equalizes slight scratches. Removes soiling and weathered paint particles. Cleans and smooths out the paints. When finished, the paint should be treated with LIQUI MOLY-Hard Wax. Suitable for polishers.

Area of use

Especially for non-ferrous and metallic paints from dull to extremely weathered paint finishes.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	1486 ¹



Paint Gloss Cream

Cleans, polishes and protects. For radiant gloss. Outstanding protection against harmful environmental influences and car wash plants. Evens out small hairline scratches and restores the finish gloss. Provides the paint with deep gloss. Dull paints are easily restored to their original appearance. Its creamy consistence means sparing use.

For non-ferrous and metallic paints from new to slightly dull.

300 g	6	1532
-------	---	------



Polish & Wax

Cleans, polishes, protects and shines. With outstanding long-time protection. Even protects against harmful environmental influences. For radiant high luster. Cleans, polishes and preserves in one step. Regular use provides optimal paint care. Suitable for polishers.

Especially for non-ferrous and metallic paints. **Do not use on matt paints!**

500 ml	6	1467 ¹
500 ml	6	1374 ²⁹
500 ml	6	2726 ²¹⁴



Shine Polish

Cleans, polishes, protects and shines. Freshens up dull paint and lets it shine again. Equalizes slight paint irregularities. Protects the paint from weather influences. Suitable for polishers.

Especially for non-ferrous paint, from dull to weathered. **Do not use on matt paints!**

500 ml	6	1436 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



Metallic High Luster

Cleans, protects and cares. For radiant gloss. With long-time weather protection. Special care product for all metallic paints. Acts rain and dirt repelling long-term and increases the paint's resistance to harmful environmental influences. Slightly weathered and dull paint easily achieve their original gloss and appearance. Suitable for polishers.

For all metallic paints. Slightly weathered to dull. **Do not use on matt paints!**

500 ml	6	1424 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



Hard Wax

Cleans, protects and shines. Liquid hard wax for high luster sealing. With intensive long-time protection. This high quality care-emulsion protects the paint against aggressive environmental influences. Also perfectly suited for prepared paint (with LIQUI MOLY Paint Cleaner). Provides a mirror-like shine. Suitable for polishers.

Especially for non-ferrous and metallic paints, new or correspondingly prepared.

500 ml	6	1422 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



Gloss Spray Wax

Wax with good cleaning action and outstanding luster. Slight road dirt and greasy soiling are easily and quickly removed without causing scratching. The super-easy polishing (like wiping off dust) produces a smooth finish with high gloss and very good color depth on all paints and dye types. The resulting protective layer equalizes slight scratches and preserves the paint against weather-related influences.

Outstanding paint care for in-between. Ideal paint finish sealing against weather influences. For non-ferrous and metallic paints, new or correspondingly prepared plus fast treatment of new vehicles as well as used vehicles in showrooms.

400 ml	12	1647 ¹
--------	----	-------------------











Insect Sponge

Easily and gently removes insects and dirt from glass, paint and plastic. Thoroughly and without scratches. With two different material sides.

For glass, paint and plastic.

1 Piece	12	1548
---------	----	------

		Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
	Auto Wash Shampoo For a thorough carwash. Is gentle on the paint and produces a gloss. Auto Wash Shampoo, with its wash-active substances, eliminates dust and oil and greasy dirt without a trace. Highly biodegradable.	For thorough and gentle paint finish cleaning.	1 l 20 l	6 1	1545 ¹ 7509
	Natural Car Leather Chamoised soft automobile and window leather. Especially absorbent. No streaks and beading traces. Natural product. Not suitable for detergent or automobile shampoo. Do not put in a bag when wet or expose to heat and sunlight. Use washing soap to clean the leather.	For leathering off all glass, chrome and paint finishes on cars. Also for household use.		1 Piece	10 1596 ¹
	Microfiber Cloth Special cleaning microfiber cloth for cleaning all surfaces without chemicals.	For cleaning jobs in commerce, industry and household.		1 Piece	10 1651
	Car Polishing Cloth Especially tough fabric. The permeable structure ensures correct and uniform dosing of the paint care product. The Auto Polishing Cloth is solvent-proof and can be washed up to 95 °C.	For cleaning and polishing jobs in the automotive sector.		1 Piece	10 1595
	Car Cloth For leathering off after a carwash. Especially absorbent and tough. No streaks and beading traces. The soft care cloth is ideally suited for cleaning automobile upholstery.	For glass, chrome and paint – in the automotive and motorcycle sector as well as in the household.		1 Piece	10 1551 ¹
	Car Polishing Wadding Silky cotton made of 100% viscose. Especially absorbent. With firm fiber bonding.	Auto Polishing Cloth		1 Piece	24 1550 ¹
	Gloss Wax Shampoo Effective, multi-functional and pH-neutral quick-dispersing shampoo concentrate for washing vehicles by hand, and contains mild, skin-friendly, paintwork-friendly tensides and a high proportion of care ingredients. Washing, product care and drying are all made in a single procedure. The water film disperses immediately after rinsing, which helps stain-free drying of the vehicle. Among other applications, Gloss Wax Shampoo is ideal for showrooms and general care, as previously applied polish and sealing products are not removed. The paintwork receives a high-gloss finish with long-lasting preservation and is thus protected against aggressive environmental influences.	For cleaning all materials in commercial motor vehicles, motorbikes, boats, mobile homes, garden furniture etc., including paintwork, chrome, rubber, plastic and glass.	10 l 25 l	1 1	8198 8199
	Universal Polish Cleans, polishes and protects vehicle paints. High-quality plant-based and synthetic components permanently protect the paint against weather and the strain of frequent car washing. A brilliant and lush mirror finish is restored. Suitable for polishing machines.	Polish developed for all commercially available vehicle paints with light to moderate signs of wear and tear. Slightly weathered and scratched vehicle paints regain their original appearance. Do not use on matt paints!		250 ml	12 1679 ¹



Insect Remover

For fast, effortless insect remnant removal. For glass, plastic, paint and chrome. Gently and quickly softens insect soiling. Also perfectly suitable for pretreating before washing cars. Highly effective and biologically degradable.

Area of use

Especially for the windowpanes, chrome parts, headlights and paint surfaces. Suitable before machine car brush washing.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	1543 ¹



Insect Sponge

Easily and gently removes insects and dirt from glass, paint and plastic. Thoroughly and without scratches. With two different material sides.

For glass, paint and plastic.

1 Piece	12	1548
---------	----	------



Windshield-Cleaner

Gives you a clear, smear-free view in seconds. Removes oil, silicon films and insect soiling. With citrus power. Phosphate-free and bio-degradable. Dosage 1:10.

For the windowpane washing plant in summer operation. Suitable for polycarbonate and fan nozzles.

1 l	12	1514 ¹
-----	----	-------------------



Window Cleaner Foam

Highly effective foam cleaner. Ensures glare-free care windows, which increases safety. Loosens and removes silicones, nicotine, insects, oil and greasy soiling. Suitable for polycarbonate-based plastics. Neutral to rubber, paints and plastics.

Automobile windows, mirrors and headlights in automotive sector. Windows, mirrors, etc. in the household. For cleaning indoors and outdoors.

300 ml	12	1512 ¹
300 ml	12	2833 ²



Window Cleaner Super Concentrate

Gives you a clear, smear-free view in seconds. Removes oil, silicon films and insect soiling. With citrus power. Phosphate-free and biodegradable. Dosage 1:100.

For the windowpane washing plant in summer operation. Suitable for polycarbonate and fan nozzles.

50 ml	40	1517
250 ml	6	1519 ¹
250 ml	6	2735 ²¹⁴
250 ml	6	1379 ²⁹
200 l	1	1976



Glass Cleaner

Concentrated, alcohol-based cleaning agent for cleaning glass panes and other hard, smooth, alcohol-resistant surfaces on buildings, vehicles etc. Glass Cleaner removes the most stubborn contamination caused by spraying oil, grease, silicon, lime and soap, fingerprints etc. without any problems. Even difficult to remove contamination such as wax residue, paint spray and dead insects can be removed easily. Glass Cleaner has unique drying properties, meaning it leaves a clean, smear-free surface without any residue. The cleaning cloths used also dry quicker, meaning they can remain in use for longer periods.

For windows, mirrors, tiles, ceramics, sheets and smooth, hard surfaces in trade, industry and the household, such as doors and work surfaces.

10 l	1	8194
33 l	1	8195



fix-clear Rain Repellent

The rain repellent for car windows and helmet visors. With fix-clear the raindrops quickly drip off in the airstream. For better vision and more safety. For easy removal of insects, ice and snow.

All car windows and helmet visors.

125 ml	12	1590
--------	----	------



Silicone & Wax Remover

Removes silicon and wax from paint, glass and chrome parts. Cleans car panes and removes wax drops after the car wash wax-wash. Provides good visibility after washing the car. Creates the right substrate before painting.

After vehicle washing. Especially for substrate preparation when painting and for removing bothersome wax and silicon films on vehicle panes.

250 ml	6	1555 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



Windscreen Cleaner Compact

Tab for cleaning windshields.

Area of use

Cont.

Packaging
Unit

Part
no.

For windscreen washer systems in both winter and summer use.

apple 1 Piece 24 **6925** ⁴⁷

RIMS / TIRES



Rim Cleaner Special

For gentle and intensive cleaning of all aluminum and steel rims. Prevents stubborn re-soiling. Periodic rim care gives your rims luster and secures long service life. The rims will look like new. Effortlessly cleans and removes brake dust and other dirt. Rim Cleaner is highly biodegradable. Acid free.

Especially for caring for, cleaning and maintaining the value of all kinds of rims. Also perfectly suitable before using the carwash. Do not use on hot rims or in direct sunlight.

500 ml	6	1669 ¹
500 ml	6	2765 ²¹⁴
500 ml	6	1367 ²⁹
1 l	6	1597 ¹



Tire Bright Foam

Developed for cleaning, caring for, protecting and optically upgrading tires in one step. Tire Bright Foam lends weathered tire walls an intensive luster again, refurbishing their looks. Not suitable for two-wheeled vehicles.

Do not use on hot, chrome-plated or magnesium rims.

400 ml	6	1609 ¹
--------	---	--------------------------



Acid Rim Cleaner

Acidic special cleaning agent for quickly removing heavy inorganic contamination. Even the most extreme contamination on rims (such as burned-in brake particles and stubborn environmental pollution) is removed quickly, thoroughly and with minimal contact thanks to the strong mineral acid base with no added hydrofluoric acids. Acid Rim Cleaner reduces the work needed for rim cleaning to an absolute minimum. Acid Rim Cleaner is suitable for use in biological industrial water treatment facilities, when used according to the applicable discharge conditions.

Specially designed for cleaning and maintaining the value of acid-resistant coated alloy wheel rims, steel wheel rims and hubcaps etc. Acid Rim Cleaner can also be used to remove even the most extreme contamination in washing facilities, on construction vehicles and in industrial areas, such as cement residue, lime and boiler scale.

11 kg	1	8192
35 kg	1	8193



Wheel Hub Paste (can with brush)

Synthetic, metal-free separating paste primarily developed to prevent seizing or rust freezing of the rims on the wheel hubs. When used properly, the product's excellent adhesion properties avert spin-off, even at high wheel speeds. The product can also be used for lubrication at screw connections or for repair and maintenance work on brake systems. Application range -40 °C to 1400 °C.

Separating paste for centering rings on aluminum rims, connection points between rims and wheel hubs, for other plugged and screwed connections and for repair and maintenance work on brake systems.

200 ml	6	4058 ¹
--------	---	--------------------------



Tire Fitting Spray

Developed to prevent all types of damage from occurring when fitting and removing tires. Tire fitting spray is economical to use, enables work to be performed more quickly, has outstanding creep and lubrication properties and prevents the tire from shifting on the rim after fitting. The lubricating film, which is white at the beginning, acts as an indicator and becomes transparent after a short time. No additional cleaning of the tire walls is necessary.

For easy and professional fitting and removal of tires from all vehicles, such as passenger cars, trucks, vans, motorcycles and agricultural vehicles. Some tire manufacturers recommend this type of fitting spray for fitting and removing low profile tires and run flat tires with emergency running properties.

400 ml	6	1658 ¹
--------	---	--------------------------



Tire Fitting Paste

For fast and easy mounting and removal. Ensures very good slide action. Chemically neutral to rubber and metal. Prevents creep of the tire on rim. Improves the leakproofness of tubeless tires. Easy on the skin and nontoxic. Sparing application.

For all standard wheel/tire combinations in cars, trucks, agricultural equipment and two-wheeled vehicles.

5 kg	1	3021 ¹
------	---	--------------------------



Convertible Top Cleaner

For all convertible tops. Cleans thoroughly and gently. Just spray Convertible Top Cleaner on the prewetted top. Quickly and thorough cleans off even stubborn soiling. Does not corrode paint.

Area of use

Fabric and plastic convertible tops.

Cont.

Packaging
UnitPart
no.

500 ml	6	1593	¹
--------	---	------	--------------



Fabric Impregnator

For optimal moisture protection. The fabric remains supple and breathable. Protects from stain formation caused by oil, grease and dirt. Silicon-free.

Universal use for textile convertible tops, backpacks, awnings, tents, sports clothes, sunshades. Also suitable for products with climate membrane and suede.

400 ml	6	1594	¹⁹
--------	---	------	---------------

INTERIOR



Air Freshener Speed

Promotes sporty fresh air. In three pleasant fragrances. Open the bag and hang the air freshener in a suitable place. The effect lasts for several weeks.

Passenger and heavy-goods vehicle interiors.

lemon	1 Piece	24	1661	⁴²
sport fresh	1 Piece	24	1664	⁴²
vanilla	1 Piece	24	1665	⁴²



Air Freshener Decoration Girl

Promotes fresh air.

Passenger and heavy-goods vehicle interiors.

lemon	1 Piece	50	1698	⁴²
-------	---------	----	------	---------------



Car Interior Cleaner

Cleaning liquid for intensive, gentle and fast cleaning of plastic parts and fabrics and trims in the vehicle interior. Thoroughly removes oil, grease, nicotine and other soiling. Especially suitable for removing beverage and candy leftovers and nicotine residue.

Eliminates dirt in the entire vehicle interior. Do not use on hot surfaces or in direct sunlight.

500 ml	6	1547	¹
500 ml	6	1368	²⁹



Cockpit Bright

Renews dull and weathered plastic. The plastic parts regain their original appearance and do not dry out. Prevents bothersome creaking and squeaking noises. Cares without greasing, is antistatic and dust-repellent. Good lubrication action on rubber and plastic parts, impregnates and insulates, general use. Contains silicon.

On squeaking and creaking dashboards, for stiff seatbelts (spray belts on both sides). For all matt plastics such as plastic bumpers, spoilers, etc. For general interior care in automobiles.

200 ml	12	1510	¹
400 ml	12	1836	³
600 ml XXL	12	1610	¹



Cockpit Care

Gives a matt-silky gloss back to dull plastics. Deep penetration into the plastic ensures long-lasting action. Cares for and protects without greasing. Cockpit Care is antistatic so it is dust repellent. Plastics treated with Cockpit Care look like new again. Prevents squeaking and creaking. In two scents.

For general interior care in automobiles. For dull and brittle plastics such as spoilers and bumpers. For squeaky dashboards.

vanilla	300 ml	12	1598	¹
citrus	300 ml	12	1599	¹
citrus	300 ml	12	2763	²¹⁴



Leather Care

Protects smooth leather from becoming brittle. Cleans and maintains. Excellent leather care lotion for auto, riding suit and household. Smooth leather regains its suppleness and good feeling. Manufactured from various waxes and other carefully selected care products.

For maintenance, cleaning and protection of all leather parts in the automotive and two-wheeled vehicle sector as well as leather riding suits. Not suitable for suede.

250 ml	6	1554	¹
--------	---	------	--------------

INTERIOR

**One for all Deep Treatment**

Universal product for cleaning, preserving maintaining and protecting. Can be used for motor vehicles, hobbies, household and garden. The highly concentrated care product lends even strongly weathered plastic finishes a satin deep gloss. Acts dust, dirt and water repellent and has good long-time protection. Regular use ensures long service life and like-new gloss. Contains silicon.

Area of use

Preserves, protects, cleans and maintains cockpit, door seals, plastic bumpers, garden furniture, sealed wood surfaces, leather, window frames, PVC awnings, etc. For indoors and outdoors.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
250 ml	12	1650 ¹

**Super K Cleaner**

Intensive and universal cleaner for all cleaning work in the motor vehicle interior and exterior. If used properly, does not attack materials such as metals, plastics (*exceptions: polycarbonate, PMMA), wood, glass, rubber, cured paints or textiles.

Thoroughly and gently cleans paints, metals, chrome, plastics* and textile materials (upholstery, interior linings, roof lining, footwell and trunk mats) of sooty, dusty, oily and greasy soiling as well as abraded matter from brakes, insect remains and bird droppings.

250 ml	12	1682 ¹
250 ml	12	2756 ²¹⁴

**Upholstery Cleaner Foam**

Active foam cleaner that quickly and gently removes dirt from upholstery, velour, carpets and automobile fabric covers. Does not leave any dirt rings. The upholstery colors will look like new. With nonallergenic citrus aroma.

For gently cleaning upholstery, carpets, velour, car fabric covers, textiles, etc.

300 ml	12	1539 ¹
--------	----	-------------------

**Microfiber Cloth**

Special cleaning microfiber cloth for cleaning all surfaces without chemicals.

For cleaning jobs in commerce, industry and household.

1 Piece	10	1651
---------	----	------

PLASTIC

**Plastic "Like New" (black)**

Was specifically developed to protect, maintain and refurbish strongly faded plastic parts in the automotive exterior sector. The contained dye of plastic "Like New" ensures ideal plastic treatment in one step. With outstanding protection against aggressive environmental influences and UV radiation. Contains silicon.

Especially for maintaining and protecting all plastics in the automotive exterior sector.

250 ml	6	1552 ¹
--------	---	-------------------

**Plastic Deep Treatment Lotion**

Cleans, maintains and protects all plastic and rubber parts and freshens them up. The lotion ensures deep penetration. Deep penetration into the plastic ensures long-lasting action. Acts antistatic and dirt repellent. For a silky gloss. Also perfectly suitable for plastics in the house, hobby and garden area. Contains silicon.

Especially for maintaining and protecting all plastic finishes. Mainly for indoor use.

250 ml	6	1537 ¹
250 ml	6	2728 ²¹⁴

**Plastic Deep Treatment**

Cleans, maintains and protects all plastic and rubber parts and freshens them up. Deep penetration into the plastic ensures long-lasting action. Acts antistatic and dirt repellent. For a silky gloss. Also perfectly suitable for plastics in the house, hobby and garden area. Contains silicon.

Especially for maintaining and protecting all plastic finishes in the automotive sector, campers, boats, sports articles and household. For indoors and outdoors.

500 ml	6	1536 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



Chrome Gloss Cream

Makes the chrome shine again. Eliminates dull spots and rust on chrome parts and decorative metal. With long-time protection.

Area of use

For cleaning and maintaining chrome and decorative metal parts in the automotive, motor-cycle and bicycle sectors. Do not use on pedals, footrests and tires.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
250 ml	6	1529 ¹

RUBBER



Rubber Treatment

Maintains, cleans and beautifies door, window and trunk seals and tires. Prevents freezing-up in winter. Keeps rubber parts elastic and extends the service life. Also ideally suited for maintaining and deep-cleaning car tires and rubber mats.

Especially for maintaining and protecting and treating rubber parts such as tire, door seals, mats etc. in the automotive sector.

75 ml	12	7182
500 ml	6	1538 ¹

CARE



Car Care Set

consisting of:
 1 x Window Cleaner Super Concentrate
 1 x Car Cloth
 1 X Cockpit Care Citrus
 1 x Gloss Spray Wax
 1 x Super K Cleaner

1 Piece	6	1681 ¹
---------	---	-------------------

ENGINE



Marten Protection Spray

Prevents marten damage to rubber and plastic passenger car components. Simple and quick to use. Prevents expensive repairs. The mixture of aromatic substances does not harm the environment or animals. Spray plastic and rubber components from all sides. Repeat application every 14 days.

For all accessible plastic and rubber parts in the engine compartment and chassis.

200 ml	12	1515 ¹
200 ml	12	2708 ⁴



Engine Preserver

Long-time protection against rust and corrosion. High reliability, simple handling. Compatible with all motor oils.

For secure long-time preservation of all 2- and 4-cycle combustion and diesel engines such as car, truck and boat engines and in the engine compartment, lawnmowers, snow removal equipment, emergency power generators, pumps, etc.

300 ml	6	1420 ¹
300 ml	12	2821 ²



Engine Compartment Cleaner

Makes engine compartments shiny clean. Loosens oil and greasy soiling, tar and brake dust. With high washing and cleaning action. Free of chlorofluorocarbons (CFC's).

For cleaning engines and engine compartments.

400 ml	12	3326 ¹
--------	----	-------------------



Motor-Conserve

High-gloss, water repelling protective paint for preserving the engine compartment. The engine will look like new. Prevents corrosion and is dirt-repellent. Protects the engine, ignition cables and aggregates from wetness. Compatible with rubber and plastic parts.

For motor vehicle engines and engine compartments.

400 ml	6	3327 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



Carburetor Housing Cleaner

Special solvent mixture for fast and thorough removal of greasy soiling and deposits. Cleans without disassembly.

Area of use

For degreasing and cleaning greasy soiling and deposits on carburetors and injection systems such as the housing, throttle valve, nozzles and holes. Interior and exterior.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
400 ml	12	3325 ¹
400 ml	12	1844 ³

WINTER PRODUCTS



Windshield De-Icer

Quickly rids auto windshields of ice and frost. Does not attack paints, rubber or plastics. With cleaning agents. Prevents rapid re-freezing and increases driving safety by providing a clear view.

Iced vehicle windows.

500 ml	6	6902 ¹
--------	---	--------------------------



Windshield Frost Guard Concentrate – 60 °C

Prevents windshield washing systems from freezing up. With highly effective cleaning additive. Increases the driver visibility through clear windows. Does not attack paints, rubber or plastics. Economical, mixes in all proportions.

Windshield washing systems on motor vehicles. Must only be used diluted: Concentrate effective up to –60 °C.

1 l	12	6923
5 l	4	6926
60 l	1	6928
200 l	1	6929



Radiator Antifreeze RAF11

Ingenious combination of active agents which is formulated using a selection of inhibitors to provide outstanding protection against frost, corrosion and overheating. Amine-, nitrite- and phosphate-free radiator antifreeze based on ethylene glycol. Adding the correct amount to the coolant water provides reliable vehicle performance all year round.

Suitable for all cooling systems and engines (including aluminum engines) in passenger and commercial vehicles, buses, agricultural machines and stationary engines and equipment.

1 l	12	6932 ¹
1 l	12	1380 ²⁹
5 l	4	6933 ¹
60 l	1	8847
200 l	1	8848



Radiator Antifreeze RAF 12 Plus

Radiator Antifreeze KFS 12 Plus is a combination of active agents based on ethylene glycol with an ingenious OAT inhibitor formulation which has been specially developed for modern aluminum, high-performance engines. Antifreeze KFS 12 Plus provides outstanding protection against frost, rust and overheating and does not contain amines, nitrites, phosphates or silicates. Adding the correct amount to the coolant water provides reliable vehicle performance all year round.

Used for all cooling systems and engines, particularly aluminum high-performance engines in cars, commercial vehicles, buses, agricultural machines as well as stationary engines and equipment.

1 l	12	6934 ¹
1 l	12	1381 ²⁹
5 l	4	6935 ⁵²
60 l	1	8842 ⁸
200 l	1	8843 ⁸



Long Life Antifreeze / Summer Coolant

Long-term cooling system protectant is a combination of antifreeze and corrosion protection components. When the correct amount of product is added to water, safe vehicle operation is ensured by preventing the cooling system from freezing up and overheating all year round.

Used for all water-cooled engines in passenger and commercial vehicles, buses, agricultural machines and stationary units.

1 l	12	6921 ¹
-----	----	--------------------------



Coolant Ready Mix

Substance combination with components that protect against freezing and corrosion. It allows reliable vehicle operation as it prevents the coolant system from freezing or overheating throughout the entire year.

Suitable for use in all water-cooled engines in passenger vehicles, commercial motor vehicles, buses, agricultural machinery and stationary engines/machines.

200 l	1	8819 ⁸
-------	---	--------------------------



Coolant Ready Mix RAF 11

Ready-to-use mixture based on ethylene glycol. The antifreeze agent contains no amines, nitrites or phosphates and offers excellent protection against freezing, corrosion and overheating thanks to its special inhibitors. This results in reliable vehicle operation throughout the entire year.

Suitable for all coolant systems and engines (including aluminum engines) in passenger vehicles, commercial motor vehicles, buses, agricultural machinery and stationary engines/machines where coolant system protection of this quality is required.

5 l	4	8809 ¹
20 l	1	8822 ⁸
200 l	1	8823 ⁸



Coolant Ready Mix RAF12 Plus

Ready-to-use mixture based on ethylene glycol featuring a sophisticated inhibitor package (OAT technology) developed specifically for advanced aluminium high-performance engines. The product is free from amines, nitrites, phosphates and silicate and provides superior protection against freezing, corrosion and overheating. This results in reliable vehicle operation throughout the entire year.

Area of use

Used for all cooling systems and engines, particularly aluminium high-performance engines in passenger cars, commercial vehicles, buses, agricultural machines as well as stationary engines and equipment that require cooling system protection of this quality.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	6924 ¹
5 l	4	8810 ¹
20 l	1	8811 ⁸
200 l	1	8812 ⁸



Antifreeze for Pneumatic Brakes

Combination of active agents consisting of aliphatic alcohols and corrosion inhibitors. Ethanol-free. Prevents condensation water from freezing in the pneumatic brake system. Protects the brake system against corrosion and improves the lubrication of the valves. Prevents hardening of the rubber components. Ensures the function of the brake system even at low temperatures.

Suitable for all pneumatic brake systems that have a tank for filling the antifreeze installed in the brake system.

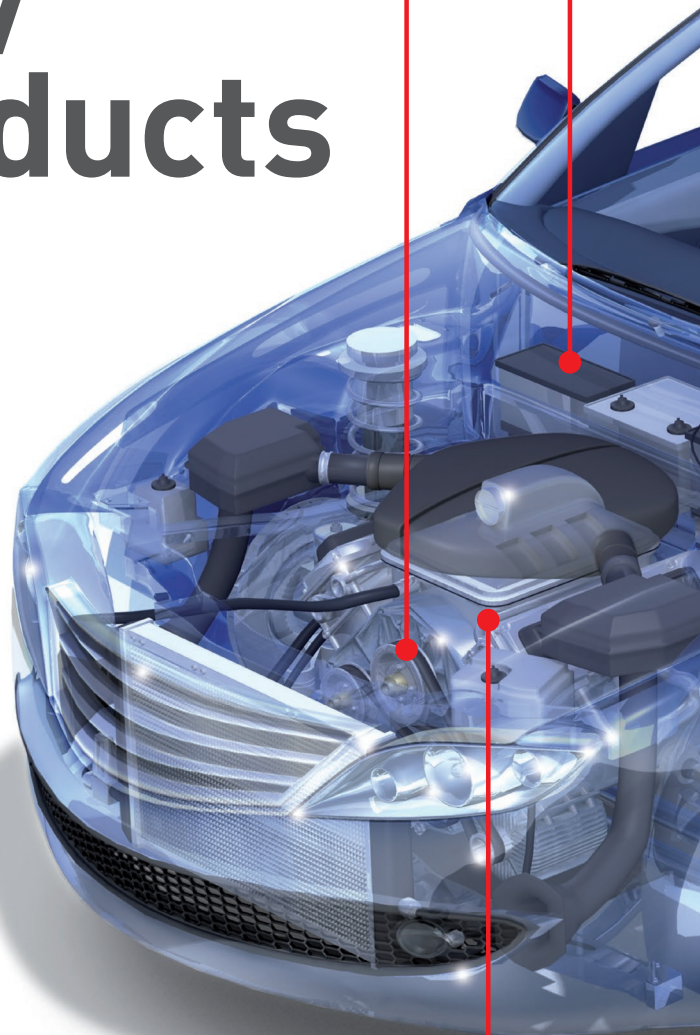
1 l	6	1828 ¹⁹⁶
-----	---	---------------------



Electronic Spray prevents the corrosion of contacts and protects against penetrating moisture.

V-belt Spray prevents noise development and lengthens the life of drive belts.

Repair aids / Service Products

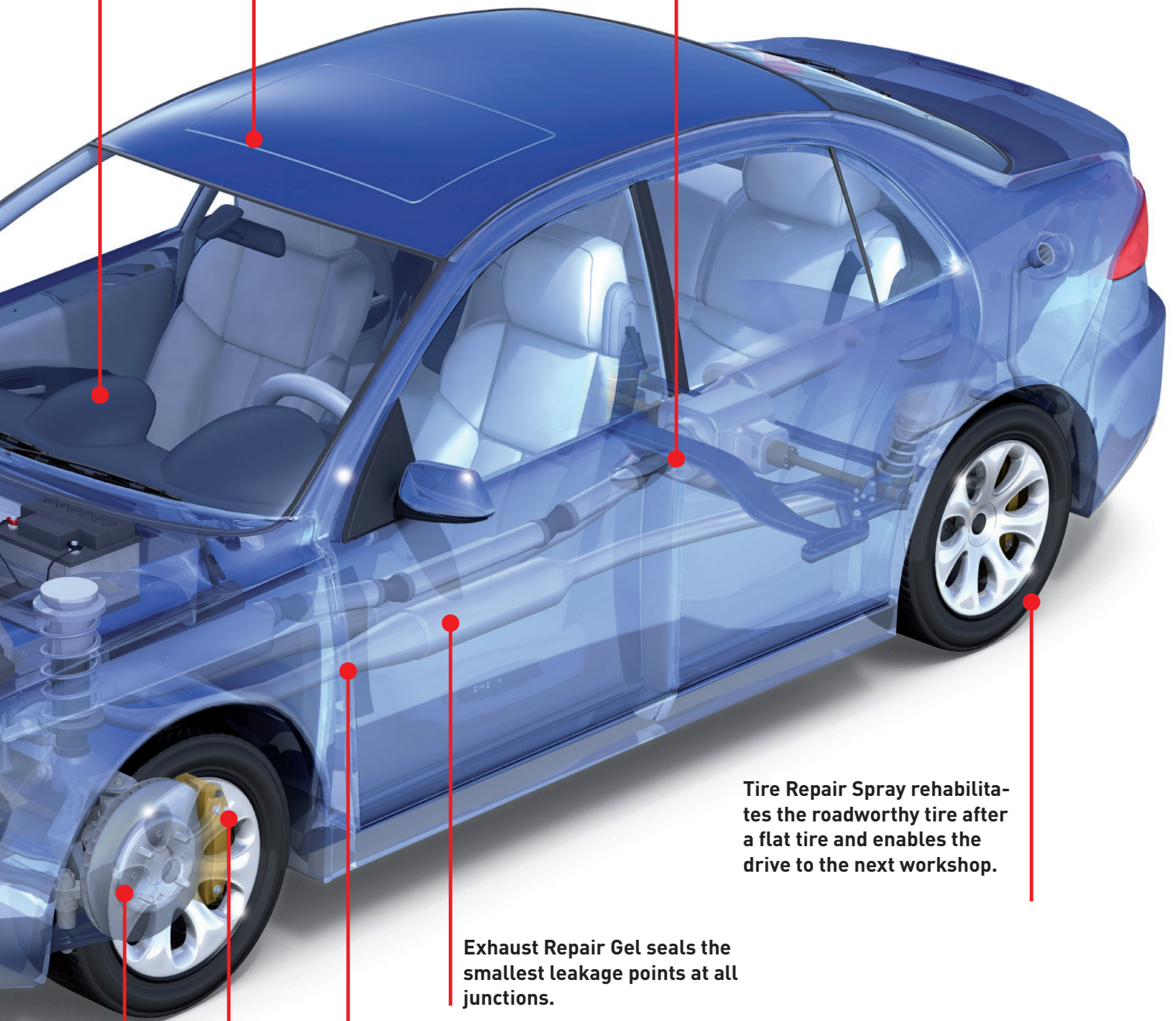


Seal Remover enables faster and cleaner working during assembly of engine and gearbox casings.

Regular application of Air Conditioning Cleaning removes bacteria and germs and ensures a clean atmosphere inside the vehicle.

Silicone Lubricant keeps slide bars made of metal and plastic working.

Door Lock Care ensures the function of precision-mechanical component parts, also in winter.



Tire Repair Spray rehabilitates the roadworthy tire after a flat tire and enables the drive to the next workshop.

Exhaust Repair Gel seals the smallest leakage points at all junctions.

Maintenance Spray ensures long-lasting lubrication of movable parts at door check straps, locks and hinges.

Brake-Anti-Squeal Gel prevents brake squealing and protects against corrosion.

Express Cleaner enables fast and clean brake repair.

Repair aids / service products

Rust solvent / multipurpose	64
Exhaust assembly and repair	67
Air-conditioning	67
Cleaner	68
Accessories	69
Hand care	70



Ceramic Rust Solvent with Freeze-Shock Effect

High-tech Rust Solvent with special, novel properties. The extremely good creep properties and the lubrication action of the ceramic particles quickly free rusted-in parts from each other. That in turn is supported and accelerated by the cold-effect, which additionally shrinks the metal parts you want to remove.

Area of use

Rusted-in and corroded metal parts like screws, bolts and other movable parts.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
300 ml	6	1641 ¹
300 ml	6	2847 ²¹⁴



Rust Solvent XXL

Extra-fast acting Rust Solvent. Loosens stuck screws and nuts in little time. It penetrates even narrow passages. The rust is tunneled and loosened.

Rusted-in and corroded metal parts like screws, bolts and other movable parts.

600 ml	12	1611 ¹
600 ml	12	2867 ²



Rapid Rust Solvent

Extra-fast acting Rust Solvent. Loosens stuck screws and nuts in no time. It penetrates even narrow passages. The rust is tunneled and loosened.

Rusted-in and corroded metal parts like screws, bolts and other movable parts.

300 ml	12	1612 ¹
300 ml	12	1825 ³
5 l	1	3611 ⁸
50 l	1	3612 ⁸



MoS₂-Rust Solvent

Outstanding lubricant for all moving parts. Penetrates the closest tolerances. Penetrates and dissolves rust. MoS₂ Rust Solvent stops squeaking and keeps moving parts permanently operating smoothly. Prevents corrosion and oxidation. Penetrates rapidly and does not attack plastics, paints or metals. Drives away water, low friction values due to MoS₂ solid lubricant.

Rusted-in and corroded metal parts like screws, bolts and other movable parts.

300 ml	12	1614 ¹
300 ml	12	1817 ³
300 ml	12	2694 ⁴
600 ml	12	1613 ¹
600 ml	12	2653 ⁴
600 ml	12	2993 ²¹⁴



Multi-Spray Plus 7

The multi-function spray for all automotive, household, hobby and garden applications with 7 performance benefits: 1. Suppresses moisture and starts wet motors. 2. Protects the entire electrical system. Eliminates creep currents and short circuits. 3. Loosens stubborn, rusted-in screws. 4. Keeps movable parts permanently free. 5. Protects against corrosion and oxidation. 6. Maintains rubber parts; no freezing-on. 7. Prevents squeaking noises. Neutral to plastics, paints, metals and wood.

Universal usage in the shop and in the company. For hinges, rollers, locks, screws, switches, handles, Bowden cables, car antennas, etc. Maintains and protects the entire electrical system.

300 ml	12	3304 ¹
300 ml	12	1826 ³
500 ml	12	3305 ¹
5 l	1	3309 ¹



LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray

Lubricates, cleans, loosens, protects and maintains. Keeps movable parts permanently free. The enormous creep properties lets LM 40 reach even the most hidden lubrication points. Loosens: Stubborn, rusted-in and permanently stuck screws in no time. Cleans: Hidden dirt and stubborn oil and grease remnants. Protects: Against rust and corrosion and maintains chrome parts.

The multi talent for house, hobby, workshop, automotive and industry. For hinges, rollers, locks, screws, handles, Bowden cables, car antennas, etc.

200 ml	12	3390 ¹
200 ml	12	2815 ²
200 ml	12	8946 ³
400 ml	12	3391 ¹
400 ml	12	2816 ²¹⁴
50 ml	24	3394 ⁸
5 l	1	3395 ⁸



Sealant Remover

Stuck and baked-on seals are removed effortlessly in no time. Just spray on. Removes baked-on, hardened seals and adhesives on engines and machine components quickly and easily. Even adheres to vertical surfaces.

For the automotive sector, construction and agricultural machines and for industrial application.

300 ml	6	3623 ¹
300 ml	6	2337 ²



Fluorescent Leak Finder K

is a water-soluble leak detection fluid for fast and precise localization of water leaks and wind noises using an indicator lamp (UV flashlight). Use it to avoid repairs and complaints after repairs. Mixing ratio 1:0 - 1:500.

For localizing water leaks after making repairs on glass roofs or sunroofs, when repairing accidents and for fast and exact localization of wind noises.

50 ml	12	3339 ¹
-------	----	-------------------



Zinc Aluminum Spray

Very good corrosion protection through a high zinc and aluminum content. Can be used as weather resistant, sole corrosion protection. Fast drying. Service temperature up to +250 °C. For all ferrous and non-ferrous metals. Very good electrical conductivity. Can be painted over.

Area of use

For repairing all damaged galvanization types. (Hot-dip, flame-sprayed zinc coating and electro-galvanizing).

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
400 ml	6	1640



Tacky Lube-Spray

This thermostable, adhesive and centrifugal forces resistant high-performance lubricant has a range of outstanding properties. After the solvent has evaporated, an extremely adhesive and soft lubrication film remains. Good corrosion protection, resistant against hot and cold water. High-performance only when used pure. With long-term effect. Good creeping properties.

For preventative and interval lubrication of components in the automotive sector such as hinges, joints, rods, pivot arms, door arresters, etc.

400 ml	6	4084 ¹²
400 ml	12	2518 ¹
400 ml	12	2664 ⁴
400 ml	12	2842 ²¹⁴



Cold Spray

Can be universally used for repair purposes and trouble shooting in all sectors. Structural parts can be inserted into the tightest fits. Likewise, faults in electronic circuits caused by thermal overloads can also be easily found.

Inserting ball bearings, shafts and bushings in fits. For checking electronic components such as temperature sensors, pcb's., etc.

400 ml	6	8916 ¹⁴
400 ml	6	2826 ²¹⁴



V-Belt Spray

Eliminates V-belt slipping and squeaking. Makes them supple and extends the service life. Spares belts and discs from wear. Increases the traction effectiveness. Maintains and protects.

For all types of V-belts such as leather, rubber, balata etc. Not suitable for flat belts.

400 ml	6	4085 ¹
400 ml	12	1841 ³
400 ml	6	2834 ²¹⁴



Chain Spray

By being sprayable and through the outstanding creep behavior, the chain spray reaches even the remotest lubrication points. After the solvent has evaporated, an extremely adhesive, soft lubrication film remains. Its centrifugal forces resistance excels especially on highly-stressed and high-speed chains. Cold, heat and spray resistant; suitable for O-ring chains. Friction and wear-reducing, prevents chain elongation in high-performance motor-cycles.

Initial and maintenance lubrication of power train chains. Especially suitable in dusty, dirty and corrosive atmospheres. With its extremely good adhesion, it is especially suitable for highly-stressed, high-speed chains.

200 ml	12	3581 ¹
200 ml	12	2804 ²
400 ml	12	3579 ¹
400 ml	12	1813 ³



Leak Finder Spray

Fluid for finding leaky points in gas and compressed air. Leak detection spray finds leaky points in containers, pipelines, hoses, threaded connections, welds, flange connections and fittings. Water-soluble, biodegradable test fluid filled with environmentally friendly propulsion gas. The good foam formation ensures sparing and reliable application.

In automotive maintenance during repairs on compressed air brake systems and air conditioners (trucks, busses, cars, commercial vehicles). For localizing leaky points in tires, hoses, welders. In industry during test and maintenance work on compressed air, gas lines and plants.

400 ml	6	3350 ¹
400 ml	12	1809 ³
400 ml	12	2836 ²¹⁴



Leak Finder

Fluid for finding leaky points in gas and compressed air. Leak detection spray finds leaky points in containers, pipelines, hoses, threaded connections, welds, flange connections and fittings. Water-soluble, biodegradable test fluid filled with environmentally friendly propulsion gas. The good foam formation ensures sparing and reliable application.

In automotive maintenance during repairs on compressed air brake systems and air conditioners (trucks, busses, cars, commercial vehicles). For localizing leaky points in tires, hoses, welders. In industry during test and maintenance work on compressed air, gas lines and plants.

5 l	1	4120 ⁸
-----	---	-------------------



Air Flow Sensor Cleaner

Special active solvent for fast and gentle cleaning of sensitive components of the air flow sensor in gasoline and diesel engines. The Cleaner also distinguishes itself by means of a very fast evaporation that is free of residues. A dirty hot wire or hot plate in the air flow sensor leads to incorrect readings for calculating the fuel/air mixture. The starting and idling properties of the vehicle are thus impaired, the engine performance is reduced and the fuel consumption increases.

Removes contaminants at the hot wire or the hot plate of air flow sensors. Suitable for use in gasoline and diesel engines.

200 ml	6	4066 ¹
--------	---	-------------------

¹ D - GB - I - E - P ² D - DK - FIN - N - S ³ D - NL - F - GR - ARAB ⁴ D - PL - H - RO - TR ⁸ D - GB ¹² D - F - NL ¹⁴ D - GB - NL - F ²¹⁴ GB - DK - FIN - N - S



Engine Leak Detector, Intake Area

Engine Leak Detector is an extremely simple application which localizes leaks in the intake area in seconds. As soon as the engine rpm's slump, the leaky point has been localized. Engine Leak Detector has a high spontaneous-ignition temperature, so safety regulations are complied with. Engine and catalytic converter compatible.

Area of use

Air intake area in combustion engines (carburetor and injection engines).

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
200 ml	6	3351



Tire Repair Spray

Seals flat tires and pumps them back up. For all tire types with and without tubes. Do not use if the tube is torn or if the tire has slipped off the rim or if the outer cover has a lateral tear! Problem-free subsequent tire repair.

For initial aid and roadside assistance for all common automobile and caravan tire sizes.

500 ml	6	3343 ¹
500 ml	6	2897 ²¹⁴



Weld Protection Spray

Prevents welding beads from adhering to the workpiece and burner without impairing the weld seam. Weld Protection Spray is formulated based on state of the art technology. Increases the service life of welding nozzles and burner interiors. Free of silicones CFC's.

For all inert gas welding work on steel, aluminum and stainless steel.

500 ml	12	4086 ¹
--------	----	-------------------



Silicone Spray

is a mineral oil and grease free isolation, lubricant and protective agent on silicone basis. For plastics, rubber, metal and wood. Clean application. Thinly spray on the parts to be treated and let dry. Eliminates bothersome noises in synthetics. Impregnates and insulates. Pleasant scent.

Outstanding lubricant for sunroof and seat tracks, carburetor control linkages, door and window hinges. Care and protective product for plastics and rubber. Separator agent during inert welding. For noise elimination on plastic trims.

300 ml	12	3310 ¹
300 ml	12	2899 ²¹⁴
300 ml	12	2665 ⁴
400 ml	12	1835 ³



Start Fix

Assists reliable starting in cold or damp conditions, when the spark plugs are wet and battery charge is low. Start Fix consists of a combination of particularly highly flammable substances and is ideal for all gasoline and diesel engines. Helps internal combustion engines to fire, even at very low temperatures. Preserves the battery and is economic to use.

For all gasoline and diesel engines, 4-cycle and 2-cycle engines such as cars, busses, motorcycles, boat motors, construction equipment, tractors, lawnmowers, power saws, etc.

200 ml	12	1085 ¹
200 ml	12	2991 ²¹⁴



Door Lock Care

Door Lock Care was specifically developed for lubricating and maintaining installed lock barrels and ignition locks. Use this care spray to keep movable parts permanently free and to deice frozen door locks.

For lubricating, maintaining and de-icing door locks, door hinges and mechanical wing mirrors.

50 ml	24	1528
-------	----	------



Maintenance Spray, White

Maintenance Spray as an adhering, water-resistant, white high-performance lubricant. Perfectly suited for lubricating all moving parts. It is extremely adhesive, provides reliable corrosion protection and is age and squeeze-stable. Guarantees long-term lubrication security. It is used wherever conventional lubricants cannot be used for reasons of "cleanliness". Excellent low and high temperature properties.

For lubricating moving parts like: Shafts, hinges, joints, bolts, Bowden cables, slide rails, chains, springs, closing parts, etc.

250 ml	12	3075 ¹
250 ml	12	1839 ³
250 ml	12	2872 ²
250 ml	12	2712 ⁴



Zinc Spray

First-class priming made of 99% pure zinc for subsequent paint jobs. Zinc Spray is extremely resistant and flexible and actively protects the metal parts through electrochemical processes. Active corrosion protection, temperature resistant up to +500 °C. Extremely high zinc content, matt appearance.

Protects against rust and corrosion on iron and steel surfaces, especially weld seams. For repairing damaged galvanic surfaces. Protects the entire exhaust system.

400 ml	6	1540 ¹
400 ml	12	1830 ³
400 ml	12	2875 ²¹⁴



Exhaust Assembly Paste

For permanently sealing exhaust parts. Heat resistant. Simple, fast application. For professional installation of exhaust systems. Installed pipes do not seize up and can be easily removed. Service temperature range up to approx. +700 °C.

Area of use

For gas-tight installation of exhaust systems, tailpipe trim, screw and plug connections and flame rings.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
150 g	6	3342 ¹
150 g	6	2835 ²¹⁴



Exhaust Repair Paste

Developed for simple, economical and fast repairs to exhaust systems. Exhaust Repair Paste is asbestos and solvent free, non-polluting, heat resistant and seals small holes and cracks in exhaust systems gas tight. Service temperature range up to approx. +700 °C.

For minor exhaust repairs. For larger repairs, use LIQUI MOLY Exhaust Bandage.

200 g	6	3340 ¹
200 g	6	2898 ²



Exhaust Bandage

Developed for fast, economical repairs to exhaust systems. Exhaust Bandage is asbestos-free, non-polluting, heat resistant and seals small holes and cracks in exhaust systems gas tight.

For repairing and sealing holes and cracks in exhaust systems.

1 m	6	3344 ¹
-----	---	-------------------

AIR-CONDITIONING



Air Conditioner Cleaning Set

Complete set for professional performing and marketing air-conditioning system cleaning. Includes 5 l Air-conditioner Cleaner (part no. 4092), Cleaning Gun (part no. 4090) with pressure tank, labels, leaflets for customers and rear-view mirror tags.

Cleaning automotive and industrial air conditioners.

1 Piece	1	9802
---------	---	------



A/C System Cleaner

Special cleaner to optimally and economically free air-conditioners from fungus and bacteria without dismantling. A/C System Cleaner leaves a fresh, pleasant scent after cleaning. Comply with the automobile manufacturers' service recommendation specifications on cleaning air-conditioners, such as from Mercedes-Benz, Ford, BMW, Opel, VW. Use disinfectants safely. Always read the label and product information before use.

For cleaning and disinfecting air-conditioners.

250 ml	6	4087 ¹
250 ml	6	2870 ²
1 l	6	4091 ¹¹³
5 l	1	4092 ¹¹³



Air-Conditioner System Cleaner Gun

Spray gun with flexible probe that produces a ball-shaped directed spray. The approx. 1.2 liter tank is connected to the gun via a quick connector located on the tube and thus enables ideal handling when cleaning.

Cleaning automotive and industrial air conditioners.

1 Piece	1	4090
---------	---	------



Air-Conditioning System Gun Probe

Long, flexible spray probe for simple access to the evaporator and with a 360° nozzle for clean distribution of the cleaning fluid.

Cleaning automotive and industrial air conditioners.

1 Piece	1	4099
---------	---	------



Climate-Fresh

Within a short time (approx. 10 minutes) removes the unpleasant odors that are caused by bacteria and mold in air conditioning systems, ventilation ducts or vehicle interiors. Easy to use - no need to disassembly the pollen or dust filter. Leaves a pleasant, fresh aroma behind.

For cleaning vehicle air conditioning systems and vehicle interiors.



150 ml	12	4065 ¹
--------	----	-------------------

AIR-CONDITIONING



		Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
	Air-Conditioning ULTRASONIC Quickly and easily (approx. 20 minutes) removes microbes, mold and bacteria (e.g. legionellae) from passenger car, commercial vehicle and bus air conditioning systems as well as the entire ventilation system. Unpleasant odors in the vehicle interior are eliminated, with a citrus smell signaling fresh, clear air. Annual cleaning is recommended as part of the inspection. Use disinfectants safely. Always read the label and product information before use.	For cleaning and disinfecting air conditioning and ventilation systems in passenger cars, commercial vehicles and buses. For eliminating unpleasant odors in vehicle interiors.	100 ml	6	4079
	Climate-Fresh Plus Within a short time (approx. 10 minutes) removes the unpleasant odors in air conditioning systems, ventilation ducts or vehicle interiors. Simple use without removal of the pollen or dust filter. A pleasant, fresh fragrance lingers behind.	For cleaning vehicle air conditioning systems and vehicle interiors.	150 ml 150 ml	12 12	2389 ³ 7629 ⁵⁰
	2K A/C System Cleaner Cleaning fluid consisting of 2 components that are mixed together for activation immediately before use. The mixture is used to remove mold and bacteria (e.g. legionellae) from air conditioning systems in passenger cars, commercial vehicles, buses and in the home without the need for dismantling. After cleaning, this product leaves behind a pleasant fresh fragrance.	Suitable for cleaning and disinfection of air conditioning systems in passenger cars, commercial vehicles, buses and in the home.	5 l	1	9001 ²¹⁸
	PAG Air Conditioning Oil 46 Fluorescent, fully synthetic air conditioning system oil based on polyalkylene glycol is highly compatible and miscible with R134a. Not suitable for refrigerant circuits that are filled with R1234yf refrigerant and not for hybrid and electric vehicles with electrically driven compressors. It meets the requirements placed by the prevailing air conditioning compressor manufacturers. Complies with ISO VG Class 46 acc DIN 51519.	Developed for air-conditioners filled with R134a. It is used to lubricate, seal and cool the sliding and rotating parts in the refrigerant circuit. Comply with the vehicle or compressor manufacturer's instructions.	250 ml	6	4083 ¹
	PAG Air Conditioning Oil 100 Fluorescent, fully synthetic air conditioning system oil based on polyalkylene glycol is highly compatible and miscible with R134a. Not suitable for refrigerant circuits that are filled with R1234yf refrigerant and not for hybrid and electric vehicles with electrically driven compressors. It meets the requirements placed by the prevailing air conditioning compressor manufacturers. Complies with ISO VG Class 46 acc DIN 51519.	Developed for air-conditioners filled with R134a. It is used to lubricate, seal and cool the sliding and rotating parts in the refrigerant circuit. Comply with the vehicle or compressor manufacturer's instructions.	250 ml	6	4089 ¹
	PAG Air Conditioning Oil 150 Fluorescent, fully synthetic air conditioning system oil based on polyalkylene glycol is highly compatible and miscible with R134a. Not suitable for refrigerant circuits that are filled with R1234yf refrigerant and not for hybrid and electric vehicles with electrically driven compressors. It meets the requirements placed by the prevailing air conditioning compressor manufacturers. Complies with ISO VG Class 150 acc DIN 51519.	Developed for air-conditioners filled with R134a. It is used to lubricate, seal and cool the sliding and rotating parts in the refrigerant circuit. Comply with the vehicle or compressor manufacturer's instructions.	250 ml	6	4082 ¹

CLEANER

	Oil Spot Remover Eliminates polluting oil stains quickly and effectively from all absorbent and non-absorbent.	Oil-contaminated workshop floors. All absorbent and non-absorbent substrates such as screed, bricks, asphalt, concrete and ceramic.	400 ml	6	3315 ¹
	Oil Binder Powerful oil binder on a 100% rigid polyurethane foam (PUR) basis in granulate form. Water is not absorbed. Registered oil binder. Complies with the requirements acc Type I, II, III / SF with R Rating.	For absorbing and binding oil, fuel and chemicals. For small and large-scale area usage indoors and outdoors. 1 liter oil binder binds approx. 0.62 liter oil.	25 l	1	7250 ¹

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.



Brake and Parts Cleaner All

Makes your assembly work easier, cleaner and safer. It completely eliminates oil, grease and dirt. The treated parts are absolutely deposit-free and completely degreased. Good penetrating ability, controlled and clean evaporation.

Area of use

Universal cleaner for cleaning and degreasing small components in the automotive and industrial sectors. Brakes, clutches, transmissions and for assembly and repair work. Removes oil and grease stains from floor coverings, fabrics and clothes.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	12	3389 ¹



Rapid Cleaner (Spray)

Makes your assembly work easier, cleaner and safer. It eliminates oil, grease and dirt thoroughly and quickly. The treated parts are absolutely deposit-free and completely degreased. Saves time and money and secures flawless repairs. Loosens resin, oil and greasy deposits. Good penetrating ability, controlled and clean evaporation.

Universal cleaner for quickly cleaning and degreasing small components in the automotive and industrial sectors. Brakes, clutches, transmissions and for assembly and repair work. Removes oil and grease stains from floor coverings, fabrics and clothes.

500 ml	12	3318 ¹
500 ml	12	2868 ²¹⁴
500 ml	12	1816 ³
500 ml	12	2695 ⁴
500 ml	12	9525 ²⁰
500 ml	12	2395 ²²



Rapid Cleaner

Makes your assembly work easier, cleaner and safer. It eliminates oil, grease and dirt thoroughly and quickly. The treated parts are absolutely deposit-free and completely degreased. Saves time and money and secures flawless repairs. Loosens resin, oil and greasy deposits. Good penetrating ability, controlled and clean evaporation.

Universal cleaner for quickly cleaning and degreasing small components in the automotive and industrial sectors. Brakes, clutches, transmissions and for assembly and repair work. Removes oil and grease stains from floor coverings, fabrics and clothes.

5 l	1	3319 ¹
5 l	1	1840 ³
5 l	1	2824 ²¹⁴
60 l	1	3333 ⁸
60 l Cont.	1	6586 ⁸
196 l	1	4013 ⁸



Universal Cleaner

Concentrated water-diluted general cleaner, without phosphate silicates and solvents. Biodegradable. For mixing ratios up to 1:2000 depending on purpose.

Multifunctional cleaner with high effectiveness for general use in household, workshop and in industry.

1 l	6	1653 ¹
5 l	1	1654 ¹
20 l	1	1655 ¹



Universal-Cleaner Extreme

High-alkaline, phosphate-free, quick-separating high-performance cleaning concentrate for very contaminated areas on alkaline-resistant surfaces. Thanks to the good biodegradability of the materials and its quick-separating characteristics, Universal Cleaner Extreme is particularly environmentally friendly and waste water compatible.

For quick and easy removal of stubborn organic dirt, such as graphite dust, brake and rubber particles, oils, grease, polymers, bird droppings, dead insects etc.

11 kg	1	8190
35 kg	1	8191



Cleaner and Thinner

Solvent-based product that can be used for all degreasing and cleaning work.

For cleaning surfaces before and after gluing and sealing work such as during plastic repairs, metal gluing, window and gluing and underbody protection, stone-guards, body sealant and seam sealing.

1 l	6	6130 ¹⁰⁴
-----	---	---------------------

ACCESSORIES



Air spray can, Rapid Cleaner ASD Station

Refillable spray can (air spray can) that can be filled with cleaning fluid and air at the same time. The special valve on the base of the can allows it to be filled in a single operation without having to unscrew it.

For chemicals such as Rapid Cleaner in container systems and from the garage drum.

1 Piece	1	6630
---------	---	------



ASD Filling Station

Connection accessories required:
 • Part no. 7847 adapter with side connection for container or
 • Part no. 3386 riser pipe for filling station for drums




System for refilling the air spray can (part no. 6630) with Rapid Cleaner/compressed air mixture

1 Piece	1	3384
---------	---	------

¹D-GB-I-E-P ³D-NL-F-GR-ARAB ⁴D-PL-H-RO-TR ⁸D-GB ²⁰D-GB-F-ARAB ²²D-F-I ¹⁰⁴D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P
²¹⁴GB-DK-FIN-N-S

ACCESSORIES



	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
 <p>Riser pipe for filling station Intake pipe for the extraction of Rapid Cleaner from drums in combination with the ASD filling station (part no. 3384).</p>		1 Piece	1	3386
 <p>Quick Fill Valve for Air Spray Can Metal valve for refillable spray cans.</p>	For filling compressed air into air spray cans.	1 Piece	1	3387
 <p>Pump Spray Bottle Spray bottle with hand pump. For applying a variety of chemicals. With its chemically resistant Viton seal material, this pump can be used universally. Capacity 1 l cleaning liquid.</p>	Universal use for applying and atomizing chemicals such as Rust Solvent, Rapid Cleaner, Multi Spray, Leak Detector and Universal Cleaner. Clean the container and pump before changing products.	1 l	1	3316

HAND CARE

 <p>Skin Care Lotion Slightly greasy lotion that spreads easily on the skin and is absorbed very quickly. The ideal skin care for after working. Contains vitamins A and E as well as the important skin care substance pro-vitamin B5 (D-panthenol), which promotes the formation of new skin cells and thus regeneration. When used consistently, it strengthens the immune system of healthy skin. This keeps the skin healthy, supple and outstandingly well cared-for.</p>	Cares for and protects the skin. Is silicone-free, promoting the formation of new skin cells and thus regeneration. Special moisture dispensers regulate the moisture content of the skin and prevent excessive dryness. Dermatologically tested.	2 l	6	3341
 <p>Hand Cleaner Especially mild, neutral paste-like cleansing agent with substances that protect the skin. Contains exclusively environmentally neutral abrasives. This product does not contain solvents and the pH has been adjusted to be slightly acid. This formulation guarantees that the skin's protective acid mantle remains intact. This has been confirmed in numerous dermatological tests. This product is essentially based on materials from renewable resources.</p>	Thoroughly removes even the heaviest contamination such as oils, greases, tar, bitumen and printing inks without excessive stress on the skin. High-quality fats of natural origin refatten the skin. Liquid Hand-Wash Paste does not block waste pipes and drains.	2 l	6	3345
 <p>Skin Protection Cream Dirt-repellent, washable skin care agent, for use with aqueous and non-aqueous substances. The ideal skin care for before working. Special inorganic protective pigments prevent many substances from making contact with the skin and reduce penetration into the skin by contaminants. LIQUI MOLY Skin Protection Cream facilitates the cleaning process with the addition of dirt-binding components and skin-friendly, mild surfactants. Consistent use can help to reduce skin-related sickness absences in the workplace.</p>	Protects the skin when working with non-water-soluble substances such as oils, greases, lubricants, cast-iron and graphite dusts, paints, coatings, adhesives, soot, bitumen, etc. Does not contain any silicones, preservatives or fragrances.	2 l	6	3362
 <p>Dispenser for soft bottle Refillable dispenser (without contents). Sturdy plastic casing with dispenser mechanism adjustable to three settings. Including materials for wall-mounting.</p>	Dosing dispenser for LIQUI MOLY Liquid Hand Cleaner (part no. 3345), LIQUI MOLY Skin Care Lotion (part no. 3341) and LIQUI MOLY Skin Protection Cream (part no. 3362).	1 Piece	1	3336
 <p>Skin Protection Starter Set Set for professional skin care. Consisting of: 1 x Skin Protection Cream, 2 l (Part no. 3362) 3 x Hand Cleaner, 2 l (Part no. 3345) 1 x Skin Care Lotion, 2 l (Part no. 3341) 3 x Dispenser for soft bottle (Part no. 3336) 1 x Skin Protection Plan (Part no. 6243) Inc. fixing materials</p>		1 Piece	1	3306



Liquid Hand Cleaning Paste

For thorough and gentle hand cleansing. Even removes stubborn soiling such as paint, oil and brake dust. Gentle on the skin and sparing in consumption. Dermatological tested. Thoroughly rub into dry hands and rinse off. Best cleaning effect in connection with LIQUI MOLY Hand Care Cream (part no. 3358) and LIQUI MOLY Invisible Glove (part no. 3334).

Area of use

For cleaning dirty hands.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	3355 ¹
10 l	1	3354



Dispenser for Liquid Hand Cleaning Paste

For wall mounting. Refillable dispenser (without content).

For LIQUI MOLY Hand Cleaning Paste (part no. 3354).

1 Piece	1	3353
---------	---	------



Hand Care Cream

LIQUI MOLY Hand Care Cream is a product from the latest cosmetic research into preventing occupational-related skin diseases. Protects and cares for overstressed skin. LIQUI MOLY Hand Care Cream supplies the skin with important moisturizing agents and prevents brittle and chapped skin.

For skin care for occupationally-stressed skin.

100 ml	12	3358 ¹
--------	----	-------------------



Liquid Hand Cleaner

For thorough and gentle hand cleansing. Even removes stubborn soiling such as paint, oil and brake dust. Gentle on the skin and sparing in consumption. Dermatological tested. Thoroughly rub into dry hands and rinse off. Best cleaning effect in connection with LIQUI MOLY Hand Care Cream (part no. 3358) and LIQUI MOLY Invisible Glove (part no. 3334).

For cleaning dirty hands.

3 l	6	3365 ¹⁰⁴
3 l	6	2831 ²



Dispenser for Liquid Hand Cleaner

Red dosing dispenser.

Dosing dispenser for LIQUI MOLY Liquid Hand Cleaner (part no. 3365).

1 Piece	1	3335
---------	---	------



Wall Bracket for Liquid Hand Cleaner

Painted metal wall bracket.

Wall bracket for LIQUI MOLY Liquid Hand Cleaner (part no. 3365).

1 Piece	1	3332
---------	---	------



Hand Cleaning Paste

For thorough and gentle hand cleansing. Even removes stubborn soiling such as paint, oil and brake dust. Gentle on the skin and sparing in consumption. Dermatological tested. Thoroughly rub into dry hands and rinse off. Best cleaning effect in connection with LIQUI MOLY Hand Care Cream (part no. 3358) and LIQUI MOLY Invisible Glove (part no. 3334).

For cleaning dirty hands.

500 ml	30	2394 ⁹⁸
12,5 l	1	3363 ¹⁰⁴
12,5 l	1	2187 ²⁴



Invisible Glove

Protects hands from stubborn soiling. "Invisible Glove" protects from oils and greases, soot, paints, glues, brake dust, primers, etc. Cares for the hands with elastin. Does not contain silicon; breathing. With easy-on-the-skin ph-value 5.5. Dermatological tested. Optimal when combined with LIQUI MOLY Liquid Hand Cleaning Paste (Part no. 3354).

For preventative protection against dirty hands.

650 ml	4	3334 ¹⁰⁴
--------	---	---------------------



Skin Protection Plan

Plastic coated poster.

General plan for correctly using LIQUI MOLY Hand Care products.

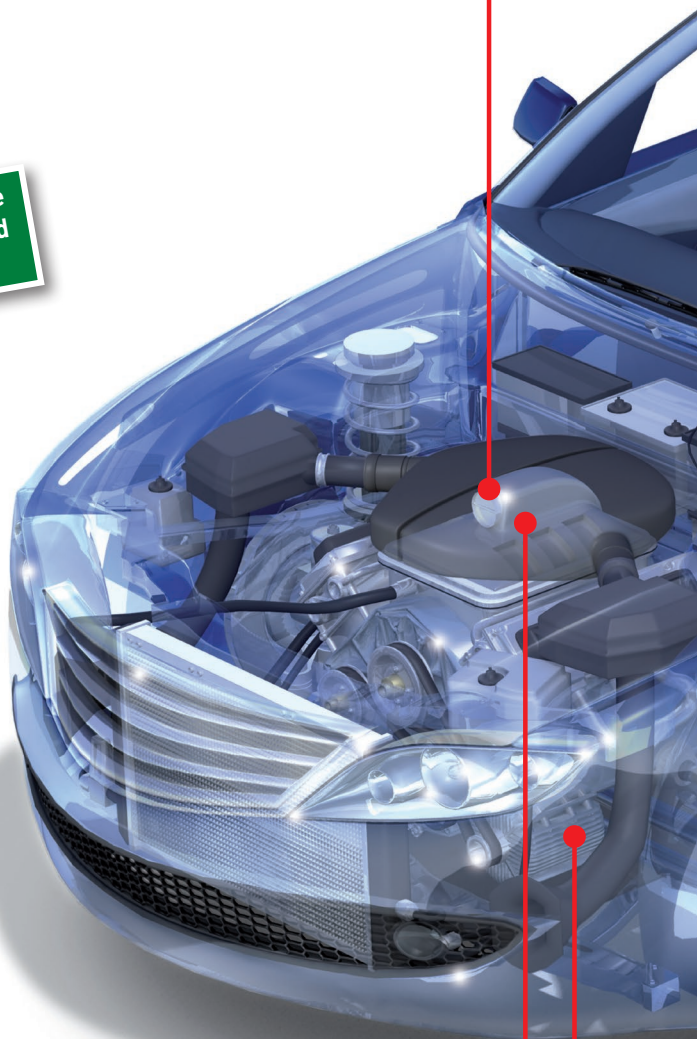
1 Piece	200	6243
---------	-----	------



Throttle Valve Cleaner removes deposits and residues from throttle valves, nozzles and the entire intake area.

Workshop Pro-Line

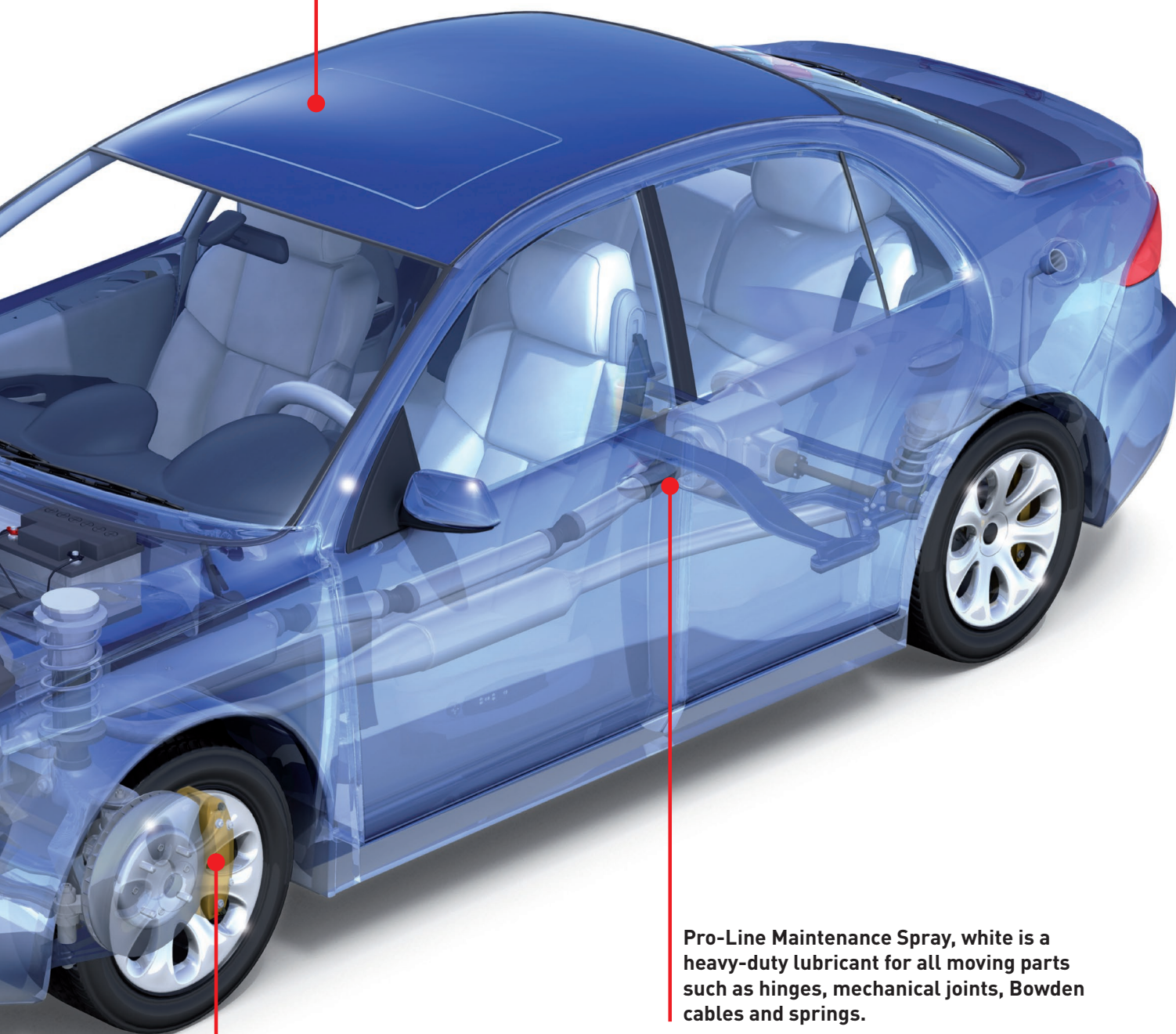
Clean engines reduce fuel consumption and the emission of CO₂



Fuel additives can directly be connected to the fuel system using JetClean Plus or JetClean Tronic and ensure an intensive cleaning of the system.

PAG Air Conditioner Oils protect all movable parts of the compressor against wearing.

Pro-Line PTFE Powder Spray is a solid lubricant for the optimum lubrication of slide rails, mechanical joints and locking lugs or to eliminate the noise of coverings.



Pro-Line Maintenance Spray, white is a heavy-duty lubricant for all moving parts such as hinges, mechanical joints, Bowden cables and springs.

Pro-Line Ceramic Paste is outstandingly suitable for lubricating the brake system where the use of copper paste is not allowed.

Workshop Pro-Line

Additives	74
Service products	76
JetClean	78

Oil additives



Pro-Line Engine Wear Protection

The MoS₂ low-viscosity engine oil creates a heavy duty slide film on all frictioning and sliding surfaces. It reduces friction, guaranteeing the aggregates run more smoothly. That produces these benefits: Significant fuel and oil saving, scientifically proven wear reduction, fewer breakdowns and outstanding antifriction properties.

Area of use

For gasoline and diesel engines. Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils. 1 l sufficient for approx. 25 l motor oil. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	5197 ¹



Pro-Line Engine Flush

Cleans the engine from the inside. Removes deposits from lubrication holes, oil screens, piston ring zone, etc. Reduces engine noise and oil consumption. Improves compression. Increases vehicle's reliability. Allows the fresh oil to develop its full performance after an oil change.

Suitable for all gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Motor cleaning before an oil change. 500 ml sufficient for up to 5 l oil volume.

500 ml	6	2427 ¹
500 ml	6	2978 ²¹⁴
500 ml	6	2662 ³²
1 l	6	2425 ¹
5 l	3	2428 ⁸



Pro-Line Oil Loss Stop

Oil Loss Stop regenerates rubber and plastic engine seals (e.g., shaft seals and valve stem seals). Reduces oil consumption through piston rings (due to its uniform viscosity) and through valve guides (by regenerating the seals). Prevents blue exhaust smoke. Compensates for viscosity reduction and dampens engine noise.

Suitable for all gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils. 1 l is sufficient for 15 l motor oil. Sealing action effective after approx. 600 – 800 km.

1 l	6	5182 ¹
-----	---	-------------------



Pro-Line Visco-Plus

Reduces oil consumption. Keeps the viscosity of the motor stable. For constant oil pressure. Visco-Plus provides excellent protection against the oil's mechanical shearing loss even under the toughest conditions. Prevents motor oil thinning under frequent cold starts. The improved sealing of the moving engine parts reduces oil consumption. That makes it especially suitable for older cars. Reduces hydraulic valve lifter noise.

Suitable for all gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils. 1 l sufficient for up to 20 l oil volume.

1 l	6	5196 ¹
-----	---	-------------------



Pro-Line Automatic Transmission Cleaner

Cleans and frees the automatic oil circuit of deposits and residues. Provides for optimum gear shift performance and prolongs transmission service life

Suitable for all automatic transmissions. 300 ml is sufficient for 6-9 liters of ATF.

1 l	6	5101 ¹
5 l	1	5179 ¹



Pro-Line Gear Oil Additive

An additive specifically developed for manual transmissions and differential gears. It significantly reduces wear and decreases temperature peaks. The transmission runs more quietly, enables softer shifting and heats up less strongly. Even old transmissions regain quiet running and increased performance through the smoothing of the tooth flanks. Increases reliability and provides antifriction properties through MoS₂.

For all manual transmissions, power take-off and differential gears. Do not use in fully automatic transmissions and gears with clutches that run in oil baths. 150 ml sufficient for approx. 15 l transmission oil.

150 ml	12	5198 ⁹
5 l	1	5201 ¹



Pro-Line Gear Oil Leak Stop

Stops oil losses in dripping transmissions. Regenerates hardened rubber and plastic seals. No more polluting oil stains. Protects clutches from oil fouling, prevents incomplete lubrication and transmission damages that are caused by too low of oil level.

For all manual transmissions, power take-off and differential gears. Do not use in fully automatic transmissions and gears with clutches that run in oil baths. 500 ml sufficient for approx. 10 l transmission oil.

500 ml	6	5199 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



Pro-Line TBN-Booster

Specially developed oil additive to extend the oil change intervals in countries with high sulfur content in the fuel. By increasing the neutralization capacity, the maintenance costs and the vehicle downtimes can be considerably reduced. The product can be added at any time.

Can be mixed and is compatible with all commercially available four-stroke motor oils for gasoline and diesel vehicles. Adding to other additives such as Oil Additive, Cera Tec, etc. is possible.

1 l	6	2516 ¹
-----	---	-------------------

Fuel additives



Pro-Line Fuel Injection Cleaner

Removes deposits on injection valves, intake valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents them from reforming. Improves engine running and optimizes the exhaust gas values. Eliminates start problems and rough engine running. Maintains and protects the entire fuel system from wear, deposits and corrosion. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

Area of use

Suitable for all gasoline engines. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Preventative during every inspection, after repairs to the fuel system, for solving problems and after every JetClean cleaning. Can contents are sufficient for up to 70 l fuel.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	5153 ¹
500 ml	6	2970 ³
500 ml	6	2979 ²



Pro-Line Super Diesel Additive

With Cetane Plus for more engine power, less knocking, quieter run, easy starting. Cleans engine and injection system and prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Secures optimal use of fuel and saves energy during combustion. Reduces corrosion and wear. The plus for super diesel fuels. Suitable for low-sulfur diesel fuels.

For all diesel engines in cars, trucks, tractors, construction equipment and stationary engines, including turbocharged engines. Perfectly suited for preserving engines. Even during long standstills under extreme conditions. With long-term effect sufficient for 2,000 km. 1 l sufficient for max. 300 l diesel fuel.

1 l	6	5176 ¹
1 l	6	2801 ²



Pro-Line Super Diesel Additive K

With Cetane Plus for more engine power, less knocking, quieter run, easy starting. Cleans engine and injection system and prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Secures optimal use of fuel and saves energy during combustion. Reduces corrosion and wear. The plus for super diesel fuels. Suitable for low-sulfur diesel fuels.

For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. 1 l is sufficient for 500 l fuel (dosage 1 : 500). Mixing takes place automatically. Tested for turbochargers.

20 l	1	2336 ⁸
------	---	-------------------



Pro-Line Diesel System Cleaner

Reduces the pollutant emissions, optimizing smoke opacity before the emissions test. Successfully tested in international testbench investigations. Cleans out harmful deposits in injection nozzles, the entire fuel system and the combustion chambers. Prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Optimizes the combustion process. The engine regains its original power.

Suitable for all diesel and turbo-diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). For adding directly to the fuel tank. Preventative during every inspection, after repairs to the fuel system, for solving problems and after every JetClean cleaning. Can contents are sufficient for up to 70 l fuel.

500 ml	6	5156 ¹
500 ml	6	1797 ³
500 ml	6	2996 ²¹⁴
60 l	1	5159 ⁸



Pro-Line Diesel System Cleaner K

Reduces the pollutant emissions, optimizing smoke opacity before the emissions test. Successfully tested in international testbench investigations. Cleans out harmful deposits in injection nozzles, the entire fuel system and the combustion chambers. Prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Optimizes the combustion process. The engine regains its original power.

Suitable for all diesel and turbo-diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). For adding directly to the fuel tank. Preventative during every inspection, after repairs to the fuel system, for solving problems and after every JetClean cleaning. **Can contents for maximum 300 l fuel.**

1 l	6	5144 ¹
-----	---	-------------------



Pro-Line Diesel Stabilizer

Preserves and protects the fuel against aging and oxidation while at the same time cleaning the entire fuel system. Prevents corrosion throughout the entire fuel system. Boosts the cetane number. Ensures that diesel operated vehicles and assemblies can be shut down and restarted without any problem. Increases operational reliability. The product has a lasting effect.

Suitable for all diesel engines – particularly for preventive use. Tested for use with turbochargers, catalytic converters and DPF. Add to the fuel and repeat dosage after refueling. Filling the dosage chamber (25 ml) once is sufficient for 12.5 l of fuel (dosage 1:500). Also suitable for long-term use in seldom used engines.

1 l	6	5035 ¹
-----	---	-------------------



Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Protection

Highly effective additive that reduces the build-up of particulates and thus increases the service life of the diesel particle filter. Vehicles used for city driving and those that drive short distances are especially affected by blocked diesel particle filters. When used regularly, the diesel particle filter remains clean and expensive repair and servicing times are avoided. Ensures optimal fuel combustion and reduces the build-up of particulates. This also helps in reducing emissions.

Suitable for diesel vehicles with diesel particle filters, provided these have not already been equipped with an electronically controlled additive tank system for filter regeneration (as used by Citroen and Peugeot, for example). Also suitable for trucks and buses.

1 l	6	5123 ¹
20 l	1	5126 ⁸

Radiator additives



Pro-Line Radiator Cleaner

Deposits in the cooling/heating system form barriers against heat exchange, blocking the thermostat and regulating mechanisms. Engine temperatures that are too high cause the engine to run uneconomically with increased wear and with a high risk of damage. Radiator Cleaner removes calcareous deposits, ensuring the ideal engine temperature and reliability. Does not contain any aggressive acids and lyes.

Area of use

For all cooling water and heating systems. Compatible with all standard treating agents for coolants and antifreeze. 1 l sufficient for up to 50 l cooling water.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	5189 ¹



Pro-Line Radiator Stop Leak K

Small leaks caused by stone impacts, porous soldering points and hairline cracks in the cooling system are easy to localize (one notices that the cooling water level is sinking). Radiator Stop Leak K completely seals such leaks immediately with ease. Secures the combustion chamber from damages caused by coolant admission.

For all cooling water and heating systems with and without water filters. Also suitable for aluminum and plastic radiators. 250 ml sufficient for up to 40 l cooling water. Compatible with all standard treating agents for coolants and antifreeze. Can also be used as a preventative measure.

250 ml	12	5178 ¹
--------	----	-------------------

SERVICE PRODUCTS



Pro-Line Throttle Valve Cleaner

Special active solvent for cleaning typical dirt and deposits in the intake and throttle valve area. Loosens and removes all dirty deposits and dirt such as oil, resin, glue, etc. It guarantees the functional performance of the moving parts and reduces fuel consumption. Increases the reliability of gasoline-powered engines.

For the intake and throttle valve area including nozzles and holes. Suitable only for use in internal combustion engines!

400 ml	6	5111 ¹
400 ml	6	2846 ²¹⁴
400 ml	6	8986 ³



Pro-Line Intake System Cleaner Diesel

Special active solvent with a high-tech additive combination for removing typical dirt and deposits in the intake and throttle valve area. Loosens and removes greasy deposits and dirt such as oil, soot, etc. It guarantees the functional performance of the moving parts and reduces fuel consumption. Increases the reliability of diesel-powered engines.

For cleaning the entire intake system. **Suitable only for use in diesel engines!**

400 ml	6	5168 ¹
400 ml	6	2388 ³
400 ml	6	2858 ²¹⁴



Pro-Line Gearbox Interior Cleaner

A selection of acetone-free solvents for the rapid, efficient cleaning and degreasing of gearboxes and transmission housings in the automatic transmission range.

For cleaning all gearboxes and automatic transmission housings. The product's dry formula makes it ideal for electronic components.

500 ml	6	5188 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner

Highly effective fluid for cleaning clogged passenger car diesel particulate filters when installed. Dissolves hardened, dense and encrusted contaminants on the surface of diesel particulate filters. Secures optimum vehicle handling, engine performance and low fuel consumption. Regular cleaning in combination with flushing can help avoid expensive repair costs. Cleaning occurs with a DPF pressurized tank spray gun (part no. 7946) and the specially developed DPF-Probe with 5 interchangeable tips (part no. 7945).

For passenger car diesel engines with diesel particulate filter (DPF/FAP). Special short-distance vehicles and city vehicles are primarily affected by problems with clogged diesel particulate filters.

1 l	6	5169 ¹
1 l	6	2818 ²¹⁴



Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Purge

Highly effective fluid for flushing passenger car diesel particulate filters (DPF/FAP) after cleaning with Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner when installed. Secures optimum vehicle handling, engine performance and low fuel consumption. The layer of soot is softened by the cleaner, and the soot is dissolved and distributed in the diesel particulate filter so that it can be burned off with normal regeneration. Flushing occurs with a DPF pressurized tank spray gun (part no. 7946) and the specially developed DPF-Probe with 5 interchangeable tips (part no. 7945).

For passenger car diesel engines with diesel particulate filter (DPF/FAP). Special short-distance vehicles and city vehicles are primarily affected by problems with clogged diesel particulate filters.

500 ml	6	5171 ¹
500 ml	6	2820 ²¹⁴



DPF Pressurized Tank Spray Gun

Powder-coated aluminum tank with commercially available compressed air connection and non-return valve. Filling amount 1 liter. The material quantity can be specified exactly by means of a control valve. The air fed into the spray stream causes the sprayed material to be very finely atomized.

Area of use

For the processing of Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner and Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Purge with the especially developed DPF-Probe with 5 interchangeable tips (part no. 7945).

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 Piece	1	7946



DPF-Probe with 5 interchangeable tips

Specially developed probe with 5 different moving tips made from stainless steel for processing Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner and Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Purge. The probe has a flexible hose connection with a length of 1 m and push-on nipples that fit the DPF pressurized tank spray gun (part no. 7946).

Depending on the type of vehicle, enables ideal access for cleaning passenger car diesel particulate filters (DPF/FAP) when installed.

1 Piece	1	7945
---------	---	------



Pro-Line PTFE Powder Spray

Greaseless lubricants and release agents based on PTFE (Teflon or Polytetrafluoroethylene). The dry lubricant does not attract dirt and dust. It eliminates squeaks, creaks and stiffness and provides long-lasting protection against wear. Service temperature range - 40 °C up to + 250 °C.

Used for lubrication of moving parts like slide rails, hinges, closing parts, belt mechanics, etc., as a release agent or for noise removal of panelling for nearly all materials. Particularly suitable in applications where oil and silicone containing lubricants disturb the post-processing.

400 ml	6	7384 ¹
400 ml	6	9906 ²¹⁴



Pro-Line Ceramic Spray

About 90 % of all standard paste applications can be covered. Used for lubrication and as protection against wear. Used for separation and as a corrosion inhibitor. Has an excellent hot and cold water resistance, as well as a very good resistance to acids and alkalis. Operating temperature range: - 40 °C to + 1400 °C.

For the lubrication of highly loaded sliding surfaces of all kinds e.g. screw, plug and bayonet connections of steel and non-ferrous metals. For the separation of temperature-stressed components e.g. of combustion engines, turbines and motor vehicle brake systems. Corrosion protection on screws, pins, bolts, flanges, spindles and fittings.

400 ml	6	7385 ¹
400 ml	6	9907 ²¹⁴



Pro-Line Electronic Spray

Fully synthetic, plastic-compatible electronic spray for the cleaning and maintaining dirty electrical parts. The oxide and sulphide fittings are infiltrated, this reduces contact resistances, the electronic parts are protected and the operational safety ensured. The quick-drying formula leaves no residue and is silicone free. Note: Allow propellant to ventilate for approx. 10 min. Avoid sparking.

Used for maintenance and care (clean and protect) of all electrical vehicle components, such as plug and terminal connections, lamp sockets, cable distributors, switching elements, relays, distributors, breakers, starters, alternators, fuses, antennae lubrication of fine-mechanical parts.

400 ml	6	7386 ¹
400 ml	6	9913 ²¹⁴



Pro-Line Maintenance Spray, white

Adhesion strength, waterproof, white, high-performance lubricant. After evaporation of the solvent a soft lubricant is left, which can be used in the harshest application conditions, due to the excellent low and high temperature resistance. Through a reliable corrosion protection and good water resistance, all components are optimally protected.

To lubricate moving parts: Shafts, hinges, joints, bolts, Bowden cables, slide rails, chains, springs, locking wedges, all precision mechanicals, spindles, guides, springs, etc.

400 ml	6	7387 ¹
400 ml	6	9914 ²¹⁴



Pro-Line Injector Dismantling Aid

Special heavy-duty solvent for seized injectors, glow and spark plugs. The solvent undermines the dirt or corrosion and enables easy removal. The outstanding cleaning properties allow stubborn oil residues, resinification and encrusted dirt on these components to be removed easily.

For dismantling seized injectors, glow and spark plugs. Undermines dirt and corrosion. Outstandingly suitable for removing caked oil residues, resinification and encrusted dirt.

400 ml	6	3379 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



Pro-Line Injector and Glow Plug Grease

Partly synthetic, metal-free special grease for lubricating injectors and glow plugs before installation in the engine. Blocks the ingress of moisture and so prevents corrosion of the injector and glow plug. The special grease also makes disassembly much easier.

For the lubrication of all kinds of high-load sliding surfaces and separating components subject to heat stress such as injectors, glow plugs, pins and bolts.

20 g	12	3381 ⁸
------	----	-------------------

		Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
	Pro-Line Tacky Lube Spray	For preventive interval lubrication of components in the automotive and industrial sector, such as hinges, joints, linkage, relay levers, spindles, guides, slide rails, door bolts, bearings and spring balancers.	400 ml	6	7388 ¹
	High-grade synthetic, heat-resistant lubricant compound that is extremely adherent and resistant to acceleration forces. The solvent evaporates to leave behind an extremely adherent film of grease. The special formulation ensures optimum protection against corrosion and impressive sealing properties. The high pressure absorbency and long-lasting effect mean all components have optimum protection even under extreme conditions.		400 ml	6	9915 ²¹⁴
	Pro-Line Silicone Spray	Versatile use such as for plastics, rubber, metal, wood, etc. Serves as an assembly aid, e.g. for hose connections and seals.	400 ml	6	7389 ¹
	Mineral oil and grease-free release agent, lubricant and preservative, which is silicone-based. Protects, lubricates, maintains and insulates. Does not stain. Acts anti-static (dust repellent). It eliminates squeaks, creaks and stiffness and provides long-lasting protection against wear. Versatile, especially in work areas where oil or grease containing lubricants are undesirable, or interfere with the subsequent post-processing.		400 ml	6	9916 ²¹⁴
	Pro-Line Rapid Rust Solvent	The excellent properties mean a wide range of applications in operation, workshop, motor vehicles and all appliances in household and hobby.	400 ml	6	7390 ¹
	Extremely fast-acting rust solvent with outstanding creep effect. Dissolves rust and dirt. Infiltrates and undermines moisture. Has excellent lubrication properties. Does not react with plastics, paints or metals.		400 ml	6	9917 ²¹⁴
	DPF Cleaner	For all diesel vehicles with diesel particle filter.	5 l	3	1766 ⁸
DPF Cleaner is a highly effective additive combination for cleaning dismantled diesel particle filters. Contamination in the diesel particle filter is dissolved making the previously required replacement obsolete. This reduces operating costs.					

JETCLEAN

	JetClean Tronic	Suitable for all gasoline and diesel engines including tank cleaning. Especially developed for using with the LIQUI MOLY Pro-Line JetClean additives.	1 Piece	1	5124 ¹⁷⁸
	With this completely automatic cleaning appliance, you can easily and professionally clean all carburetion and injection systems. The unit can be used for gasoline and diesel vehicles and runs through a computer-controlled, automatic cleaning cycle. On top of that, the unit can be used to pump out the fuel tank and even completely clean the interior.				
	JetClean Plus	Suitable for all gasoline and diesel engines. Especially developed for using with the LIQUI MOLY Pro-Line JetClean additives.	1 Piece	1	5118 ²¹
	For fast, easy gasoline and diesel injection system cleaning. The pressure tank has a capacity of 5 liters cleaning fluid. The unit is supplied with the JetClean Plus Universal Adapter Kit in a blister pack (Part. no. 7911). Extra accessories such as JetClean Plus Expansion Adapter Kit (Part. no. 7087) optionally available				
	Adapter Connector Set 1 – 32	For connecting the JetClean Tronic, JetClean Plus unit to each vehicle injection system from European, American and Japanese vehicle manufacturers.	1 Piece	1	8263
	Accessory for the JetClean Tronic, JetClean Plus device with 32 parts. 30 metal and 1 plastic pipe, 1 metal clamp. Included in the JetClean Tronic unit scope of delivery.				
	Adapter Connector Set 33 – 37	For connecting the JetClean Tronic, JetClean Plus unit to each vehicle injection system from European, American and Japanese vehicle manufacturers.	1 Piece	1	8299
	Accessory for the JetClean Tronic, JetClean Plus device with 5 parts. 5 plastic adapters. Included in the JetClean Tronic unit scope of delivery.				



Adapter Connector Set 38 – 52

Accessory for the JetClean Tronic, JetClean Plus device with 15 parts. 8 metal and 3 plastic adapters, 1 reduction coupling and 3 removal tools.

Area of use

For connecting the JetClean Tronic, JetClean Plus unit to each vehicle injection system such as for Ford EU/USA, GM and various Japanese vehicle manufacturers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 Piece	1	8200



Japan Inectors Adapter

Accessory for the JetClean Tronic unit. Is needed for vehicles without Bosch injection vales for the "Clean jet vacuum" menu item. Included in the JetClean Tronic unit scope of delivery.

For connecting the JetClean Tronic power set to the vehicle injection valve – especially for vehicles that do not have Bosch injection valves.

1 Piece	1	8286
---------	---	------



JetClean Plus Universal-Adapter Kit

Accessory for the JetClean Plus.

1 Piece	1	7911
---------	---	------



JetClean Plus Expansion Adapter Kit

Accessory for the JetClean Plus

1 Piece	1	7087
---------	---	------



Pro-Line JetClean Fuel Tank Cleaner

Highly concentrated, ready to use cleaning fluid for immediate use with the JetClean unit. Looses and removes deposits and other pollutants in the fuel tank as well as in the line system and binds water that may be present. Improves the engine running. Maintains and protects the entire fuel system from wear and corrosion. Increases reliability.

Suitable for all gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). For direct application via the JetClean unit. LIQUI MOLY use recommendation: For handling problems. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

500 ml	6	5137 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



Pro-Line JetClean Fuel System Cleaner

Highly concentrated, ready to use cleaning fluid for immediate use with the JetClean unit. Removes deposits on injection valves, intake valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents them from forming again. Improves engine running and optimizes the exhaust gas values. Eliminates starting problems, rough engine running, poor throttle response and power loss. Maintains and protects the entire fuel system from wear, deposits and corrosion. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

Suitable for all gasoline engines. For direct application via the JetClean unit. LIQUI MOLY use recommendation: Preventative during every inspection, after repairs to the fuel system or for dealing with problems. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	5147 ¹
5 l	3	5151 ¹



Pro-Line JetClean Fuel System Cleaner K

Cleaning fluid in concentrated form. Mix can contents with 4.5 liters fuel in a suitable container. Apply with the JetClean unit. Removes deposits on injection valves, intake valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents them from forming again. Improves engine running and optimizes the exhaust gas values. Eliminates starting problems, rough engine running, poor throttle response and power loss. Maintains and protects the entire fuel system from wear and corrosion. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

Suitable for all gasoline engines. For direct application via the JetClean unit. LIQUI MOLY use recommendation: Preventative during every inspection, after repairs to the fuel system or for dealing with problems. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

500 ml	6	5152 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



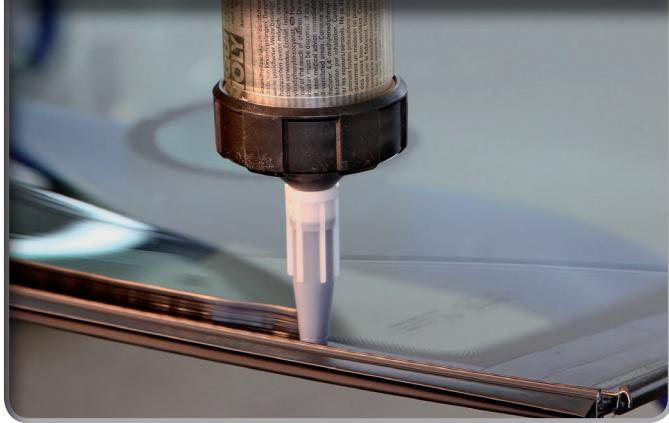
Pro-Line JetClean Diesel Injection Cleaner

Highly concentrated, ready to use cleaning fluid for immediate use with the JetClean unit. Removes deposits in the injection pump, on injection nozzles and in the combustion chamber and keeps them from forming again. Prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Improves engine running and optimizes the exhaust gas values. Eliminates starting problems, rough engine running, poor throttle response and power loss. Maintains and protects the entire fuel system from wear and corrosion. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters (DPF). For direct application via the JetClean unit. LIQUI MOLY use recommendation: Preventative during every inspection, after repairs to the fuel system or for dealing with problems. Turbocharger tested.

500 ml	6	5154 ¹
500 ml	6	2962 ³
1 l	6	5149 ¹
5 l	3	5155 ¹

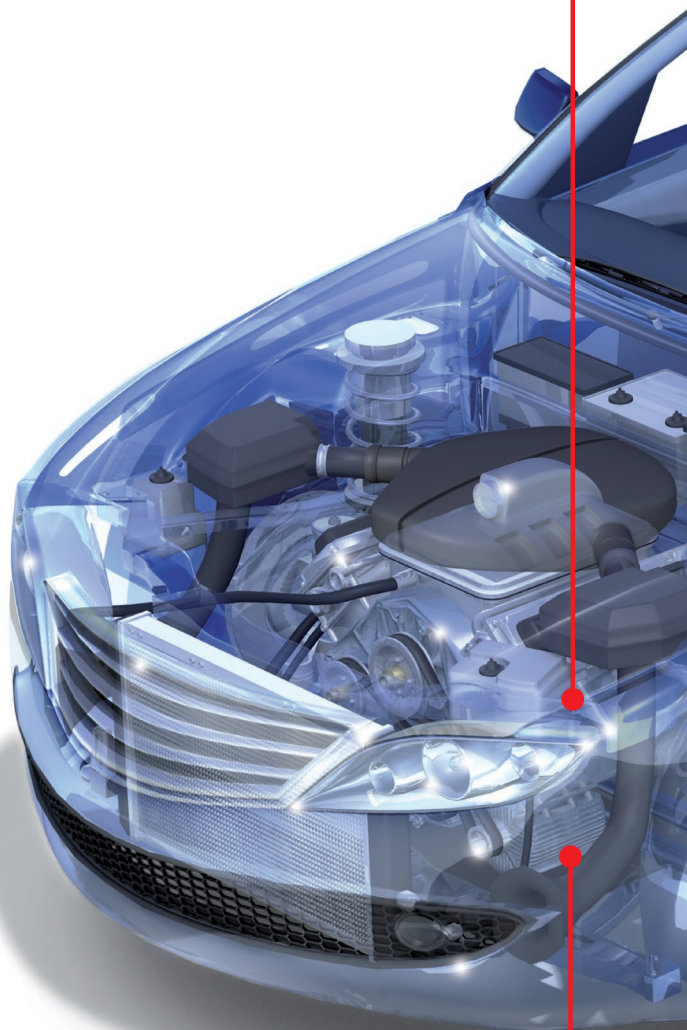
¹D - GB - I - E - P ³D - NL - F - GR - ARAB



LIQUI MOLY offers clever solutions and special tools for professional use of sealants and adhesives.

Adhesives & Sealants

Adhesives and sealants for assembly of car body components, e.g. mudguards.

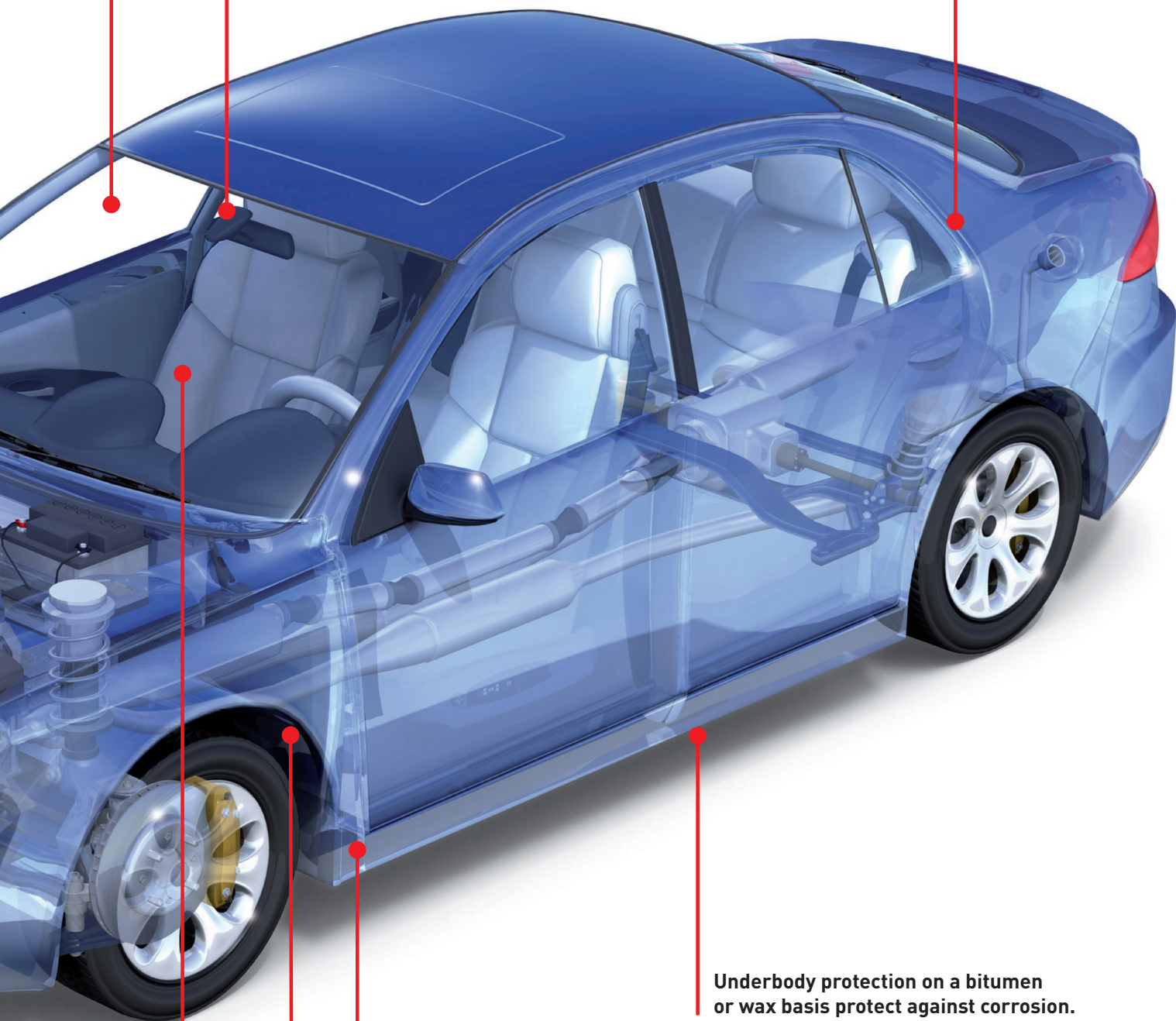


Plastic Repairs Sets for accident repairs of car body attachment parts.

Panel adhesives and tools for professional mounting of windshields and rear screens.

Sealants for gluing of rubber profiles.

Sealants for the safe assembly of inside mirrors and outside mirrors inserts.



Underbody protection on a bitumen or wax basis protect against corrosion.

Cavity sealing on a wax basis with high creeping capability for car body aftertreatment.









Sprayable stone guard, also coatable.

Professional laminated glass repair system for repairing stone chipping.

Adhesives & sealants

Windshield repair	82
Laminated glass repair	83
Sealants	84
Industrial adhesives	85
Plastics repair	87
Accessories / tools	87
Corrosion protection	93
Underseal	93
Cavity protection	95
Accessories / tools underseal	96

Windshield repair sets

	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
 <p>Liquifast 9000 (Bag-set) Containing - 1 x Liquiclean, 30 ml - 1 x Liquifast 9000, 400 ml - 1 x Active Primer, 10 ml Stick - 1 x nozzle - 1 x adapter for flexpack - 1 x instructions</p>	Bonding of windshields, rear windows and side windows to vehicle bodies (passenger vehicles, heavy goods vehicles, the drivers' cabins of tractors and forklift trucks and special vehicles).	1 Piece	12	6028 ¹⁰⁴
 <p>Liquifast 1502 (Cartridge-set) Cartridge-set consisting of: 1 x Liquifast 1502, 310 ml 1 x Liquiclean 1599, 30 ml 1 x Active Primer, 10 ml Stick 1 x Nozzle 1 x Work instructions</p>	For gluing windshields, rear and side windows on vehicles. Can also be used if the manufacturer requires a high modulus and/or non-conductive pane adhesive, e.g. for glass-integrated antennas and heaters.	1 Piece	12	6141 ¹⁰⁴
 <p>Liquifast 1502 (Bag-set) Bag-set consisting of: 1 x Liquifast 1502, 400 ml 1 x Liquiclean 1599, 30 ml 1 x Active Primer, 10 ml Stick 1 x Nozzle 1 x Adapter for Flexpack 1 x Work instructions</p>	For gluing windshields, rear and side windows on vehicles. Can also be used if the manufacturer requires a high modulus and/or non-conductive pane adhesive, e.g. for glass-integrated antennas and heaters.	1 Piece	12	6156 ¹⁰⁴
 <p>Liquifast 1402 (Cartridge-set) Cartridge-set consisting of: 1 x Liquifast 1402, 310 ml 1 x Liquiclean 1599, 30 ml 1 x Active Primer, 10 ml Stick 1 x Nozzle 1 x Work instructions</p>	For gluing windshields, rear and side windows on vehicles. Can not be used if the manufacturer requires a high modulus and/or non-conductive pane adhesive, e.g. for glass-integrated antennas and heaters.	1 Piece	12	6138 ¹⁰⁴
 <p>Liquifast 1402 (Bag-set) Bag-set consisting of: 1 x Liquifast 1402, 400 ml 1 x Liquiclean 1599, 30 ml 1 x Active Primer, 10 ml Stick 1 x Nozzle 1 x Adapter for Flexpack 1 x Work instructions</p>	For gluing windshields, rear and side windows on vehicles. Can not be used if the manufacturer requires a high modulus and/or non-conductive pane adhesive, e.g. for glass-integrated antennas and heaters.	1 Piece	12	6155 ¹⁰⁴
Separate products				
 <p>Liquifast 1599 Moisture-cured 1K-PUR, warm-processing glass adhesive cartridge, high modulus, non-conductive. Prevents contact corrosion in aluminum bodies. OEM quality. Very high initial strength. Use in connection with a primer system. Ready to drive after 15 minutes. Drive-away time: with dual air bags after an additional 45 min.</p>	For gluing windshields, rear and side windows on vehicles. Can also be used if the manufacturer requires a high modulus and/or non-conductive pane adhesive, e.g. for glass-integrated antennas and heaters.	310 ml	12	6157 ¹⁰⁴
 <p>Liquifast 9000 Cold-application, moisture-curing, single-component polyurethane adhesive for bonding front, rear and side windows on vehicles in the case of repairs. This type of adhesive is especially prescribed if the vehicle windows contain heating elements or vehicle antennas. It can be used with 30 minutes of downtime and drive-away time at temperatures from -15 °C (!). This enables the use of the adhesive even under adverse weather conditions.</p>	Bonding of windshields, rear windows and side windows to vehicle bodies (passenger vehicles, heavy goods vehicles, the drivers' cabins of tractors and forklift trucks and special vehicles).	400 ml	12	6171 ¹⁰⁴
 <p>Liquifast 1502 1K-PUR window repair set, high-modulus, non-conductive. For the new vehicle generation. Prevents contact corrosion in aluminum bodies. Cold processing. Tüv approved. OEM quality. Very fast hardening properties. Use in connection with a primer system. Drive-away time: With airbag 1.0 hour, Dual airbag 1.0 hour.</p>	For gluing windshields, rear and side windows on vehicles. Can also be used if the manufacturer requires a high modulus and/or non-conductive pane adhesive, e.g. for glass-integrated antennas and heaters.	310 ml 400 ml	12	6139 ¹⁰⁴ 6140 ¹⁰⁴

Separate products



Liquifast 1402

1K-PUR window repair set, normal-modulus, conductive. Proven OEM quality. Fast hardening properties. Cold processing. TÜV approved. Drive-away time: With airbag 1.5 hours, Dual airbag 3.0 hours

Area of use

For gluing windshields, rear and side windows on vehicles. Can not be used if the manufacturer requires a high modulus and/or non-conductive pane adhesive, e.g. for glass-integrated antennas and heaters.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
310 ml	12	6136 ¹⁰⁴
400 ml	12	6137 ¹⁰⁴



Active Primer

Solvent-based, physically and chemically drying black primer which is used to secure the bonding between glass/ceramics and the pane adhesive and additionally serves as UV protection.

Solvent-based, physically and chemically drying black primer which is used to secure the bonding between glass/ceramics and the pane adhesive and additionally serves as UV protection.

10 ml	12	6180 ²²
30 ml	12	6181 ²²
100 ml	12	6182 ²²



Glass Sealing Compound; can be dapped off

Permanently tacky, easy to remove, non-hardening, non-paintable sealing compound.

For sealing newly inserted rubber-cushioned windshields, rear and side windows between the rubber and glass and rubber and chassis.

310 ml	12	6196 ¹⁰⁴
--------	----	---------------------

LAMINATED GLASS REPAIR

Repair system case



Laminated Glass Repair System Case

Consisting of: 1 x Repair bridge with injector holder, 1 x grinding and polishing paste, 1 x inspection mirror with sucker, 1 x UV lamp 6 W, 230 V / 50 Hz, 1 x mini drill with 230 V mains adapter, 1 x carbide metal rod, 1 x pen-light incl. batteries, 1 x lighter with child safety device, 1 x small parts box with 3 plastic injectors, 1 repair resin -5 ml, 1 size resin - 5 ml, 20 Mylar squares, 5 doctor blades, 1 carbide drill bit conical 1.0 mm, 1 carbide drill bit round 1.2 mm, operating instructions

For the professional repair of laminate glass for laminate glass car windows.

1 Piece	1	6261
---------	---	------



Laminated Glass Repair System Case, Truck/Car

Professional repair system for repairing laminated glass. The tool case contains all tools that are required for a professional laminated glass repair on passenger and commercial vehicles. The individual tools are of a high quality and are extremely stable. The overpressure and underpressure required for the repair is created by a pressure/vacuum pump for this system.

For the professional repair of laminated glass for passenger and commercial vehicles and buses.

1 Piece	1	6265
---------	---	------

Separate products



Carbide Drill Bit Round 1.2 mm

Carbide drill bit for removing broken detached glass particles.

For drilling out, enlarging and also deeper drilling of stone damage sites.

10 Piece	1	6262
----------	---	------



Carbide Drill Bit Conical 1.0 mm

Carbide drill bit for removing broken detached glass particles.

For drilling out, enlarging and also deeper drilling of stone damage sites.

10 Piece	1	6263
----------	---	------

LAMINATED GLASS REPAIR



Separate products



Grinding and Polishing Paste

Special grinding and polishing paste for polishing repaired stone cracks. Apply the polish directly onto the repaired site and polish by hand or with the mini drill.

Area of use

For polishing stone cracks in laminate glass car windows after repairs.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
25 ml	1	6297



Size Resin

Low-viscosity resin for sealing the surface of a stone damage repair point.

For sealing the surface of stone cracks in laminate glass car windows after repairs.

5 ml	1	6298
------	---	------



Repair Resin with Injector

Low-viscosity, UV-hardening 1-component repair resin for particularly good crack filling. Resin and injector are packaged in one unit.

For repairing stone cracks in laminate glass car windows.

1 Piece	1	6299
---------	---	------

SEALANTS



Liquimate 8100 1K-PUR

High-grade 1-component PUR adhesive/sealing compound for permanently flexible bonding jobs. OEM quality. Can be overpainted with 2-component paint. Rigid. Can be applied with a brush and spatula. Can be overpainted with primers and fillers after thorough curing.

Is used during vehicle repairs, for instance for sealing. For top seams and normal seams on front and rear bumpers, rear wall, engine compartment, trunk floor, floor in passenger compartment, sidewall, wheel housings, vehicle underbodies, filler pipes, fenders, edging-fold sealing.

gray	300 ml	12	6154 ¹⁰⁴
black	300 ml	12	6146 ¹⁰⁴
white	300 ml	12	6147 ¹⁰⁴



Liquimate 8200 MS Polymer

High quality one-component sealing compound which cures by means of the humidity in the air to form a permanently flexible adhesive/sealing compound. Free of solvents and isocyanate. OEM quality. Resistant to salt water. Fade-free, weather-resistant and resistant to UV and mineral oil. With most commercially available paints, can be painted over wet-on-wet immediately.

Is used to seal and glue during repairs. For top seams and normal seams on front and rear walls, engine compartment, trunk floor, sidewall, wheel housings, vehicle underbody. Is used as laying material for Liquimate 8300.

black	290 ml	12	6148 ¹⁰⁴
white	290 ml	12	6149 ¹⁰⁴



Liquimate 8300 Seam Sealant

High-grade, 1-component, MS polymer-based, sprayable seam sealant. Free of isocyanate and silicone. Resistant to UV and mineral oils. With most commercially available paints, can be painted over wet-on-wet immediately (up to 2 hours).

For sealing seams during repairs to restore to original factory condition. Areas of application include the engine compartment, trunk and wheel housings.

gray	310 ml	12	6150 ¹⁰⁴
black	310 ml	12	6151 ¹⁰⁴



Round Sealing Cord

Permanently-elastic butyl rubber round chord on a carrier film. Its tackiness lets it adhere to all clean and dry surfaces. (5 x 2 m)

For sealing and spacing in automotive and caravan engineering between metal, wood and plastic to each other and among each other. Especially suitable for tail-light sealing.

1 Piece	1	6197 ¹⁰⁴
---------	---	---------------------



Surface Seal

Adheres even to vertical surfaces. Service temperature from -60 °C to +150 °C. For sealing gap sizes of 0.1 to 0.3 mm. Slow hardening (functionally strong after 2 - 4 hours) and removable. Resistant against loads and vibrations.

Area of use

Sealing transmission flanges, bearing caps, engine, differential and casing covers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
50 g	6	3810
50 g	6	3850



Pipe Sealant

Liquid thread sealant, durable and reliable. Resistant to fuel, oil and hydraulic fluids. Replaces hemp and pastes. Operating temperature range -60 °C to + 150 °C. Can be dismantled.

For metallic threads up to max. R3" (M80). Suitable for hydraulic and pneumatic circuits such as braking systems and power steering. Not approved for domestic gas installations in Germany.

10 g	6	3808
------	---	------



Black Silicone Sealing Compound

Especially high quality and easily processed sealing compound on silicon basis in an automatic cartridge. A cartridge gun is not required. With excellent cold, heat and ageing resistance. Remains permanently elastic and is resistant to chemicals, oils, etc. Temperature resistant from -65 °C to +260 °C (intermittent to +315 °C).

For sealing oil and transmission pans, motor casings, valve covers, water pumps, spur gear covers, headlights, taillights, etc. For metal parts, plastic and glass.

black	80 ml	12	6177 ²⁰
black	200 ml	12	6185 ¹⁰⁴
black	200 ml	12	2859 ²¹⁴



Silicone Sealing Compound

Especially high quality and easily processed sealing compound on silicon basis in an automatic cartridge. A cartridge gun is not required. With excellent cold, heat and ageing resistance. Remains permanently elastic and is resistant to chemicals, oils, etc. Temperature resistant from -50 °C to +180 °C (intermittent to +240 °C).

For sealing oil and transmission pans, motor casings, valve covers, water pumps, spur gear covers, headlights, taillights, etc. For metal parts, plastic and glass.

transparent	200 ml	12	6184 ¹⁰⁴
-------------	--------	----	---------------------



Red Silicone Sealing Compound

Particularly high-quality and easy-to-use silicone-based sealing compound in an automatic cartridge. No need for a cartridge gun. With outstanding resistance to cold, heat and aging. Stays permanently elastic and is resistant to chemicals, oils, etc. Can withstand temperatures from - 65 °C to + 260 °C (short periods up to + 315 °C).

For sealing oil and transmission pans, engine housings, valve covers, water pumps, spur gear covers, headlamps, taillamps, etc. For metal parts, plastic and glass.

red	80 ml	12	8948 ²⁰
-----	-------	----	--------------------

INDUSTRIAL ADHESIVES



Liquimate Super Adhesive 8050 MS

1-component, high viscosity, moisture hardening structural adhesive based on MS polymers for high-strength, permanently elastic bonds. Liquimate Super Adhesive 8050 MS has excellent adhesion properties on nearly all substrates. Solvent, isocyanate and silicon free and seawater resistant.

For permanently elastic bonding in vehicle engineering, camping and caravan engineering, container construction, in shipbuilding and in the aerospace and construction industry with nearly all materials among one another.

290 ml	12	6165 ¹⁰⁴
--------	----	---------------------











Epoxy-Adhesive

At room temperature, Epoxy Adhesive is a fast curing two-component all-purpose adhesive which can be painted over and which creates a hard, rigid adhesive bond or seal within just a few minutes. Epoxy Adhesive is ideal for bonding metals (with the exception of aluminum), fabrics, ceramic parts, wood, glass and concrete to themselves and to each other. The Epoxy Adhesive is equally suited for sealing electronic parts and components.

Epoxy Adhesive is ideal for repairs or for bonding and insulation in car and vehicle manufacture, as well as for hobbies and in the household and garden. Replacement mixer (mixer tip with thread, part no. 6029)

25 ml	6	6183 ¹⁰⁴
-------	---	---------------------

		Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
	<p>Liquimate 2-Component Power Adhesive</p> <p>High-strength two-component methyl acrylate adhesive for long-lasting high-performance bonding of various materials (e.g. steel, aluminum, metals, heat-formable plastics, composite materials ABS, acrylics, PVC, GFRP, PC, PET, PU, etc.) to themselves and to each other. The rapid-hardening adhesive is extremely impact and peel-resistant and can be processed as required. Stable in the presence of gasoline, oil, mild acids and alkalis.</p>	Universal adhesive for body and vehicle construction, e.g. bumper, radiator, lights, handles, console parts, spoiler, telephone and speaker attachment. Replacement mixer (Mixer tip with thread, part no. 6029).	25 ml	6	6179 ¹¹³
	<p>Liquid Metal</p> <p>Fast-hardening 2-K epoxy glue with very high strength. After curing, the repaired spot can be further metal-removal machined, ground or over-coated.</p>	For filling and troweling cracks, holes, misborings and shrink holes as well as repairs to pipes, tanks, threads and car-body and machine parts or for bonding different materials to themselves and to each other. Replacement mixer (mixer tip with thread, part no. 6029).	25 ml	6	6193 ¹⁰⁴
	<p>Adhesive Body Spray</p> <p>Contact glue spray with high instant adhesion power.</p>	For gluing fabrics, foam rubber, leather and artificial leather, fleece, cardboard etc. with each other or to rubber and metal. Also suitable for gluing PE foils in car doors.	400 ml	12	6192 ¹⁰⁴
	<p>Metal Putty</p> <p>2-K epoxy Plasticine resin that adheres to all materials. Resistant against saline solution, diluted acids and lyes. Can be ground, sawed and painted over after 3 hours.</p>	For repairing cracks in housings and refurbishing damaged tapped holes.	56 g	6	6187 ¹⁰⁴
	<p>Rubber Profile Adhesive</p> <p>Fast flashing, paintable, colorless contact glue with high initial bonding.</p>	For gluing rubber sections, leather, artificial leather with fabric rears and fleece to metal, painted metal, wood and PVC.	200 ml	12	6195 ¹⁰⁴
	<p>Rearview Mirror Adhesive Set</p> <p>Special set with glue cartridge and special fleece. Outstanding unequal thermal expansion equalization.</p>	Developed for gluing rear-view mirror feet made of metal to windshields and for hinges on vent side-windows.	1 ml	6	6194 ¹⁰⁴
	<p>Bushing and Bearing Fixation</p> <p>Solvent-free, high-strength, low viscosity, oil-resistant and anaerobe (without oxygen) hardening glue on a Dimethacrylatester basis. Service temperature: -60 °C to +150 °C.</p>	For attaching coaxial assembly parts such as bearings, bushings, shafts and hubs as well as for joining plastics and rubber/metal or metal/metal surfaces.	10 g 50 g	20 12	3806 3807
	<p>Screw-Retainer High Strength</p> <p>Prevents unwanted screw loosening. Resistant against vibration loosening. With wide service temperature range: -60 °C to 150 °C. Hardens quickly and reliably. Can be used on oiled surfaces. Seals screws, prevents leaks. Good chemical resistance.</p>	For all common nuts and screw sizes of all grades.	10 g 10 g 50 g	20 6 12	3803 3851 3804



Screw-Retainer Medium Strength

Prevents unwanted screw loosening. Resistant against vibration loosening. With wide service temperature range: -60 °C to 150 °C. Hardens quickly and reliably. Can be used on oiled surfaces. Seals screws, prevents leaks. Good chemical resistance.

Area of use

For all common nuts and screw sizes of all grades.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
10 g	20	3801
10 g	6	3847
10 g	20	2661 ⁴⁹
50 g	12	3802 ⁹



Instant Glue

Glues plastics, rubber, glass and metals lightning fast. General use and high strength. The excellent wetting power and extremely fast curing make this product stand out.

For gluing plastics, rubber, ceramics, glass, steel and non-ferrous metals.

10 g	24	3805
10 g	6	3848



Cleaner and Thinner

Solvent-based product that can be used for all degreasing and cleaning work.

For cleaning surfaces before and after gluing and sealing work such as during plastic repairs, metal gluing, window and gluing and underbody protection, stone-guards, body sealant and seam sealing.

1 l	6	6130 ¹⁰⁴
-----	---	---------------------



Screw-Retainer Fine Mechanics

Optimum thread locking product. Can be used on oiled surfaces and galvanized screws. Good chemical resistance. Wide operating temperature range: -60 °C to +150 °C.

For all commonly used screw and nut sizes and all grades, particularly with fine threads.

10 g	6	3812
------	---	------

PLASTICS REPAIR



Liquimate 7700 Mini Cartridge

Grindable, fast hardening 2K-PUR structure glue for synthetics repairs. With OEM quality. Pot life approx. 120 sec.

Outstandingly suited for repairing or gluing all plastics parts generally used in automobile, vehicle engineering, household, hobby and garden areas (thermoplastics, thermosetting plastic).

50 ml	6	6162 ⁸
-------	---	-------------------



Liquimate 7700 Mini Rapid Cartridge

Grindable, fast hardening 2K-PUR structure glue. Pot life approx. 60 sec.

Outstandingly suited for repairing or gluing all plastics parts generally used in automobile, vehicle engineering, household, hobby and garden areas (thermoplastics, thermosetting plastic).

50 ml	6	6126 ⁸
-------	---	-------------------

ACCESSORIES / TOOLS

Cartridge processing



Liquimix Profi Gun Mini

2-piston handgun.

Handgun for 50 ml-mini cartridges. For processing synthetic repair set Liquimate 7700 mini (part no. 6159), Liquimate 7700 mini (part no. 6162) and Liquimate 7700 rapid mini (part no. 6126).

1 Piece	1	6244
---------	---	------

Cartridge processing

**Seam Sealant Gun**

Powder coated aluminum container for 290 – 310 ml cartridges. Various structures can be sprayed with the adjustable nozzle tip, material volume and air supply control.

Area of use

Compressed air gun for processing sprayable seam sealant from cartridges.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 Piece	1	6221

**Telescope-Gun Powerline**

Handy, controllable telescopic compressed air gun. Material flow stops immediately when work is interrupted.

For processing sealant and adhesive cartridges of 290 – 310 ml.

1 Piece	1	6256
---------	---	------

Bag processing

**Bag Gun for 400 ml bag**

Powder coated aluminum gun. Can be controlled via air regulation through telescope cylinder. With 2 nozzles and screw-on pistons and standard compressed air connection. The material flow stops immediately if work is interrupted.

For processing sealant and glue bags.

1 Piece	1	6238
---------	---	------

Cartridge and bag processing

**Hand-Pressure Gun**

Very light aluminium gun for easy handling.

Hand-cartridge gun for the application from 290 – 310 ml cartridges and 400 ml flexpack (bag ware).

1 Piece	1	6225
---------	---	------

**Liquipress Milwaukee**

Rechargeable battery-powered cartridge grouting gun with all-metal gears for high grouting pressure and long durability. With automatic ram bar return – that prevents the material from leaking out after letting go of the switch. Comes with a 6-stage control wheel to preset a grouting speed suitable to the material.

Suitable for pressing sealant or glue from cartridges or plastic film bags.

1 Piece	1	6247
---------	---	------

**Batería recargable para Milwaukee generation II**

Powerful replacement rechargeable battery.

Replacement rechargeable battery for Liquipress Milwaukee (Part. no. 6247).

1 Piece	1	6259
---------	---	------









**Replacement Rechargeable Battery for Liquipress Milwaukee**

Powerful replacement rechargeable battery.








Replacement rechargeable battery for Liquipress Milwaukee (Part. no. 6247).

1 Piece	1	6257
---------	---	------

Tools for installation / removal

		Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
	<p>Glass Scraper With metal guide and extremely wide plastic handle.</p>	Removing old PU direct glazing adhesives, vignettes and labels.	1 Piece	10	6214
	<p>Fixating Suction Cup Pair Plastic fixating suction cup.</p>	Fixating decoration and cover trims.	1 Piece	5	6230
	<p>Seam Scraper Metal scraper with screw-on metal retaining ring.</p>	Removing old PU direct glazing adhesives on chassis seams.	1 Piece	10	6213
	<p>Wire Starter Flexible spring steel with plastic handle.</p>	For safely puncturing the PU direct glazing adhesive directly on the disc bottom for mounting the razor wire (Cat. nos. 6217 and 6218) for glazing removal.	1 Piece	10	6212
	<p>Nozzle Pliers Stable plastic pliers with a toothed metal blade. The pliers are kept open in neutral by a spring on the grip. The marking on the metal blade facilitates exact determination of the cutting depth.</p>	For V-shaped cutting plastic nozzles to size.	1 Piece	1	6202
	<p>Glass Pane Separator The set contains: 1 glass pane separator with vacuum pad and pump 1 wire starter with double groove 1 counterholder 1 separating cord, white, 130 daN, 100 m (part no. 7943) 2 dashboard protectors 1 pair of protective goggles 1 pair of protective gloves 1 putty knife (round/flat) 1 box of matching inserts</p>	Can be used for windshields, side windows, and rear windows on passenger cars and trucks.	1 Piece	6	7944
	<p>Angle adapter for glass pane separator Aids in working in tight spaces. The 90-degree deflection angle makes it easier to remove small side and rear windows.</p>	Suitable for part no. 7944, glass pane separator.	1 Piece	1	7942
	<p>Draw Knife Cutter with plastic grip.</p>	For cutting resistant PU direct glazing adhesives on difficult to access spots and on corners where razor wire cannot be used.	1 Piece	1	6231

Tools for installation / removal

		Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
	Draw handles, 1 pair, with 22 m twisted wire Window pane removal set including two handles and turned razor wire.	For safely removing windshield, rear window and side window glass.	1 Piece	10	6245
	Wire Guide Window pane removal set including handle and edge puller. Handle with set screw to fixate the wire and with long metal shaft.	For safely removing windshield, rear window and side window glass.	1 Piece	5	6232
	Universal joint cup suction tool Made of extremely hard-wearing, fiber-reinforced plastic with rubber handle components.	For safely and comfortably picking up any glass pane.	1 Piece	1	6211
	Tubular Steel Stand Powder coated, tubular steel stand with chain height adjustment.	For safe placement of straight and concave windshields and rear windows.	1 Piece	1	6216
	Rubber Plate for Tubular Steel Stand Large rubber plate. Spare part for glass stand (part no. 6216).		1 Piece	1	6254
	Toolset for Glass Repairs Including: 2 x 6211 cup suction tool; 1 x 6212 wire starter; 1 x 6213 seam scraper; 1 x 6214 glass scraper; 1 x 6217 turned razor wire (22 m); 1 x 6218 square razor wire (50 m); 2 x 6230 fixating suction cup; 1 x 6202 nozzle pliers; 1 x 6232 wire guide.	For professionally removing glued windshields, rear and side windows.	1 Piece	2	6229
	Warm-up Oven Powerful double-cartridge warm-up oven.	For pre-heating glass cartridges that need to be hot-processed such as Liquifast 1599 (part no.: 6157).	1 Piece	1	6241

Jets



Stamped Plastic Nozzle

Pre-stamped plastic nozzles. For general cutting to size according to the vehicle manufacturer's instructions (direct glazing adhesive height).

Area of use

For applying pane glues from cartridges and flexpack with adapter.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 Piece	25	6204



Uncut Nozzles

Uncut plastic nozzles.

For applying glues from cartridges and flexpack with adapter.

1 Piece	25	6206
---------	----	------



Stamped Nozzle for Flange Sealing

Pre-stamped plastic nozzle. For general cutting to size according to the vehicle manufacturer's instructions. This nozzle is a stable plastic nozzle with lateral guide. The lateral limit stop facilitates clean conduction and clean direct glazing-adhesive application.

For cleanly spraying top seams and normal seams on fenders, edging-fold sealing, engine compartment, vehicle underbody, front and rear bumpers, etc.

1 Piece	12	6248
---------	----	------

Blades



Blades for Seam Scraper

Replacement blades.

Replacement blades for seam scraper (part no. 6213).

13 mm	10 Piece	1	6234
16 mm	10 Piece	1	6250
20 mm	10 Piece	1	6258



Replacement Blades for Glass Scraper

Metal blades.

Replacement blades for glass scraper (part no. 6214).

100 Piece	1	6233
-----------	---	------



Blades for Draw Knife

Replaceable blades.

5 Piece	1	6251
---------	---	------

Adapter



Mixer Tips for 7700 mini

Plastic mixer with 20 elements for optimally mixing both components without air pockets.

For processing Liquimate 7700 mini (part no. 6159) synthetic repair, Liquimate 7700 mini (part no. 6162) and Liquimate 7700 rapid mini (part no. 6126).

1 Piece	12	6242
---------	----	------

Adapter

**Mixer tip with thread**

Plastic mixer for the best possible mixing of 2-component products. Mixing takes place without the inclusion of air.

Area of use

For processing 2-component cartridges with thread, e.g.: Liquimate 2-Component Power Adhesive (part no. 6179), Epoxy-Adhesive (part no. 6183) and Liquid Metal (part no. 6193).

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 Piece	12	6029

**Adapter for Flexpack without opening mechanism**

Plastic adapter without puncturing mechanism for pane glue bag and for attaching the spray nozzle (part no. 6204).

For cleanly opening pane glues in bags and attaching the spray nozzle.

1 Piece	25	6069
---------	----	------

**Adapter for Flexpack**

Plastic adapter with puncturing mechanism for pane glue bag and for attaching the spray nozzle (part no. 6204).

For cleanly opening pane glues in bags and attaching the spray nozzle.

1 Piece	25	6205
---------	----	------

Accessories

**Applicator/Wool Wiper**

Wool wiper with metal handle.

For applying the Active Primer pre-treatment agent.

1 Piece	25	6203
---------	----	------

**Nylon Brush**

Special brush which is 30 mm wide and has approx. 30 mm nylon bristles. It is used to spread and structure viscose materials.

For spreading and structuring glues and sealants such as Liquimate 8100 and Liquimate 8200.

1 Piece	10	6235
---------	----	------

**Turned Razor Wire**

22 linear meters. Specially turned wire with outstanding cutting quality. For cutting out glued panes on spots where working with the square razor wire is not possible.

For non-destructive glass removal of glued windshields, rear and side windows together with the wire guide and handle (part no. 6232).

1 Piece	20	6217
---------	----	------

**Square Razor Wire**

50 linear meters. Special alloy square wire with outstanding cutting quality. For cutting out glued panes.

For non-destructive glass removal of glued windshields, rear and side windows together with the wire guide and handle (part no. 6232).

1 Piece	20	6218
---------	----	------

**Compressed Air Reducing Valve**

Preset brass pressure control valve (4 bar).

Accessory for seam sealing gun (part no. 6221).

1 Piece	1	6222
---------	---	------

Accessories



Separating cord, 130 daN, 100 m

Extremely high-strength PE synthetic cord for separating windshields, side windows, and rear windows in conjunction with the glass pane separator.

Area of use

Suitable for part no. 7944, glass pane separator.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 Piece	1	7943

CORROSION PROTECTION



Zinc Aluminum Spray

Very good corrosion protection through a high zinc and aluminum content. Can be used as weather resistant, sole corrosion protection. Fast drying. Service temperature up to +250 °C. For all ferrous and non-ferrous metals. Very good electrical conductivity. Can be painted over.

For repairing all damaged galvanization types. (Hot-dip, flame-sprayed zinc coating and electro-galvanizing).

400 ml	6	1640
--------	---	------



Zinc Spray

First-class priming made of 99% pure zinc for subsequent paint jobs. Zinc Spray is extremely resistant and flexible and actively protects the metal parts through electrochemical processes. Active corrosion protection, temperature resistant up to +500 °C. Extremely high zinc content, matt appearance.

Protects against rust and corrosion on iron and steel surfaces, especially weld seams. For repairing damaged galvanic surfaces. Protects the entire exhaust system.

400 ml	6	1540 ¹
400 ml	12	1830 ³
400 ml	12	2875 ²¹⁴



Wax Coating

A combination of the most up-to-date, highly effective, wax-based agents. The adherent, elastic and transparent protective film offers outstanding, reliable, long-term protection during inside and outside storage. The thin coating does not impair any subsequent welding work. Normal handling is possible soon after the non-oil based film has been applied.

The outstanding protective properties of Wax Coating offer a wide range of applications for inside and outside storage as well as for the transport and dispatch of machines and metal components.

300 ml	12	3311 ¹¹⁷
--------	----	---------------------



Weld Primer Spray

Fast drying welding point sealant for inert gas and spot welding operations. The high impact strength allows long-lasting protection to be achieved. The product protects against corrosion between bodywork panels. Good filling capacity and excellent coverage.

For sealing welding points in automotive workshops, accident repairs, automotive construction, welding workshops and locksmith's shops.

400 ml	6	6000 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



Primer Filler

Multipurpose primer filler for paint repairs. The high solids content allows optimal results to be achieved even when used for small repairs. Ideal for spot repair applications, particularly on sanding spots. Excellent adhesive and corrosion protection properties even on problematic substrates such as aluminum and galvanized sheet steel.

Primer and filler work in paint repairs and spot repair applications. For work on factory primers, old paintwork, aluminum and galvanized sheet steel. Can be over-painted with all standard car paints.

400 ml	6	6047 ¹
--------	---	-------------------

UNDERSEAL



Wax Underseal, anthracite/black

Corrosion protection that with its waxes and resins forms a sealed protective film. Low mist processing. Fast drying. The material can be finely sprayed and has good stability. High amount of solids content.

For underbody and fender after repairs. Maintenance of PVC underbodies. Repairing damages to the underbody.

500 ml	12	6100 ¹⁰⁴
--------	----	---------------------



Wax Underseal anthracite/black

Corrosion protection that with its waxes and resins forms a sealed protective film. Low mist processing. Fast drying. The material can be finely sprayed and has good stability. High amount of solids content.

Area of use

For underbody and fender after repairs. Maintenance of PVC underbodies. Repairing damages to the underbody

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	6102 ¹⁰⁴
60 l	1	6120 ¹⁰⁴



Wax Corrosion Protection, brown/transparent

Wax based corrosion protection agent. Fast drying. Very good processing. The excellent creeping ability lets it penetrate into the empty space to be protected. The dry film has good adhesion and corrosion protection properties. High amount of solids content.

As preventative protection or for conservation of all exterior and interior chassis parts such as wheel housings, seams, surfaces, cavities and for treating vehicle components such as the suspension, engines, transmissions and axles.

500 ml	12	6103 ¹⁰⁴
--------	----	---------------------



Rust Protection Wax beige/transparent

Wax based corrosion protection agent. Fast drying. Very good processing. The excellent creeping ability lets it penetrate into the empty space to be protected. The dry film has good adhesion and corrosion protection properties. High amount of solids content.

As preventative protection or for conservation of all exterior and interior chassis parts such as wheel housings, seams, surfaces, cavities and for treating vehicle components such as the suspension, engines, transmissions and axles.

1 l	12	6104 ¹⁰⁴
-----	----	---------------------



Stoneguard, gray

Solvent-based, permanently elastic and viscous coating compound with optimal covering attributes. After full curing, the coating develops abrasion-proof corrosion protection with good stoneguard properties and outstanding anti-drone action. Can be painted over wet-in-wet, PVC compatible. Coloration by mixing with the original car paint feasible.

For refurbishing and complementing the factory stoneguards on lower back panels, spoilers, frontends, sills, etc. For spaying structured finishes.

500 ml	12	6105 ¹⁰⁴
--------	----	---------------------



Stoneguard, grey

Solvent-based, permanently elastic and viscous coating compound with optimal covering attributes. After full curing, the coating develops abrasion-proof corrosion protection with good stoneguard properties and outstanding anti-drone action. Can be painted over wet-in-wet, PVC compatible. Coloration by mixing with the original car paint feasible.

For refurbishing and complementing the factory stoneguards on lower back panels, spoilers, frontends, sills, etc. For spaying structured finishes.

1 l	12	6106 ¹⁰⁴
-----	----	---------------------



Stoneguard, black

Solvent-based, permanently elastic and viscous coating compound with optimal covering attributes. After full curing, the coating develops abrasion-proof corrosion protection with good stoneguard properties and outstanding anti-drone action. Can be painted over wet-in-wet, PVC compatible. Coloration by mixing with the original car paint feasible.

For refurbishing and complementing the factory stoneguards on lower back panels, spoilers, frontends, sills, etc. For spaying structured finishes.

500 ml	12	6109 ¹⁰⁴
--------	----	---------------------



Stoneguard, black

Solvent-based, permanently elastic and viscous coating compound with optimal covering attributes. After full curing, the coating develops abrasion-proof corrosion protection with good stoneguard properties and outstanding anti-drone action. Can be painted over wet-in-wet, PVC compatible. Coloration by mixing with the original car paint feasible.

For refurbishing and complementing the factory stoneguards on lower back panels, spoilers, frontends, sills, etc. For spaying structured finishes.

1 l	12	6110 ¹⁰⁴
-----	----	---------------------



Underseal Bitumen, black

Corrosions protection agent that forms a toughened, sealed, protective film when dry. The bituminous coating material has good anti-droning action and high abrasion resistance. High amount of solids content. Cannot be painted over.

For covering spray paint mist in wheel arches and for repairing or complementing existing coatings on vehicle underbodies.

500 ml	12	6111 ¹⁰⁴
500 ml	12	2882 ²



Bitumen Underbody Protection, black

Corrosions protection agent that forms a toughened, sealed, protective film when dry. The bituminous coating material has good anti-droning action and high abrasion resistance. High amount of solids content. Cannot be painted over.

Area of use

For covering spray paint mist in wheel arches and for repairing or complementing existing coatings on vehicle underbodies.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	6112 ¹⁰⁴
1 l	12	2889 ²



Underseal, black

Bitumen-free corrosion protection that forms an elastic protection layer, with good anti-drone action and very high abrasion resistance. Can be painted and is fast drying. Good adhesion on cleaned underbodies and painted surfaces. High amount of solids content.

For coating repaired parts such as fenders, wheel arches, underbodies, sills and front and rear aprons. For deadening wheel housings and for sealing and covering repaired spots.

500 mL	12	6113 ¹⁰⁴
500 ml	12	2893 ²¹⁴



Underbody Protection, black

Bitumen-free corrosion protection that forms an elastic protection layer, with good anti-drone action and very high abrasion resistance. Can be painted and is fast drying. Good adhesion on cleaned underbodies and painted surfaces. High amount of solids content.

For coating repaired parts such as fenders, wheel arches, underbodies, sills and front and rear aprons. For deadening wheel housings and for sealing and covering repaired spots.

1 l	12	6114 ¹⁰⁴
1 l	12	2894 ²



Underseal Spreadable, black

Corrosions protection agent that forms a toughened, sealed, protective film when dry. The bituminous coating material has good anti-droning action and high abrasion resistance. High amount of solids content. Cannot be painted over.

For covering spray paint mist in wheel arches and for repairing or complementing existing coatings on vehicle underbodies.

2 kg	6	6119 ¹⁰⁴
------	---	---------------------

CAVITY PROTECTION



Cavity Protection, light brown

Low-solvent corrosion protection material with extremely high creeping capability and high heat resistance. Short cooling period. Migrates under and suppresses moisture. After thoroughly drying, it forms a very tough, permanently soft water-absorbent protective film.

For complementing the factory cavity sealing in new vehicles. For posttreating seals after 2 – 3 years and for complementing the corrosion protecting after accident repairs.

500 ml	12	6107 ¹⁰⁴
--------	----	---------------------



Cavity Sealant, light brown

Low-solvent corrosion protection material with extremely high creeping capability and high heat resistance. Short cooling period. Migrates under and suppresses moisture. After thoroughly drying, it forms a very tough, permanently soft water-absorbent protective film.

For complementing the factory cavity sealing in new vehicles. For posttreating seals after 2 – 3 years and for complementing the corrosion protecting after accident repairs.

1 l	12	6108 ¹⁰⁴
10 l	1	6117 ¹⁰⁴



Hohlräum-Versiegelung transparent

Low-solvent corrosion protection material with extremely high creeping capability and high heat resistance. Short cooling period. Migrates under and suppresses moisture. After thoroughly drying, it forms a very tough, permanently soft water-absorbent protective film.

For complementing the factory cavity sealing in new vehicles. For posttreating seals after 2 – 3 years and for complementing the corrosion protecting after accident repairs.

500 ml	12	6115 ¹⁰⁴
--------	----	---------------------



Cavity Sealant, transparent

Low-solvent corrosion protection material with extremely high creeping capability and high heat resistance. Short cooling period. Migrates under and suppresses moisture. After thoroughly drying, it forms a very tough, permanently soft water-absorbent protective film.

For complementing the factory cavity sealing in new vehicles. For posttreating seals after 2 – 3 years and for complementing the corrosion protecting after accident repairs.

1 l	12	6116 ¹⁰⁴
10 l	1	6118 ¹⁰⁴

CAVITY PROTECTION

**Cable Grease**

High quality lubricant for the lubrication and preservation of wire cables. Excellent corrosion protection enables the use of the product for cavity sealing and underfloor protection in the automotive sector. Complies with the following specifications and standards: Ö-Norm DSB 80, DIN EN 12385-8.

Important: The product should always be stored and transported free of frost.

Area of use

For the preventive lubrication, re-lubrication and preservation of wire cables. Ideally suited for the cavity sealing and underfloor protection of vehicles. Pay attention to the relevant manufacturer's instructions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	6173 ¹
5 l	4	6124 ¹
25 l	1	6174
60 l	1	6175

**Cable Grease (Spray)**

High quality lubricant for the lubrication and preservation of wire cables. Excellent corrosion protection enables the use of the product for cavity sealing and underfloor protection in the automotive sector. Complies with the following specifications and standards: Ö-Norm DSB 80, DIN EN 12385-8. **Important:** The product should always be stored and transported free of frost.

For the preventive lubrication, re-lubrication and preservation of wire cables. Ideally suited for the cavity sealing and underfloor protection of vehicles. Pay attention to the relevant manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	12	6135 ¹
--------	----	-------------------

ACCESSORIES / TOOLS UNDERSEAL

Processors

**Spray Gun**

The LIQUI MOLY structure gun is suitable for processing 1 liter of underbody and stoneguard protection products and can be used on spots where it is important to restore the original structure. The adjustable spray jet lets you produce various finish structures.

For structure spraying with 1 liter of underbody and stoneguard protection.

1 Piece	1	6219
---------	---	------

**Compressed Air Can Gun**

Powder coated aluminum container for 1 gun cans. The controllable material volume and the adjustable spray air feed facilitate spraying different structures. The nozzle needle on the nozzle outlet can be closed after using, making cleaning much easier.

Compressed-air can gun for processing 1 liter of underbody protection and stoneguard protection.

1 Piece	1	6220
---------	---	------

**Cavity Compressed-Air Can Gun**

Powder coated aluminum-container with standard compressed air connection and check valve. Filling volume 1 liter. The material volume can be exactly set by using a control valve. Adding air to the directed spray achieves very fine spray material atomization.

For coating difficult to access cavities with preservation products.

1 Piece	1	6226
---------	---	------

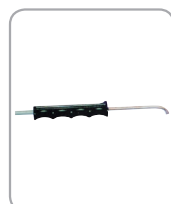
Accessories

**Cavity Seal Spray Probe**

Flexible nylon probe. Probe length: 60 cm

For processing cavity preservation products with a spray can. Suitable for curved and tight cavities.

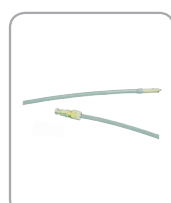
1 Piece	1	6208
---------	---	------

**Angle Nozzle**

Angle nozzle with brass quick-release coupling. Nozzle length: 11 cm

For processing cavity preservation products together with the cavity compressed-air can gun (part no. 6226).

1 Piece	1	6228
---------	---	------

**Flexible Nylon Probe**

Cavity spray hose with omnidirectional brass nozzle. Probe length: 115 cm

For processing cavity preservation products together with the cavity compressed-air can gun (part no. 6226).

1 Piece	1	6227
---------	---	------



Commercial Vehicles/ Construction and Mining Equipment



Commercial Vehicles/Construction and Mining Equipment

Additives	98
Engine oils	100
Gear oils	103
Hydraulic oils	107
Special Oils	107

Greases/Pastes	108
Laminated glass repair	109
Car Care	110
Cleaner	110
Coolants	110



Pro-Line Engine Wear Protection

The MoS₂ low-viscosity engine oil creates a heavy duty slide film on all frictioning and sliding surfaces. It reduces friction, guaranteeing the aggregates run more smoothly. That produces these benefits: Significant fuel and oil saving, scientifically proven wear reduction, fewer breakdowns and outstanding antifriction properties.

Area of use

For gasoline and diesel engines. Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils. 1 l sufficient for approx. 25 l motor oil. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	5197 ¹



Pro-Line Engine Flush

Cleans the engine from the inside. Removes deposits from lubrication holes, oil screens, piston ring zone, etc. Reduces engine noise and oil consumption. Improves compression. Increases vehicle's reliability. Allows the fresh oil to develop its full performance after an oil change.

Suitable for all gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Motor cleaning before an oil change. 500 ml sufficient for up to 5 l oil volume.

500 ml	6	2427 ¹
500 ml	6	2978 ²¹⁴
500 ml	6	2662 ³²
1 l	6	2425 ¹
5 l	3	2428 ⁸



Pro-Line Oil Loss Stop

Oil Loss Stop regenerates rubber and plastic engine seals (e.g., shaft seals and valve stem seals). Reduces oil consumption through piston rings (due to its uniform viscosity) and through valve guides (by regenerating the seals). Prevents blue exhaust smoke. Compensates for viscosity reduction and dampens engine noise.

Suitable for all gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils. 1 l is sufficient for 15 l motor oil. Sealing action effective after approx. 600 - 800 km.

1 l	6	5182 ¹
-----	---	-------------------



LM 41 MoS₂-Suspension

The colloidal MoS₂ solid lubricant suspension in mineral oil. This product is fully stabilized by special preparation methods and formulated for use in engines, hydraulic fluids, compressors and industrial transmissions.

Added to the lubricating oils of engines, compressors, pumps, hydraulic plants, and industrial transmissions.

1 l	6	4051
-----	---	------



Pro-Line Gear Oil Additive

An additive specifically developed for manual transmissions and differential gears. It significantly reduces wear and decreases temperature peaks. The transmission runs more quietly, enables softer shifting and heats up less strongly. Even old transmissions regain quiet running and increased performance through the smoothing of the tooth flanks. Increases reliability and provides antifriction properties through MoS₂.

For all manual transmissions, power take-off and differential gears. Do not use in fully automatic transmissions and gears with clutches that run in oil baths. 150 ml sufficient for approx. 15 l transmission oil.

150 ml	12	5198 ⁹
5 l	1	5201 ¹



Pro-Line Gear Oil Leak Stop

Stops oil losses in dripping transmissions. Regenerates hardened rubber and plastic seals. No more polluting oil stains. Protects clutches from oil fouling, prevents incomplete lubrication and transmission damages that are caused by too low of oil level.

For all manual transmissions, power take-off and differential gears. Do not use in fully automatic transmissions and gears with clutches that run in oil baths. 500 ml sufficient for approx. 10 l transmission oil.

500 ml	6	5199 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



Viscoplus Heavy Duty Formula

High-performance additive for stabilizing the viscosity of motor oils. Keeps motor oil viscosity stable and ensures constant oil pressure. It provides superb protection against mechanical shear loss of the motor oil under even the harshest conditions. Prevents thinning of motor oil caused by frequent cold starts. Oil consumption is reduced by means of improved sealing of movable engine parts.

Suitable for all gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Can be mixed with all commercially-available motor oils. 1 l sufficient for 10 to max. 20 l of motor oil.

1 l	6	2105 ¹
1 l	6	2697 ⁴



Hydraulic-System-Additive

Protects and maintains sealing materials such as O-rings in hydraulic systems. Reduces the friction and prevents the stick slip effect. Lowers the oil temperature, slows down oil aging and provides optimal protection of components of the hydraulic system, e.g. pumps, against wear. Protects hydraulic systems against corrosion, foam and sludge formation and deposits. The wear is minimized, the risk of repairs is reduced and operating costs lowered.

Area of use

For hydraulic systems in industry, in construction and commercial vehicles as well as for assemblies used for agriculture and forestry. Mix with the hydraulic oil. For preventive use, a dosage of 2 to 4 %, 4 to 8 % when used to treat problem cases. Not suitable for hydraulic systems that are filled with rapidly biodegradable hydraulic oils in accordance with HEPG, HETG or HEES as well as central hydraulic system oils or brake fluid.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	5116 ¹



Fluorescent leak detector for hydraulic systems

Liqui Moly Fluorescent leak detector for hydraulic systems is an oil additive to locate leakages in hydraulic systems quickly and precisely. By adding the product the hydraulic oil becomes highly fluorescent. This enables you to locate the leakage exactly by using an indicator lamp (UV tube lamp) and also to determine the precise extent of the oil loss.

Fluorescent leak detector for hydraulic systems is used as a fluorescent indicator for mineral hydraulic oils.

500 ml	6	3404
--------	---	------



Super Diesel Additive

Removes deposits in the diesel injection system and in the combustion chamber and prevents them from renewed formation. Maintains all components in the diesel injection system. Prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Increases the cetane rating and improves the ignition performance of diesel fuel. Ensures quiet engine running. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion and wear. Optimizes the emission test values and performance of the engine. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters – as a preventative measure or to deal with problems. Tested for turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. 250 ml are sufficient for up to 75 l fuel (dosage 1:300). Effect lasts up to 2,000 km.

250 ml	6	5120 ¹²
250 ml	20	2504 ²⁸
250 ml	20	2814 ⁷⁵
250 ml	20	1806 ³³
250 ml	20	1904 ^{22*}
250 ml	20	8366 ²⁹
250 ml	12	8379 ³⁰
250 ml	12	8343 ³²
5 l	1	5140 ⁸
50 l	1	5145 ⁸
205 l	1	5146 ⁸



Pro-Line Truck Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner

Soiled diesel particulate filters increase the exhaust back pressure. As a result, the engine performance is reduced and the fuel consumption increases. The highly effective additive combination supports the cleaning of the diesel particulate filter when removed. Soiling in the diesel particulate filter is released, thereby sparing you the usual exchange. The operating costs can hereby be reduced.

For commercial vehicle diesel engines with removed diesel particulate filter.

5 l	1	5037
-----	---	------



Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Protection

Highly effective additive that reduces the build-up of particulates and thus increases the service life of the diesel particle filter. Vehicles used for city driving and those that drive short distances are especially affected by blocked diesel particle filters. When used regularly, the diesel particle filter remains clean and expensive repair and servicing times are avoided. Ensures optimal fuel combustion and reduces the build-up of particulates. This also helps in reducing emissions.

Suitable for diesel vehicles with diesel particle filters, provided these have not already been equipped with an electronically controlled additive tank system for filter regeneration (as used by Citroen and Peugeot, for example). Also suitable for trucks and buses.

1 l	6	5123 ¹
20 l	1	5126 ⁸



Anti-Bacterial Diesel-Additive

Highly effective biocide with wide action spectrum against bacteria, yeasts and mould. The biocide agent does not create any corrosive combustion products and has been approved by leading engine manufacturers. For preventative use on diesel vehicles that have been decommissioned for a long time such as construction machinery, commercial vehicles, motorhomes, passenger cars, storage tankers etc. and for sterilizing already infested tank systems. Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use.

For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters – as a preventative measure or to deal with problems. Turbocharger tested. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. One filling of the dispenser 25 ml (integrated in the cap) is sufficient during preventative use for 25 l fuel (dosing 1:1000) and for using during problems for 5 l fuel (dosing 1:200).

1 l	6	5150 ³⁴¹
1 l	6	2368 ²¹⁴
5 l	1	5121 ⁷
60 l	1	5157 ⁸
200 l	1	5134 ⁸



Diesel Flow-Fit K

Improves the flow and filtering properties of the diesel fuel. Keeps diesel flowing at temperatures down to -31°C (depending on the diesel fuel grade). Ensures the operational reliability of all diesel-operated engines at low temperatures.

Area of use

For all diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter – especially suited for dealing with problems. Tested for compatibility with turbochargers. Ideal effect only through addition to the fuel tank before the diesel has gelled (at 0 °C). Completely compatible with all conventional diesel fuels and fuel oil with organic content of max. 20 %. 1 l is sufficient for 1,000 l fuel (dosage 1:1000). Note: Frost sensitive; therefore store above 0 °C!

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	5131 ⁶⁵
1 l	6	1878 ⁵
1 l	6	2800 ²
5 l	1	5132 ⁸
20 l	1	5133 ⁸
205 l	1	1879 ⁸
1000 l	1	2857



Diesel Additive K Green

Active substance with cleaning, dispersing and material-protective properties, matched to both proven and modern engines and operating supply requirements. The contained Lubricity Improver improves the lubricity of the fuel. The additive increases the cetane number and thereby improves the cold-start behaviour, reduces the typical diesel knocking and ensures a better power output. Colour indicators help detect the additive fuel safely.

Additive for diesel fuel for all diesel engines, especially passenger cars and commercial vehicles engines. Highly suitable for the improvement of diesel fuel in tanks, in transport companies and gas stations. Ideal to prevent malfunctions in diesel fuels of medium and low quality.

205 l	1	2597 ⁸
-------	---	-------------------



Pro-Line Super Diesel Additive K

With Cetane Plus for more engine power, less knocking, quieter run, easy starting. Cleans engine and injection system and prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Secures optimal use of fuel and saves energy during combustion. Reduces corrosion and wear. The plus for super diesel fuels. Suitable for low-sulfur diesel fuels.

For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. 1 l is sufficient for 500 l fuel (dosage 1 : 500). Mixing takes place automatically. Tested for turbochargers.

20 l	1	2336 ⁸
------	---	-------------------



Antifreeze for Pneumatic Brakes

Combination of active agents consisting of aliphatic alcohols and corrosion inhibitors. Ethanol-free. Prevents condensation water from freezing in the pneumatic brake system. Protects the brake system against corrosion and improves the lubrication of the valves. Prevents hardening of the rubber components. Ensures the function of the brake system even at low temperatures.

Suitable for all pneumatic brake systems that have a tank for filling the antifreeze installed in the brake system.

1 l	6	1828 ¹⁹⁶
-----	---	---------------------



Pro-Line Diesel Stabilizer

Preserves and protects the fuel against aging and oxidation while at the same time cleaning the entire fuel system. Prevents corrosion throughout the entire fuel system. Boosts the cetane number. Ensures that diesel operated vehicles and assemblies can be shut down and restarted without any problem. Increases operational reliability. The product has a lasting effect.

Suitable for all diesel engines – particularly for preventive use. Tested for use with turbochargers, catalytic converters and DPF. Add to the fuel and repeat dosage after refueling. Filling the dosage chamber (25 ml) once is sufficient for 12.5 l of fuel (dosage 1:500). Also suitable for long-term use in seldom used engines.

1 l	6	5035 ¹
-----	---	-------------------

ENGINE OILS

Synthetic technology



Truck Top-up Oil 5W-30

Always have the right oil onboard when on the road!

All-season motor oil based on synthetic technology and high-quality additive components. This high-tech motor oil enables an extremely broad range of applications and meets the requirements of commercial vehicle manufacturers around the world. Guarantees an outstanding wear protection as well as a high lubricating film stability under all operating conditions. The excellent shear stability and stability to aging allow for long oil change intervals. The low viscosity enables a considerable reduction of the fuel consumption. Recommended for use in diesel engines only.

Specially designed for high-load commercial vehicle diesel engines in compliance with the Euro IV, Euro V and Euro VI emissions standard with exhaust gas after-treatment system and soot particulate filter (DPF/CRT). Depending on the manufacturer's specifications, it can also sometimes be used unmixed in older commercial vehicles in compliance with the Euro II or Euro III emissions standard.

5 l	4	4615 ¹
-----	---	-------------------

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.



Long-life engine oil Truck FE 5W-30

All-year engine oil based on synthesis technology that has been specially tailored to commercial vehicle engines (Euro II and Euro III) with very long oil change intervals of up to 120,000 km. By using selected basic oils in the viscosity class SAE 5W-30, excellent low-friction characteristics are achieved which leads to significantly reduced fuel consumption.

Area of use

Specially developed for diesel engines in commercial vehicles under extreme loads with optimised state-of-the-art emission levels (Euro II and Euro III) and very long oil change intervals.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	2383
60 l	1	2311
205 l	1	2384



Top Tec Truck 4350 5W-30

All-season motor oil based on synthetic technology and high-quality additive components. This high-tech motor oil enables an extremely broad range of applications and meets the requirements of commercial vehicle manufacturers around the world. Guarantees an outstanding wear protection as well as a high lubricating film stability under all operating conditions. The excellent shear stability and stability to aging allow for long oil change intervals. The low viscosity enables a considerable reduction of the fuel consumption.

Specially designed for high-load commercial vehicle diesel engines in compliance with the Euro IV, Euro V and Euro VI emissions standard with exhaust gas after-treatment system and soot particulate filter (DPF/CRT). Depending on the manufacturer's specifications, it can also sometimes be used unmixed in older commercial vehicles in compliance with the Euro II or Euro III emissions standard.

20 l	1	3786 ¹
60 l	1	3787
205 l	1	3788



Top Tec Truck 4250 5W-30

For the Euro IV, Euro V and Euro VI engine technology.

All-season motor oil based on synthetic technology and selected additive components. Guarantees an outstanding wear protection as well as a high lubricating film stability under all operating conditions. The excellent shear stability and stability to aging allow for long oil change intervals. The low viscosity enables a considerable reduction of the fuel consumption. Recommended for use in diesel engines only.

Specially designed for high-load commercial vehicle diesel engines in compliance with the Euro IV, Euro V and Euro VI emissions standard with exhaust gas after-treatment system and soot particulate filter (DPF/CRT). Depending on the manufacturer's specifications, it can also sometimes be used unmixed in older commercial vehicles in compliance with the Euro II or Euro III emissions standard.

20 l	1	3782 ¹
60 l	1	3783
205 l	1	3784



Truck Top-up Oil 10W-40

Always have the right oil onboard when on the road!

Synthetic technology low-viscosity motor oil with extremely high performance reserves. With improved wear-protection formula. Provides ideal oil pressure and a stable lubricating film even under critical conditions. Enables maximum oil change intervals. Reduces oil consumption. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Secures the functional performance of the diesel particulate filter (DPF) while ensuring the longest possible service life.

All-year oil. Specially developed for commercial vehicle diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filters (DPF) – even with retrofits. Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils. Turbo tested.

5 l	4	4606 ¹
-----	---	-------------------



Truck-Long-life Motor Oil S3 10W-40

All season motor oil. Specially developed to meet maximum requirements for SCANIA commercial vehicle engines with long oil change intervals. This motor oil satisfying SCANIA Standard LDF-3 is downwards compatible and includes all previous SCANIA standards. Use of state-of-the-art additive technology guarantees optimum protection against wear, meeting the highest requirements of other diesel commercial vehicles. Recommended for use in diesel engines only.

Especially for high performance, emission-optimized, state-of-the-art commercial vehicle diesel engines with extremely long oil change intervals.

20 l	1	3030
60 l	1	3031
205 l	1	3032



Top Tec Truck 4050 10W-40

Synthetic technology low-viscosity motor oil with extremely high performance reserves. Provides ideal oil pressure and a stable lubricating film even under critical conditions. Enables maximum oil change intervals. Reduces oil consumption. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Secures the functional performance of the diesel particulate filter (DPF) while ensuring the longest possible service life.

Specially designed for very-high-load commercial vehicle diesel engines in accordance with the Euro IV, Euro V and Euro VI emissions standard with exhaust gas after-treatment system and soot particulate filter (DPF/CRT). Top Tec Truck 4050 is downwardly compatible and can to some extent also be used unmixed in older commercial vehicles in compliance with the Euro II or Euro III emissions standard. Recommended for use only in diesel engines.

20 l	1	3794 ¹
60 l	1	3795
205 l	1	3798

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹ D - GB - I - E - P



HGV Low Viscosity Motor Oil 10W-40

Synthetic technology low-viscosity motor oil. Enables maximum oil change intervals. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. Keeps oil consumption low. Provides ideal oil pressure and a stable lubricating film even under critical conditions. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.

Area of use

All-year oil. Specially developed for commercial vehicle diesel engines without diesel particulate filters (DPF). Also suitable for mixed fleets. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
5 l	4	1185 ¹
20 l	1	4743 ¹
60 l	1	4744
205 l	1	4747



Truck Long-Life Motor Oil 10W-40

Synthetic technology low-viscosity motor oil. Provides especially good dirt-suspending and cleaning power. Enables maximum oil change intervals. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Provides ideal oil pressure and a stable lubricating film even under critical conditions. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.

All-year oil. Specially developed for commercial vehicle diesel engines without diesel particulate filters (DPF). Also suitable for mixed fleets. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

20 l	1	4733 ¹
60 l	1	4701
205 l	1	4702
1000 l	1	4290

Mineral-based



Top Tec Truck 4450 15W-40

Protects the exhaust after-treatment systems. High performance lubricants. Thanks to the new additive technology with improved wear protection characteristics and oxidation stability, this lubricant meets the requirements of state-of-the-art engine concepts. In addition, the ash-reduced formulation enables an improved compatibility with catalytic converters and diesel particle filters (DPF).

Ideal for trucks, short- and long-distance buses, as well as for forestry, agricultural and construction machinery. Due to its good performance, this product is ideally suitable for use in state-of-the-art engines according to Euro IV, V and VI emission standards. Can be used in many vehicles without any limitations and is backward compatible. Can be used in engines of older Euro II and III emission standards, if manufacturers' specifications are observed.

20 l	1	3778
60 l	1	3779
205 l	1	3780
1000 l	1	3717



Touring High Tech Super SHPD 15W-40

Mineral high-performance motor oil. With advanced wear-protection technology. Enables maximum oil change intervals. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. Keeps oil consumption low. Greatest lubrication security and ideal oil pressure under all conditions. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.

All-year oil. Specially developed for commercial vehicle diesel engines without diesel particulate filters (DPF). Also suitable for mixed fleets. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

5 l	4	1084 ¹
20 l	1	1121 ¹
60 l	1	1122
205 l	1	1088
1000 l	1	4289



Touring High Tech SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40

Mineral motor oil. With advanced wear-protection technology. Enables maximum oil change intervals. Greatest lubrication security and ideal oil pressure under all conditions. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.

All-year oil. Specially developed for commercial vehicle diesel engines without diesel particulate filters (DPF). Especially suitable for vehicles with high mileage. Also suitable for mixed fleets. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	12	2474 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2475 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1061 ¹
60 l	1	1062
205 l	1	1063
1000 l	1	4293



Touring High Tech Motor Oil SHPD 20W-50

is a new generation super high performance motor oil which has been specially formulated for aspirated and turbocharged diesel engines with and without charge air cooler. A high additive content guarantees optimum lubrication under all running conditions.

For aspirated and turbocharged diesel engines with and without exhaust-gas turbocharging and with and without charge air cooling.

1 l	12	2478 ³
5 l	4	2479 ³
20 l	1	2480
205 l	1	2481
1000 l	1	2490



Touring High Tech 20W-20

Mineral single grade oil for engines and aggregates in which the manufacturer specifies a mildly blended motor oil. With increased wear-protection component proportion. Provides a stable lubricating film.

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for construction machinery and older vehicles. Turbo tested.

5 l	4	6964 ¹
20 l	1	6965 ¹
60 l	1	6966
205 l	1	3167 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Mineral-based



Gas Motor Oil 15W-40

Mineral motor oil. Prevents the build-up of harmful deposits and guarantees total engine power. Ensures the greatest lubricating film stability, ideal oil pressure and maximum wear protection even under critical conditions. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers.

Area of use

Specially developed for gas powered commercial vehicles (CNG/LPG) of all types and with and without turbocharging. Turbo tested.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	3181
60 l	1	3296
205 l	1	2556

GEAR OILS

Fully synthetic



Truck Gear Oil (GL4) 75W-90

The fully synthetic gear oil ensures an outstanding function of the units even under high temperature fluctuations. Wear is reduced to a minimum. Ensures an excellent efficiency of the transmission and maximum fuel savings. Suitable for the maximum oil change intervals.

High performance gear oil for extended oil change intervals in commercial vehicle manual transmissions, especially for the Actros model series from Mercedes-Benz.

20 l	1	1446
60 l	1	1448



Fully Synthetic Hypoid-Gear Oil Truck 75W-90

Full synthetic hypoid transmission oil with extremely high performance reserves. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Has outstanding low-temperature behavior. Reduces transmission noise. Enables extremely long oil change intervals.

Specifically developed for use in commercial vehicles. Universal use TDL oil (total drive line) for shift, auxiliary and differential transmissions without limited-slip differentials. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

20 l	1	1182 ¹
60 l	1	1183
205 l	1	1184



Top Tec ATF 1700

Fully synthetic automatic transmission oil with extremely high performance reserves. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Secures maximum transmission performance. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Guarantees maximum performance even with the longest oil-change intervals.

Was developed primarily for use in commercial vehicle-, bus-, van automatic transmissions. Additional applications in part in hydraulic systems etc. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer instructions.

1 l	6	3663 ¹
20 l	1	3695 ¹
60 l	1	3671 ⁸
205 l	1	3697

Semi synthetic



Hypoid Gear Oil TDL SAE 75W-90

Semi-synthetic hypoid gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Excellent ageing stability. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Minimizes wear. Outstanding viscosity temperature behavior. Enables long oil change intervals.

Specifically developed for use in commercial vehicles. Universal use TDL oil (total drive line) for shift, auxiliary and differential transmissions without limited-slip differentials. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	1406 ¹
1 l	6	1407 ¹
1 l	6	2655 ⁴
20 l	1	1408 ¹
60 l	1	4708
205 l	1	4709

Synthetic technology



Truck Gear Oil HC (GL4) 75W-80

Efficient high-pressure transmission oil for use in manual transmissions under heavy loads (with and without retarders or intertarders), plus auxiliary transmissions. The high-quality basic oils (based on HC synthesis technology) and modern additive technology ensure a wide range of applications and optimal transmission lubrication under extreme conditions and at long oil change intervals (up to 320,000 km). Thanks to its low-friction characteristics, this oil can also be used in the event of transmission problems (e.g. stiff gear change) where high-viscosity/single-grade API GL 4 oils are used, for example.

For manual transmissions under extremely heavy loads (with and without retarders or intertarders) and auxiliary transmissions where a lubricant of this quality is required.

20 l	1	1202
60 l	1	1203
205 l	1	1210



Truck High Performance Gear Oil (GL 3+) SAE 75W-80

Gear oil based on synthesis technology with extremely high performance reserves. Ensures exact friction behavior and provides outstanding ageing resistance. Exceeds the tough test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Guarantees maximum performance even with long oil-change intervals. With advanced wear-protection technology. Enables smooth shifting.

Universal use for the latest manual and transaxle transmissions. LIQUI MOLY recommends this product for vehicles from Mercedes-Benz, MAN, DAF, Volvo, IVECO, Renault and numerous other manufacturers. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

60 l	1	1159
205 l	1	1162

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹D - GB - I - E - P ⁴D - PL - H - RO - TR ⁸D - GB

GEAR OILS



Synthetic technology



Top Tec ATF 1100

Synthetic technology automatic transmission oil from the latest generation with extremely high performance reserves. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Greatest safety reserves through modern additive technology. With improved formula for long transmission life. Compatible with all sealing materials.

Area of use

For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the passenger car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	3650 ¹
1 l	6	3651 ¹
1 l	6	3668 ³
5 l	4	3652 ¹
20 l	1	3653 ¹
60 l	1	3654
205 l	1	3655



ATF III

Automatic transmission oil with high performance reserves. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it guarantees flawless hydraulic gear functioning. Provides extremely good lubrication properties and outstanding corrosion protection. Has good seal compatibility.

For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

500 ml	6	1405 ¹
1 l	6	1043 ¹
1 l	6	1885 ³
5 l	4	1056
20 l	1	1058
60 l	1	1246
205 l	1	1245

Mineral-based



Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 80W

Mineral transmission oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Provides a stable lubricating film. Minimizes wear. Provides extremely good lubrication properties and outstanding corrosion protection. Enables smooth shifting.

For manual, auxiliary and axle drive transmissions with normal to high loading. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	1401 ¹
1 l	6	1020 ¹
1 l	6	3777 ³
20 l	1	1033 ¹
60 l	1	1039
205 l	1	4718



Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 85W-90

Mineral transmission oil for vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Provides a stable lubricating film. Minimizes wear. Provides extremely good lubrication properties and outstanding corrosion protection. Enables smooth shifting.

For manual, auxiliary and axle drive transmissions with normal to high loading. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	1403 ¹
1 l	6	1030 ¹
1 l	6	8954 ³
20 l	1	1045 ¹
60 l	1	1034
205 l	1	1038



Multipurpose Gear Oil (GL 4) SAE 140

High performance gear oil with a wide range of applications for stress across the tooth face. Contains top quality mineral base oil with the addition of a balanced combination of agents. This guarantees a high load-bearing capacity, protection against wear and oxidation stability in accordance with API classification GL 4.

Gear oils of this type are recommended by automotive and transmission manufacturers for use in synchronized and non-synchronized manual transmissions, engines in construction equipment, agricultural machinery, tractor units and axle drives in standard operations, where an API GL 4-compliant gear oil is required.

20 l	1	4772
60 l	1	4840
205 l	1	4852



Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 10

High-performance multipurpose oil made from high-quality raffines. Thanks to the high thermal stability of the base oils, the aging process is significantly reduced even at elevated temperatures. This decisively helps reduce the formation of sludge, improves cleanliness and promotes the reliability of the transmission and hydraulic systems. Excellent oxidation resistance allows oil to be used for longer periods (changing intervals). The outstanding wear-protection technology is effective in both low and high load conditions. Specially developed additives guarantee a longer service life for wet clutches and ensure wet brakes work safely.

Specially developed for construction equipment according to the high standard of requirements of CATERPILLAR, ALLISON and KOMATSU. For power shift transmissions, transfer cases, final drives and hydraulic systems for which the manufacturer has stipulated a lubricant of this specification.

20 l	1	4447
60 l	1	4450
205 l	1	4493



Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 30

High performance multipurpose oil made from high-quality raffines. Due to the high thermal stability of the base oils, the aging process is significantly reduced even at elevated temperatures. This decisively helps reduce the formation of sludge, improves cleanliness, and promotes the reliability of the transmission and hydraulic systems. Excellent oxidation resistance allows longer oil change intervals. The outstanding wear protection technology is effective in both, low and high load conditions. Specially developed additives ensure a longer service life for wet clutches and ensure wet brakes work safely.

Developed for construction equipment according to the high requirements of CATERPILLAR, ALLISON and KOMATSU. For power shift transmissions, transfer cases, final drives and hydraulic systems for which the manufacturer has stipulated a lubricant of this specification.

20 l	1	4059
60 l	1	4060
205 l	1	4062

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Mineral-based



Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 50

High-performance multipurpose oil made from high-quality raffinates. Thanks to the high thermal stability of the base oils, the aging process is significantly reduced even at elevated temperatures. This decisively helps reduce the formation of sludge, improves cleanliness and promotes the reliability of the transmission and hydraulic systems. Excellent oxidation resistance allows oil to be used for longer periods (changing intervals). The outstanding wear-protection technology is effective in both low and high load conditions. Specially developed additives guarantee a longer service life for wet clutches and ensure wet brakes work safely.

Area of use

Specially developed for construction equipment according to the high standard of requirements of CATERPILLAR, ALLISON and KOMATSU. For power shift transmissions, transfer cases, final drives and hydraulic systems for which the manufacturer has specified a lubricant of this specification.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	4098
60 l	1	4388
205 l	1	4389



Truck Gear Oil AFD SAE 60

Developed and tested for use in Caterpillar vehicles. The lubricant possesses improved wearing protection as well as low foam formation and exceeds the high standards applicable to the respective machines. Oil with these specifications is used by Caterpillar, in part, also for initial filling at the factory. Depending on the application, the oil change intervals can be doubled compared to oils of the Caterpillar TO-4 specification.

Specifically for Caterpillar axles, differential and final drives without wet clutches or locks in off-road trucks or tipping lorries, pipe laying units, crawler loaders, etc. (except for machines with steel crawlers with elevated final drives of types D5M, D6M and 561M). Alternatively, the lubricant can also be used in axles and final drives where a lubricant of the Caterpillar TO-4 specification was previously used.

20 l	1	3302
60 l	1	3564
205 l	1	1211



Gear Oil CLP 150

Mineral base gear lubricant offering excellent lubrication and wear-prevention properties. Made of high quality base oils and the latest sulphur phosphorus additives.

Suitable for use in industrial gearboxes, roller and plain bearings that are exposed to high loads, and in particular also for large systems with circulation lubrication systems.

20 l	1	4116
60 l	1	4495
205 l	1	4117



Gear Oil CLP 220

Mineral base gear lubricant offering excellent lubrication and wear-prevention properties. Made of high quality base oils and the latest sulphur phosphorus additives.

Suitable for use in industrial transmissions, roller and plain bearings subjected to high pressures and, in particular, large-scale plants with circulation lubrication systems.

20 l	1	4778
60 l	1	4759
205 l	1	4757
bulk goods	1	4220



Gear Oil CLP 320

Mineral base gear lubricant offering excellent lubrication and wear-prevention properties. Made of high quality base oils and the latest sulphur phosphorus additives.

Suitable for use in industrial gearboxes, roller and plain bearings that are exposed to high loads, and in particular also for large systems with circulation lubrication systems.

20 l	1	1057
60 l	1	3565
205 l	1	4119



Synth ISO VG 150 Gear Oil

Fully synthetic high performance gear oil based on polyalphaolefins/esters. Due to the excellent oxidation resistance and thermal stability of the base oils, the aging process even at elevated temperatures is significantly reduced and the oil-change intervals can be extended. A high pressure and wear protection technology has been specially selected for this product to provide reliable protection even under heavy loads and to prolong the service life of the equipment. Outstanding corrosion protection behavior even with water and other forms of contamination present. Increases equipment efficiency as a result of reduction in downtimes for maintenance and stoppages. Lubricating oil DIN 51517 - CLP

Suitable for application in industrial transmissions, where roller and plain bearings are subjected to high pressure and also for large plant with pressure-feed lubrication systems.

20 l	1	4855
60 l	1	4856
205 l	1	4995



Synth ISO VG 220 Gear Oil

Fully synthetic high performance gear oil based on polyalphaolefins/esters. Due to the excellent oxidation resistance and thermal stability of the base oils, the aging process even at elevated temperatures is significantly reduced and the oil-change intervals can be extended. A high pressure and wear protection technology has been specially selected for this product to provide reliable protection even under heavy loads and to prolong the service life of the equipment. Outstanding corrosion protection behavior even with water and other forms of contamination present. Increases equipment efficiency as a result of reduction in downtimes for maintenance and stoppages. Lubricating oil DIN 51517 - CLP

Suitable for application in industrial transmissions, where roller and plain bearings are subjected to high pressure and also for large plant with pressure-feed lubrication systems.

20 l	1	3566
60 l	1	3569
205 l	1	3570

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Mineral-based



Synth ISO VG 320 Gear Oil

Fully synthetic high performance gear oil based on polyalphaolefins/esters. Due to the excellent oxidation resistance and thermal stability of the base oils, the aging process even at elevated temperatures is significantly reduced and the oil-change intervals can be extended. A high pressure and wear protection technology has been specially selected for this product to provide reliable protection even under heavy loads and to prolong the service life of the equipment. Outstanding corrosion protection behavior even with water and other forms of contamination present. Increases equipment efficiency as a result of reduction in downtimes for maintenance and stoppages. Lubricating oil DIN 51517 - CLP

Area of use

Suitable for application in industrial transmissions, where roller and plain bearings are subjected to high pressure and also for large plant with pressure-feed lubrication systems.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	3572
60 l	1	3584
205 l	1	3588



Special UTTO SAE 10W-30

Ultramodern multi-purpose oil, which meets the latest requirements of latest drive systems (transmission/hydraulic systems), including wet brakes. Carefully selected additives ensure a wear-protective, oxidation- and shear-resistant multi-grade oil, which is suitable for a wide range of applications.

For agriculture and forestry vehicles and machines, as well as for vehicles and machines which are used, for example, in mining and require an all-purpose transmission and hydraulic oil with this specification.

20 l	1	1258
60 l	1	3145
205 l	1	1259



Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W

Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Guarantees the greatest safety reserves under critical conditions. Provides a stable lubricating film. Minimizes wear.

For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	1402 ¹
1 l	6	1025 ¹
20 l	1	1046 ¹
60 l	1	1036



Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W-90

Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection.

For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	6	4406 ¹
20 l	1	1048 ¹
60 l	1	3592 ⁸
205 l	1	1049



Hypoid Gear Oil Truck LD 80W-90

Mineral hypoid gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Exceeds the tough test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures the maximum service life. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Guarantees maximum performance even with the longest oil-change intervals.

Specially developed for extremely highly stressed axle drives in commercial vehicles and construction machinery without limited-slip differentials. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

20 l	1	3594 ¹
60 l	1	3598
205 l	1	3599 ⁸



Hypoid Gear Oil Plus (GL5) SAE 85W-90 LS

Hypoid transmission oil is used for extreme operational demands. It has been specially developed for use in axle drives with slip differential. The oil contains selected additives that change the friction coefficient between the clutch discs, and also have excellent EP properties. Stick-slip with subsequent vibrations is then avoided. Meets the high requirements of renowned vehicle manufacturers.

For manual transmissions and differentials under extremely heavy loads (with and without retarders or intertarders), and auxiliary transmissions where a lubricant of this quality is required.

20 l	1	1215
60 l	1	3597
205 l	1	1216



Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90

Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection.

For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	1404 ¹
1 l	6	1035 ¹
1 l	6	8968 ³
20 l	1	1047 ¹
60 l	1	1031
205 l	1	2165



Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90 LS

Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Outstanding viscosity temperature behavior.

For highly stresses axle drives with and without limited-slip differentials – especially for vehicles in which the aggregate or vehicle manufacturer specifies oil with Limited Slip additives (LS). Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	6	1410 ¹
1 l	6	3660 ³
20 l	1	4706
60 l	1	4707
205 l	1	3596 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Mineral-based



Hypoid Gear Oil TDL SAE 80W-90

Mineral hypoid gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Excellent ageing stability. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Minimizes wear. Outstanding viscosity temperature behavior. Enables long oil change intervals.

Area of use

Specifically developed for use in commercial vehicles. Universal use TDL oil (total drive line) for shift, auxiliary and differential transmissions without limited-slip differentials. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	4218 ¹
60 l	1	4705
205 l	1	4721

HYDRAULIC OILS



Liftgate Oil

Specially developed to ensure the exact functioning of the systems. By using Liqui Moly, the typical stick slip effect belongs to the past. Our special focus was on using exclusively high quality raw materials in order to meet the high requirements regarding maximum load bearing capacity, optimal wearing protection, the thermal stresses which can occur at the liftgates, as well as oxidation stability. Foam formation in hydraulic systems is prevented and sealing materials are held in excellent condition.

All-purpose use in liftgates as well as in hydraulic lifters in commercial vehicles throughout the year, if manufacturer's specifications are observed. Also suitable for systems for which a hydraulic oil of this classification is required.

1 l	6	1097 ¹
20 l	1	1291 ⁸

SPECIAL OILS



Lubricating Oil AN 46

Ageing-resistant mineral oil without added agents.
Corresponds to and fulfills the following classifications and specifications:
 Lubricating oil DIN 51501 - L-AN 46
 Lubricating oil DIN 51517 - C 46
 Lubricating oil DIN 51506 - VB 46
 Heat transfer oil Q 40

Suitable for use in all air compressors with compression temperatures up to 140 °C.

20 l	1	4159
205 l	1	4160



Turbine Oil TDL 46

Turbine oils TDL are mineral oils that contain active ingredients to increase ageing resistance, anti-corrosive properties.

Used as lubricants and/or control fluids in stationary gas - turbines, steamturbines and as well in electrical- or steamturbine-powered machines, as there are generators, compressors, pumps and gears.

20 l	1	1660
60 l	1	6643
205 l	1	6647



Special Forming Oil FS 7

A highly effective, non-emulsifying forming oil for metal and timber formwork in the concrete products and cast stone industry and prestressed concrete production. Guarantees clean and easy demolding, good curing, smooth surfaces with sharp-profiled edges and is economic to use.

For use in undiluted form for metal and timber formwork in the concrete products and precast stone industry and prestressed concrete production.

20 l	1	8563
60 l	1	8564
205 l	1	8568



Forming Oil FSE 4 Bio

Biodegradable, nonemulsifying concrete release agent for timber, chipboard and steel formwork. This oil is applied evenly and thinly to the formwork by spray or with a brush. Guarantees clean and easy demolding, smooth surfaces with sharp-profiled edges and is economic to use.

For timber, chipboard and steel formwork: for use in undiluted form in environmental applications such as well-sinking, sewage treatment plants, construction engineering and underground construction.

20 l	1	8572
60 l	1	8573
205 l	1	8575



Water-Soluble Forming Oil

Water-soluble, emulsifiable demolding oil. It is applied by spray or brush as soon as possible before concreting. Clean and easy demolding, good curing and smooth surfaces used extremely sparingly.

Mainly used for wood lagging in building construction and civil engineering and in the concrete products industry.

20 l	1	8577
205 l	1	8583

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹D - GB - I - E - P ⁸D - GB

SPECIAL OILS



Separating Oil WT01 S

Biodegradable universal mold release agent with outstanding non-stick properties for low and high operating temperatures from -15°C up to +95°C. Keep out of strong sunlight.

Area of use

WT01 S releasing oil can be used for separating asphalt, as a cleaning agent and as forming oil.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	8588
205 l	1	8589

GREASES/PASTES



Longtime Grease C2LP

The Longtime Grease offers an excellent lubrication effect as a result of its special additive technology. The grease is resistant to ageing and has very good wear and corrosion protection properties. Good low temperature properties.

For lubricating high-loaded roller and plain bearings, particularly when moisture is present.

25 kg	1	6628
-------	---	-------------



Lubricating Grease C2S

The Lubricating Grease contains a bonding enhancer as well as specially selected active ingredients to protect against oxidation, rust and corrosion. Its water resistance and adhesive properties have been tested in a special rinsing and washability test with saltwater.

It can be used on external parts of ships, in industry, trade and agriculture to lubricate and protect machines, joints, wires, etc., which are exposed to water.

25 kg	1	6642
-------	---	-------------



Heavy Duty Grease KPF2N-20

Lithium soap grease is resistant to aging and has excellent corrosion and wear protection properties as well as containing EP additives. The high proportion of solid lubricant provides very good emergency running properties, particularly with loss lubrication. Due to the proportions of solid lubricants, EP and adhesive additives it contains, it is also very good to use in plain and roller bearings in the most extreme conditions. Labeling according to DIN 51502 KPF2N-20

Specially developed for use in roller bearings in heavy industry (e.g. mining and cranes) which are subject to heavy loads with low to normal engine speeds, even in humid and dusty conditions.

25 kg	1	4185
-------	---	-------------



Viscous Grease ZS K00K-40

Lithium soap grease, made from carefully selected raw materials and additives. Its ideal lubricity, water resistance, adhesiveness and high-pressure resistance makes it stand out. Designation acc DIN 51502 K00 K-40. Service temperature: -40 °C to +120 °C.

Especially suited for truck central lubrication systems. As normal in viscous greases, comply with the transmission and bearing manufacturers' operating instructions.

5 kg	1	4714
25 kg	1	4715



High Temperature Grease PU2EP

The proportion of synthetic basic oils gives high temperature grease outstanding thermal stability and excellent lubricating properties over a wide temperature range. The use of selected additives greatly enhances its resistance to ageing as well as its protection against wear and corrosion.

Particularly suitable for long-term lubrication with low and extremely high operating temperatures of high-loaded plain and roller bearings, joints, slide sections, hinges and guides.

25 kg	1	6620
-------	---	-------------

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.



HGX Axle Grease KP2P-30

High performance lithium complex grease, which was specially developed for the high requirements of axlebearings in commercial vehicles and buses in normal and high temperature ranges. The blue colour visually indicates the special performance of the high-tech lubricant.

Area of use

Cont. Packaging Unit Part no.

For long-term lubrication of roller bearings, gear hubs, wheel bearings, especially in commercial motor vehicle axles as well as in BPW aggregates. LIQUI MOLY recommends this grease as an alternative to BPW grease. We also recommend this high performance grease for lubrication in commercial motor vehicles and buses, as well as in the field of agriculture and forestry.

Lube Shuttle	400 g	20	3303 ¹
--------------	-------	----	-------------------



HGX Lubricating Grease KP2K-30

For roller and plain bearings. Under difficult conditions, extreme loads, dusty and moist conditions. Contains highly effective additives for corrosion and oxidation protection as well as EP additives that ensure the best possible lubrication, even under extreme conditions and high pressures. The grease is able to absorb a large amount of water without losses in performance. Operating temperature range: -30 °C to +130 °C. Pay attention to the manufacturer's instructions. Labeling according to DIN 51502: KP2K-30.

Specially developed for commercial vehicles, construction machinery and machines and equipment used for agriculture and forestry.

Lube Shuttle	400 g	20	3347 ¹
--------------	-------	----	-------------------



HGX Long-term Grease KP2K-35

For roller and plain bearings. Under difficult conditions, extreme loads, dusty and moist conditions. Contains highly effective additives for corrosion and oxidation protection as well as EP additives that ensure the best possible lubrication, even under extreme conditions and high pressures. It is possible to extend the relubrication intervals thanks to the extraordinarily adherent lubricating film. Operating temperature range: -35 °C to + 130 °C. Pay attention to the manufacturer's instructions. Labeling according to DIN 51502: KP2K-35.

Specially developed for commercial vehicles, construction machinery and machines and equipment used for agriculture and forestry.

Lube Shuttle	400 g	20	3348 ¹
	5 kg	1	6637 ⁸
	25 kg	1	6638 ⁸



LM 145 Lubricant Compound

Soft and extremely adherent lubricant for open drive elements. The film, which dries thoroughly, is especially suitable for open drives which are exposed to dust, water or the weather.

Used for all lubrication points which are directly exposed to environmental conditions. Lubrication of gearwheels, pivoted bogies or live rings, threaded spindles, chains, wire ropes, skids, and bearings. Used for agricultural machinery, crane and conveyor plants, and in shipping and transport companies.

300 ml	12	4020
--------	----	------



LM 203 MoS₂ Anti-Friction Lacquer

Rapid drying, resin-bound MoS₂ anti-friction lacquer dispersed in solvent. Produces a solid adherent film of dry lubricant with low friction values.

Used as a pre-treatment for drive elements under heavy loading such as gearwheels, racks, profiled shafts, and joints. Lubrication during the assembly of press fittings, treatment of work pieces and tools for metal forming and metal processing.

300 ml	12	4032 ¹⁰
1 kg	4	4033 ¹

LAMINATED GLASS REPAIR



Laminated Glass Repair System Case, Truck/Car

Professional repair system for repairing laminated glass. The tool case contains all tools that are required for a professional laminated glass repair on passenger and commercial vehicles. The individual tools are of a high quality and are extremely stable. The overpressure and underpressure required for the repair is created by a pressure/vacuum pump for this system.

For the professional repair of laminated glass for passenger and commercial vehicles and buses.

1 Piece	1	6265
---------	---	------



Gloss Wax Shampoo

Effective, multi-functional and pH-neutral quick-dispersing shampoo concentrate for washing vehicles by hand, and contains mild, skin-friendly, paintwork-friendly tensides and a high proportion of care ingredients. Washing, product care and drying are all made in a single procedure. The water film disperses immediately after rinsing, which helps stain-free drying of the vehicle. Among other applications, Gloss Wax Shampoo is ideal for showrooms and general care, as previously applied polish and sealing products are not removed. The paintwork receives a high-gloss finish with long-lasting preservation and is thus protected against aggressive environmental influences.

Area of use

For cleaning all materials in commercial motor vehicles, motorbikes, boats, mobile homes, garden furniture etc., including paintwork, chrome, rubber, plastic and glass.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
10 l	1	8198
25 l	1	8199



Glass Cleaner

Concentrated, alcohol-based cleaning agent for cleaning glass panes and other hard, smooth, alcohol-resistant surfaces on buildings, vehicles etc. Glass Cleaner removes the most stubborn contamination caused by spraying oil, grease, silicon, lime and soap, fingerprints etc. without any problems. Even difficult to remove contamination such as wax residue, paint spray and dead insects can be removed easily. Glass Cleaner has unique drying properties, meaning it leaves a clean, smear-free surface without any residue. The cleaning cloths used also dry quicker, meaning they can remain in use for longer periods.

For windows, mirrors, tiles, ceramics, sheets and smooth, hard surfaces in trade, industry and the household, such as doors and work surfaces.

10 l	1	8194
33 l	1	8195



Acid Rim Cleaner

Acidic special cleaning agent for quickly removing heavy inorganic contamination. Even the most extreme contamination on rims (such as burned-in brake particles and stubborn environmental pollution) is removed quickly, thoroughly and with minimal contact thanks to the strong mineral acid base with no added hydrofluoric acids. Acid Rim Cleaner reduces the work needed for rim cleaning to an absolute minimum. Acid Rim Cleaner is suitable for use in biological industrial water treatment facilities, when used according to the applicable discharge conditions.

Specially designed for cleaning and maintaining the value of acid-resistant coated alloy wheel rims, steel wheel rims and hubcaps etc. Acid Rim Cleaner can also be used to remove even the most extreme contamination in washing facilities, on construction vehicles and in industrial areas, such as cement residue, lime and boiler scale.

11 kg	1	8192
35 kg	1	8193

CLEANER



Universal-Cleaner Extreme

High-alkaline, phosphate-free, quick-separating high-performance cleaning concentrate for very contaminated areas on alkaline-resistant surfaces. Thanks to the good biodegradability of the materials and its quick-separating characteristics, Universal Cleaner Extreme is particularly environmentally friendly and waste water compatible.

For quick and easy removal of stubborn organic dirt, such as graphite dust, brake and rubber particles, oils, grease, polymers, bird droppings, dead insects etc.

11 kg	1	8190
35 kg	1	8191

COOLANTS



Radiator Antifreeze RAF11

Ingenious combination of active agents which is formulated using a selection of inhibitors to provide outstanding protection against frost, corrosion and overheating. Amine-, nitrite- and phosphate-free radiator antifreeze based on ethylene glycol. Adding the correct amount to the coolant water provides reliable vehicle performance all year round.

Suitable for all cooling systems and engines (including aluminum engines) in passenger and commercial vehicles, buses, agricultural machines and stationary engines and equipment.

1 l	12	6932 ¹
1 l	12	1380 ²⁹
5 l	4	6933 ¹
60 l	1	8847
200 l	1	8848



Radiator Antifreeze RAF 12 Plus

Radiator Antifreeze KFS 12 Plus is a combination of active agents based on ethylene glycol with an ingenious OAT inhibitor formulation which has been specially developed for modern aluminum, high-performance engines. Antifreeze KFS 12 Plus provides outstanding protection against frost, rust and overheating and does not contain amines, nitrites, phosphates or silicates. Adding the correct amount to the coolant water provides reliable vehicle performance all year round.

Used for all cooling systems and engines, particularly aluminum high-performance engines in cars, commercial vehicles, buses, agricultural machines as well as stationary engines and equipment.

1 l	12	6934 ¹
1 l	12	1381 ²⁹
5 l	4	6935 ⁵²
60 l	1	8842 ⁸
200 l	1	8843 ⁸



2-wheel/Quad/ Kart/Bike/Snowmobil



2-wheel/Quad/Kart/Bike/Snowmobil

Additives	112	Engine Oils 2-stroke Snowmobil	118
Engine oils 4-stroke Street	113	Gear oils	118
Engine oils 4-stroke Offroad	115	Filter oils	119
Engine Oils 4-stroke ATV/SxS	116	Fork oils	119
Engine Oils 4-stroke Snowmobil	116	Maintenance products	120
Engine oils 2-stroke Street	116	Brake fluids	121
Engine oils 2-stroke Offroad	117	Coolants	122
Engine Oils Kart	118	Bicycle products	122



Motorbike Oil Additive

Engine wear protection on molybdenum disulfide basis (MoS₂). Scientifically proven wear reduction up to 50%. Extends the engine life. The engine runs smoother, the oil and fuel consumption are reduced. Increases engine quietness, fewer breakdowns. Cat tested.

Area of use

Cont.

Packaging Unit

Part no.

125 ml 6 1580 1

For all 4-cycle and 2-cycle engines with separate and gasoil lubrication. Can also be used in oil-immersed multi-plate clutches. Dosage recommendation: during every oil change and for 2-cycle engines every time you fill-up. 4-cycle engines: 30 ml per liter motor oil; 20 ml for oil-immersed clutches. 2-cycle engines with separate lubrication: 20 ml per liter 2-cycle oil and with gasoil lubrication. 10 ml per 10 l mixture.



Motorbike Engine Flush

Cleaning fluid for clearing the engine interior of troublesome deposits. Dissolves sludge and lacquer formers. All types of oil-soluble and oil-insoluble residues are brought into suspension and removed during the next oil change. An engine which has been cleaned of deposits and contamination and which is then filled with fresh oil not contaminated with old impurities can develop its full performance characteristics.

Flushes out and cleans the oil circuits of motorcycles with four-stroke gasoline engines. The frequency of use is dependent on the degree of contamination of the oil circuit and on the quality of the oil used.

250 ml 6 1657 1
250 ml 6 5922²²³

Motorbike 4T Shooter

Increases engine performance. Removes deposits in the fuel system, in valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents renewed formation. That also reduces fuel consumption. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion. Prevents carburetor icing. Cat tested.

Add to fuel in all 4-cycle engines (carburetor and injection system). 80 ml sufficient for 5 to 10 l fuel. Add every time you fill up.

80 ml	24	3824
80 ml	24	7822 ²⁵
80 ml	24	7829 ⁴⁶
80 ml	24	7837 ⁸⁶
80 ml	24	7818 ⁸⁸
80 ml	24	7824 ²⁴⁶
80 ml	24	7916 ²⁴⁵
80 ml	24	8292 ²²⁴
80 ml	24	20586 ³¹⁴
80 ml	24	20590 ²⁷⁴
80 ml	24	20594 ²⁸⁶
80 ml	24	20598 ²⁶⁵
80 ml	24	20587 ³⁴³
80 ml	24	20595 ⁴⁹



Motorbike 4T Bike-Additive

Increases engine performance. Removes deposits in the fuel system, in valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents renewed formation. That also reduces fuel consumption. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion. Prevents carburetor icing. Cat tested.

Add to fuel in all 4-cycle engines (carburetor and injection system). 125 ml sufficient for 15 to 20 l fuel. Add every time you fill up.

125 ml 6 1581 15
125 ml 6 5918²²³

Motorbike 2T Bike-Additive

Increases engine performance. Removes deposits in the fuel system and on intake and exhaust ports and prevents new formation. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion. Cat tested. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

For all 2-cycle engines with mixed or separate lubrication. One filling with the dispenser (25 ml) is sufficient for 5 l fuel or fuel mixture.

250 ml 6 1582 1
250 ml 6 5919²²³

Motorbike Speed Shooter

State-of-the-art, ash-free combination of agents with acceleration-enhancing, cleaning, dispersing and material-protecting properties. The product has been formulated using state-of-the-art additive and fuel technologies in accordance with the requirements of today's engines, fuels and running conditions. Ensures increased driving enjoyment due to optimized performance. The engine starts easier and also runs smoother.

For 2-stroke and 4-stroke gasoline engines (aspirated and injection). 80 ml is sufficient for up to 10 liters of fuel. Recommended for use at each refueling.

80 ml	24	3823
80 ml	24	7820 ²⁵
80 ml	24	7825 ⁴⁶
80 ml	24	7836 ⁸⁶
80 ml	24	7817 ⁸⁸
80 ml	24	7823 ²⁴⁶
80 ml	24	7915 ²⁴⁵
80 ml	24	8265 ²²⁴
80 ml	24	20584 ³¹⁴
80 ml	24	20588 ²⁷⁴
80 ml	24	20592 ²⁸⁶
80 ml	24	20596 ²⁶⁵
80 ml	24	20585 ³⁴³
80 ml	24	20593 ⁴⁹



Motorbike Speed Additive

State-of-the-art, ash-free combination of agents with acceleration-enhancing, cleaning, dispersing and material-protecting properties. The product has been formulated using state-of-the-art additive and fuel technologies in accordance with the requirements of today's engines, fuels and running conditions. Ensures increased driving enjoyment due to optimized performance. The engine starts easier and also runs smoother.

Area of use

Added to the fuel of all 4-stroke and 2-stroke gasoline engines.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
150 ml	6	3040 ¹
150 ml	6	5920 ²²³



Motorbike Gasoline Stabilizer

Preserves and protects fuel against aging and oxidation. Prevents corrosion throughout the entire fuel system. Prevents problems from occurring when motorbikes, motor scooters, ATVs, snowmobiles and other gasoline-driven 2-stroke and 4-stroke engines are decommissioned. Increases operational reliability. The product has a lasting effect.

Suitable for all 4-stroke and 2-stroke gasoline engines – especially for preventive care. Tested for turbochargers and catalytic converters.

250 ml	6	3041 ¹
250 ml	6	5921 ²²³



Motorbike Performance Set

consisting of:
1 x Motorbike 4T Bike Additive (Part.-No. 1581)
1 x Motorbike Gasoline Stabilizer (Part.-No. 3041)

1 Piece	6	3034 ¹⁵
---------	---	--------------------



Motorbike Radiator Cleaner

Concentrate for cleaning coolant circuits. Deposits in the cooling/heating system create blockages for heat exchange and also block thermostat valves and control mechanisms. When engine temperatures are too high, the engine runs uneconomically and suffers excessive wear at considerable risk of damage. Removes deposits containing oil and limescale, and ensures that the engine runs reliably and at the optimum temperature. Does not contain aggressive acids or alkalis.

Suitable for all coolant circuits. Compatible with all conventional coolant additives and antifreezes.

150 ml	6	3042 ¹
150 ml	6	5923 ²²³



Motorbike Radiator Stop Leak

Dispersion for sealing leaks in coolant circuits. The product reliably seals hairline cracks and small leaks. Can be used preventively when repair work has been carried out on the cooling system. The solids dispersion is stabilized in carrier fluid.

For sealing minor leaks in coolant systems with and without coolant filter. Also suitable for aluminium and plastic radiators.

125 ml	6	3043 ¹
125 ml	6	5924 ²²³

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE STREET

Fully synthetic



Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Street Race

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. That makes a big difference to driving enjoyment! Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Tested on racing machines.

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to extreme operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	2592 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	1750 ²²⁴
4 l	4	1685 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	2720 ¹
60 l	1	2593
205 l	1	2594



Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Street Race

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. That makes a big difference to driving enjoyment! Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Tested on racing machines.

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to extreme operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	1502 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	1751 ²²⁴
4 l	4	1686 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1567
60 l	1	1564
205 l	1	1569

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹ D - GB - I - E - P ¹⁵ D - GB - I ²¹⁶ BOOKLET ²²³ D - F - I - GR ²²⁴ JP

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE STREET



Fully synthetic

**Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-60 Street Race**

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. That makes a big difference to driving enjoyment! Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Tested on racing machines.

Area of use

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to extreme operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	1525 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	1687 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1527
60 l	1	2724

**Motorbike HD Synth 20W-50 Street**

Fully synthetic motor oil tailored for use in air and water-cooled four-stroke motorbike engines, especially suitable for Harley Davidsons. Selected base oils and high-quality additive components ensure optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness and excellent friction in all operating conditions.

For a large number of Harley Davidson V-twin engines which specify a synthetic motor oil of 20W-50 viscosity. Exceptionally well-suited for use with or without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	3816 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	3817 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3818 ⁸
60 l	1	3819 ⁸
205 l	1	3820 ⁸

Synthetic technology

**Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Street**

High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to extreme operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	1521 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	2660 ⁴
1 l	6	1755 ²²⁴
4 l	4	1243 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1562
60 l	1	1563
205 l	1	1568

**Motorbike 4T 10W-30 Street**

High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to extreme operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	2526 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	1754 ²²⁴
4 l	4	1688 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3015
60 l	1	2531
205 l	1	2544

**Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Street**

High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to extreme operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	2555 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	1756 ²²⁴
4 l	4	1689 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	2722 ¹
60 l	1	2565
205 l	1	2566

**Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Formula**

High-performance motor oil, developed for use in air-cooled and water-cooled four-stroke motorcycle engines. Selected base oils and high-grade additive components provide ideal lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness and excellent friction values under all conditions. Cat tested.

IMPORTANT: Not available for order in Germany and Austria.

Especially for year-round use. From normal to highly stressed road and racing machines including scooters. Perfectly suited for use with and without wet clutches.

800 ml	6	3036 ¹
--------	---	-------------------

Mineral-based

**Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Basic Street**

Heavy-duty motor oil based on selected mineral oils. Ensures optimum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Reliable lubrication, optimum noise damping and low wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to tough operating conditions. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	3044 ¹
1 l	6	1749 ²²⁴
4 l	4	3046 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3047
60 l	1	3048
205 l	1	3049

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE STREET



Mineral-based



Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Street

Heavy-duty motor oil based on selected mineral oils. Ensures optimum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Reliable lubrication, optimum noise damping and low wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Area of use

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to tough operating conditions. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	1500 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	2656 ⁴
4 l	4	1696 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1560
60 l	1	1561
205 l	1	3829



Motorbike HD-Classic SAE 50 Street

Single-grade motor oil. For use in classic motorcycles. Especially suitable for Harley Davidson. High wear resistance and outstanding corrosion protection. Absolute shear stability. Provides quiet engine running and long engine life. Low volatile loss and oil consumption.

For 4-cycle engines, especially for Harley Davidson. Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils.

1 l	6	1572 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	1230 ²¹⁶



Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Scooter

Heavy-duty motor oil based on selected mineral oils. Ensures optimum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Reliable lubrication, optimum noise damping and low wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to tough operating conditions. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	1618 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	1758 ²²⁴



Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Formula

High-performance motor oil, developed for use in air-cooled and water-cooled four-stroke motorcycle engines. Selected base oils and high-grade additive components provide ideal lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness and excellent friction values under all conditions. Cat tested. **IMPORTANT:** Not available for order in Germany and Austria.

Specially developed for year-round use in street and racing machines operated under normal to high load and for scooters.

800 ml	6	3035 ¹
--------	---	-------------------

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE OFFROAD

Fully synthetic



Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Offroad Race

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. That makes a big difference to driving enjoyment! Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Tested on racing machines.

Specially developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to extreme loads off-road. For sporting applications. Suitable for Enduro and motocross motorbikes, quads, SxS and snowmobiles with and without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	3018 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	3019 ¹



Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Offroad Race

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. That makes a big difference to driving enjoyment! Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Tested on racing machines.

Specially developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to extreme loads off-road. For sporting applications. Suitable for Enduro and motocross motorbikes, quads, SxS and snowmobiles with and without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	3051 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	1752 ²²⁴
4 l	4	3052 ¹



Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-60 Offroad Race

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. That makes a big difference to driving enjoyment! Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Tested on racing machines.

Specially developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to extreme loads off-road. For sporting applications. Suitable for Enduro and motocross motorbikes, quads, SxS and snowmobiles with and without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	3053 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	3054 ²¹⁶

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE OFFROAD



Synthetic technology

**Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Offroad**

High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Area of use

Specially developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to extreme loads off-road. For sporting applications. Suitable for Enduro and motocross motorbikes, quads, SxS and snowmobiles with and without a wet clutch.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	3055 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	1753 ²²⁴
4 l	4	3056 ¹

**Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Offroad**

High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specially developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to extreme loads off-road. For sporting applications. Suitable for Enduro and motocross motorbikes, quads, SxS and snowmobiles with and without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	3057 ¹
4 l	4	3058 ¹

Mineral-based

**Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Basic Offroad**

Heavy-duty motor oil based on selected mineral oils. Ensures optimum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Reliable lubrication, optimum noise damping and low wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specially developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to increased loads off-road. Suitable for Enduro and motocross motorbikes, quads, SxS and snowmobiles with and without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	3059 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	3062 ¹

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE ATV/SXS

Synthetic technology

**ATV Motoroil 10W-40**

High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specially developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to extreme loads off-road. For sporting applications. Specially developed for ATVs (All Terrain Vehicles), quads and SxS (Side by Side) with or without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	3013 ¹
4 l	4	3014 ¹
205 l	1	7542

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE SNOWMOBIL

Fully synthetic

**Snowmobil Motoroil 0W-40**

Fully synthetic low-friction motor oil. It ensures the fastest oil penetration of the engine and optimum engine lubrication starting with the first turn of the engine. Thanks to the use of unconventional synthetic base oils using advanced additive technology, a low-viscosity motor oil with high shear stability is ensured which reliably prevents the formation of deposits, reduces frictional loss in the engine and contributes to reducing wear as much as possible. Tested for catalytic converters.

Specially adapted to the requirements of 4-stroke engines in snowmobiles.

1 l	12	7520 ⁵¹
4 l	4	2261 ⁵¹
205 l	1	9048

ENGINE OILS 2-STROKE STREET

Fully synthetic

**Motorbike 2T Synth Street Race**

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as low smoke emissions. That makes a big difference to driving enjoyment! Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Tested on racing machines.

Developed for air and water-cooled 2-stroke engines exposed to normal to extreme operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with separate and mixture lubrication. Self-mixing. Mixing ratio up to 1:100 in accordance with the operating instructions.

1 l	6	1505 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1566

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.



Fully synthetic



Motorbike 2T Synth Scooter Street Race

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as low smoke emissions. That makes a big difference to driving enjoyment! Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Tested on racing machines.

Area of use

Developed for air and water-cooled 2-stroke engines exposed to normal to extreme operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with separate and mixture lubrication. Self-mixing. Mixing ratio up to 1:100 in accordance with the operating instructions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	1053 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1054

Semi synthetic



Motorbike 2T Street

Partly synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as low smoke emissions. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Developed for air and water-cooled 2-stroke engines exposed to normal to high operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with separate and mixture lubrication. Self-mixing. Mixing ratio up to 1:50 in accordance with the operating instructions.

1 l	6	1504 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1565
60 l	1	1577



Motorbike 2T Semisynth Scooter Street

Partly synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as low smoke emissions. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Developed for air and water-cooled 2-stroke engines exposed to normal to high operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with separate and mixture lubrication. Self-mixing. Mixing ratio up to 1:50 in accordance with the operating instructions.

500 ml	6	1622 ¹
1 l	6	1621 ²¹⁶

Mineral-based



Motorbike 2T Basic Scooter Street

Heavy-duty motor oil based on selected mineral oils. Carefully selected raw materials ensure reliability when it comes to the performance and protection of the engine.

Developed for air and water-cooled 2-stroke engines exposed to normal operating conditions. Suitable for engines with separate and mixture lubrication. Self-mixing. Mixing ratio up to 1:50 in accordance with the operating instructions.

1 l	6	1619 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	1237 ¹
60 l	1	1633

ENGINE OILS 2-STROKE OFFROAD

Fully synthetic



Motorbike 2T Synth Offroad Race

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as low smoke emissions. That makes a big difference to driving enjoyment! Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Tested on racing machines.

Specially developed for air and water-cooled 2-stroke engines exposed to extreme loads off-road. For sporting applications. Suitable for Enduro and motocross motorbikes, quads, SxS and snowmobiles with separate and mixture lubrication. Self-mixing. Mixing ratio up to 1:100 in accordance with the operating instructions.

1 l	6	3063 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	3064 ¹

Semi synthetic



Motorbike 2T Offroad

Partly synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as low smoke emissions. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specially developed for air and water-cooled 2-stroke engines exposed to normal to high loads off-road. For sporting applications. Suitable for Enduro and motocross motorbikes, quads, SxS and snowmobiles with separate and mixture lubrication. Self-mixing. Mixing ratio up to 1:50 in accordance with the operating instructions.

1 l	6	3065 ¹
4 l	4	3066 ¹

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

ENGINE OILS KART



Fully synthetic

**Pro Kart**

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Exceptional lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as low smoke emissions. Tested on racing machines. Approved by the FIA and thus officially approved for use in races.

Area of use

Specially developed for air and water-cooled two-stroke racing engines in karts, quads and motorcycles run on gasoline. For separate and mixture lubrication. Self-mixing. Observe the mixing ratio specified by the manufacturer of the vehicle or engine.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	1635 ¹⁵

ENGINE OILS 2-STROKE SNOWMOBIL

Fully synthetic

**Snowmobil Motoroil Synthetic 2T**

Fully synthetic two-stroke engine oil with modern, specially selected high-quality additives. It meets the highest requirements in the field of two-stroke engine oils. Suitable for mixed and separate lubrication in air- and water-cooled engines. Ensures optimum lubrication in all operating conditions, even in extreme cold weather and therefore guarantees low-wear engine running.

Depending on the manufacturer's specifications, this two-stroke engine oil can be used for mixing ratios of up to 1:100. Self-mixing. Specially developed for air- and water-cooled snowmobiles with mixed and separate lubrication. In addition, this engine oil is perfectly suitable for E-Tec engines.

1 l	6	2301 ¹⁶⁴
1 l	6	2382 ⁵¹
4 l	4	2302 ¹⁶⁴
4 l	4	2246 ⁵¹

GEAR OILS

Fully synthetic

**Motorbike Gear Oil 75W-90**

High-performance high-pressure transmission oil made from high-grade synthetic base oils and additives. Facilitates smooth and precise shifting even under extreme conditions and complies with performance class API GL5. Has excellent wear protection properties and ideal viscosity-temperature behavior.

For the most extremely stressed motorcycle transmission and final drives. Comply with the transmission manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	1516 ¹
500 ml	6	5925 ²²³
1 l	6	3825 ¹
20 l	1	3826
60 l	1	3827

**Motorbike Gear Oil 75W-140 GL5 VS**

High-performance high-pressure transmission oil made from high-grade synthetic base oils and additives. Facilitates smooth and precise shifting even under extreme conditions and complies with performance class API GL5. Has excellent wear protection properties and ideal viscosity-temperature behavior.

For the most extremely stressed motorcycle transmission and final drives. Comply with the transmission manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	3072 ¹
500 ml	6	5926 ²²³

**Motorbike Gear Oil HD 150**

Special synthetic gear oil for primary drives in Harley Davidson motorbikes. Optimum lubrication in all temperature ranges. The synthetic base oil ensures optimum pressure resistance.

For use in primary chain drives and clutches for most Harley Davidson models between 1984 and 2010. Important: Not suitable for models with primary belt drives.

1 l	6	3822 ¹
-----	---	-------------------

**Motorbike Gear Oil 10W-30**

High-Performance high-pressure gear oil made from carefully selected base oils and multifunctional additives. The oil can therefore be used in a wide range of transmissions and drives.

For transmissions and final drives operating under normal to high load.

1 l	6	3087 ¹
1 l	6	5927

**Motorbike Gear Oil GL4 80W**

High-performance transmission oil made from carefully selected mineral base oils and additives. Facilitates smooth and precise shifting and complies with performance class API GL4.

For highly stressed motorcycle transmission and final drives. Comply with the transmission manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	1617 ¹
500 ml	6	5928 ²²³

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.



Mineral-based



Motorbike Gear Oil 80W-90

High-performance high-pressure gear oil made from carefully selected base oils and multipurpose additives. For universal use in all types of motorbike engine according to API classification GL 4.

Area of use

For use in primary chain drives and clutches for most Harley Davidson models between 1984 and 2010. Important: Not suitable for models with primary belt drives.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	3821 ¹



Motorbike Gear Oil GL 4 80W-90 Scooter

High-performance, high-pressure gear oil manufactured from carefully selected base oils and multifunctional additives. The oil can therefore be used in a wide range of drives and transmissions.

For transmissions and final drives with normal to high loading.

150 ml	6	1680 ¹
150 ml	6	5929 ²²³



ATV Axle Oil 10W-30

High-performance high-pressure gear oil made from carefully selected base oils and multifunctional additives. The oil can therefore be used in a wide range of transmissions and drives. Outstandingly suitable for assemblies with a wet clutch and/or wet brake.

For transmissions and final drives with and without a wet clutch and/or wet brake operating under normal to high load.

1 l	6	3094 ¹
1 l	6	5930 ²²³

FILTER OILS



Motorbike Foam Filter Oil

Special oil for wetting foam air filters. Thanks to the outstanding adhesive properties of the liquid, sand and dust are reliably trapped in the filter, preventing greater wear on the engine. Increases engine service life. Water-repellent effect. Does not resinify or foam. The blue color when the filter is wetted helps to ensure uniform application.

Suitable for use on all two-stroke and four-stroke motorbikes with air or water-cooled engines using foam air filters.

500 ml	6	1625 ¹
500 ml	6	5931 ²²³
1 l	6	3096 ¹
1 l	6	5932 ²²³



Motorbike Foam Filter Oil (Spray)

Specially developed aerosol for wetting foam and fabric air filters. Dust and dirt are reliably deterred even under extreme operating conditions and engine damage is thus avoided. Guarantees an optimum air flow and thereby maximum engine performance.

Suitable for use on all two-stroke and four-stroke motorbikes with air or water-cooled engines using foam or fabric air filters.

400 ml	6	1604 ¹
400 ml	6	5933 ²²³

FORK OILS



Motorbike Fork Oil 5W light

Full synthetic fork oil and shock-absorber oil. Reduces shear losses and provides sure handling performance even after long use. Prevents foam formation and seal hardening. Good corrosion and wear protection provide long service life.

Can be used universally in telescopic forks, shock absorbers in motorcycles, motor bicycles, mopeds and other two-wheeled vehicles.

500 ml	6	1523 ¹
500 ml	6	5950 ²²³
1 l	6	2716 ¹
5 l	4	1623 ¹
5 l	4	5951 ²²³
20 l	1	3016
205 l	1	20629



Motorbike Fork Oil 7,5W medium/light

Has been developed for universal use. Special synthetic base oils and corresponding additives guarantee optimum drivability and damping.

Universal use in telescopic forks and shock absorbers on motorbikes, mopeds, autocycles and other two-wheel vehicles.

500 ml	6	3099 ¹
500 ml	6	5940 ²²³
1 l	6	2719 ¹
20 l	1	3017

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹ D - GB - I - E - P ²²³ D - F - I - GR

FORK OILS

**Motorbike Fork Oil 10W medium**

Full synthetic fork oil and shock-absorber oil. Reduces shear losses and provides sure handling performance even after long use. Prevents foam formation and seal hardening. Good corrosion and wear protection provide long service life.

Area of use

Can be used universally in telescopic forks, shock absorbers in motorcycles, motor bicycles, mopeds and other two-wheeled vehicles.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	1506 ¹
500 ml	6	5952 ²²³
1 l	6	2715 ¹
5 l	4	1606 ¹
5 l	4	5953 ²²³
20 l	1	3828

**Motorbike Fork Oil 15W heavy**

Full synthetic fork oil and shock-absorber oil. Reduces shear losses and provides sure handling performance even after long use. Prevents foam formation and seal hardening. Good corrosion and wear protection provide long service life.

Can be used universally in telescopic forks, shock absorbers in motorcycles, motor bicycles, mopeds and other two-wheeled vehicles.

500 ml	6	1524 ¹
500 ml	6	5954 ²²³
1 l	6	2717 ¹

MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS

**Motorbike Cleaner**

Cleaning fluid which has been specially developed for motorbikes and bicycles and is free of environmentally harmful solvents.

For cleaning motorbikes, bicycles and scooters etc.

1 l	6	1509 ¹
1 l	6	5960 ²²³
5 l	1	3037 ¹
5 l	1	5961 ²²³
20 l	1	3038

**Motorbike Gloss Spray Wax**

Wax with good cleaning action and outstanding luster. Slight road dirt and greasy soiling are easily and quickly removed without causing scratching. The super-easy polishing (like wiping off dust) produces a smooth finish with high gloss and very good color depth on all paints and dye types. The resulting protective layer equalizes slight scratches and preserves the paint against weather-related influences.

For outstanding paintwork care for intermediate use. Optimum sealing properties for paint surfaces to protect against the weather. For colored and metallic paints, new or rejuvenated paint finishes, as well as for quickly preparing new and used vehicles in the show room.

400 ml	12	3039 ¹
400 ml	12	5955 ²²³

**Motorbike Multi-Spray**

Lubricates, loosens rust, protects and maintains the motorcycle. Keeps movable parts like Bowden cables permanently free. Loosens stubborn, rusted-in screws. Protects the entire electrical system. Prevents squeaking noises. Protects against corrosion and maintains rubber parts. With outstanding creep properties.

The outstanding and versatile attributes provide a wide range of applications in the workshop, in motor vehicles and in the two-wheeled sector.

200 ml	12	1513 ¹
--------	----	-------------------

**Motorbike Chain Lube**

Fully synthetic chain grease. Extremely adhesive and water resistant. Excellent creeping and lubrication behavior. Especially suitable for high-speed chains. Reduces chain elongation and provides long chain service life. Biodegradability (Test CEC L-33T-82 in 21 days > 80 %). Optimal effectiveness only with unmixed use. We recommend cleaning the chain with Motorbike Chain Cleaner (part no. 1602) before use.

Initial and maintenance lubrication of power train chains. Especially suitable in dusty, dirty and corrosive atmospheres. For highly-stressed and high-speed chains with and without O-rings.

250 ml	12	1508 ¹
250 ml	12	5962 ²²³

**Motorbike Helmet Interior Cleaner**

Cleans gently and thoroughly. Removes bacteria and provides a pleasant, fresh scent. The protective film prevents dirt from accumulating quickly.

Gentle and thorough cleaning of helmets, helmet upholstery, visors, trims, saddles, etc.

300 ml	12	1603 ¹
300 ml	12	5963 ²²³

**Motorbike Chain and Brake Cleaner**

Specially developed cleaner with selected solvent combinations for fast, easy cleaning and degreasing structural parts in the two-wheel sector.

For cleaning chains with and without O/X-rings on two-wheeled vehicles and quads.

500 ml	6	1602 ¹
500 ml	6	5964 ²²³

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.



Motorbike Chain Lube white

White, full synthetic special grease. For optimal lubrication through visible application on the chain. Cold, heat and spray resistant. Very good adhesion and wear protection. Reduces chain elongation and extends the service life of the chain. Good creeping properties and good corrosion protection. The 50 ml can can be refilled with the 400 ml can. We recommend cleaning the chain with Motorbike Chain Cleaner (Part No. 1602) before use.

Area of use

For all highly-stressed and high-speed motorcycle chains with and without O/X-rings.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
50 ml	24	1592 ¹⁵
50 ml	24	5980 ²²³
400 ml	12	1591 ¹
400 ml	12	5981 ²²³



Motorbike Leather Suit Care

High-grade care emulsion for treating all smooth leather. Refreshes the color, protects and maintains the leather. The treated surfaces are given a satinnat gloss with impregnating effect. For cleaning heavily soiled surfaces, we recommend LIQUI MOLY Universal Cleaner (Part No. 1653).

For leather surfaces made of smooth leather such as seats, saddle bags, leather riding suits, etc.

250 ml	6	1601 ¹
250 ml	12	5965 ²²³



Motorbike Tire Inflator and Sealer

Seals flat tires and pumps them back up. After a repair, drive only at moderate speed. The tire must be reconditioned or replaced at the next opportunity. For all tire types with and without tubes. Do not use if the tube is torn or if the tire has slipped off the rim or if the outer cover has a lateral tear! **IMPORTANT:** Tire pressure monitoring systems in tires can be destroyed by the solvents contained in the product.

For all tire sizes with and without tubes for initial aid and roadside assistance.

300 ml	12	1579 ¹
300 ml	12	5982 ²²³



Motorbike Visor Cleaner

Maintains and cleans helmets and visors. Active anti-misting for glass and plastic visors. With long-term effect. Removes dirt, insects, oil and silicon films. Provides clear vision and safety.

Especially to clean, maintain and antimist glass and plastic visors.

100 ml	12	1571 ¹⁵
100 ml	12	5983 ²²³

BRAKE FLUIDS



Brake Fluid SL6 DOT 4

Synthetic brake fluid based on glycol ethers and their boric acid esters. Has a high boiling point and wet boiling point, thus ensuring safe braking even after the absorption of some moisture over an extended period of use.

Ideally suited for use in motor vehicle hydraulic brake and clutch systems for which a synthetic brake fluid is prescribed. Ideal for vehicles equipped with safety systems such as ESP/DSC, ABS and/or ASR.

500 ml	6	3086 ¹⁵
500 ml	6	5984 ²²³



Brake Fluid DOT 4

Synthetic brake fluid based on glycol ethers, alkyl poly glycols and glycol ether esters. It contains inhibitors to prevent the corrosion of metallic brake components and to reduce oxidation at increased temperatures. The brake fluid has a high wet and dry boiling point, thus ensuring safe braking even after the absorption of some moisture over an extended period of use. Special moisture scavengers help to prevent against the formation of steam bubbles.

Ideally suited to use with all disk and drum brake systems, as well as motor vehicle clutch systems for which a synthetic brake fluid of this specification is prescribed. The brake fluid is also ideally suited to use in ABS brake systems.

250 ml	24	3091 ²⁵
250 ml	24	2884 ⁴⁴
500 ml	24	3093 ²⁶
500 ml	24	2885 ⁴⁴
1 l	12	2886 ⁴⁴
5 l	4	2887 ⁴⁴



Brake Fluid DOT 4

Synthetic brake fluid based on glycol ethers, alkyl poly glycols and glycol ether esters. It contains inhibitors to prevent the corrosion of metallic brake components and to reduce oxidation at increased temperatures. The brake fluid has a high wet and dry boiling point, thus ensuring safe braking even after the absorption of some moisture over an extended period of use. Special moisture scavengers help to prevent against the formation of steam bubbles.

Ideally suited to use with all disk and drum brake systems, as well as motor vehicle clutch systems for which a synthetic brake fluid of this specification is prescribed. The brake fluid is also ideally suited to use in ABS brake systems.

500 ml	6	3085 ¹
500 ml	6	5985 ²²³
5 l	4	3097 ¹
20 l	1	2888
60 l	1	3098



Brake Fluid DOT 5.1

Synthetic brake fluid based on glycol ethers, alkyl polyglycols and polyglycol esters. It contains inhibitors to prevent the corrosion of metallic brake components and to reduce oxidation at increased temperatures. The brake fluid enjoys excellent wet and dry boiling points, thus guaranteeing safe braking even after the absorption of some moisture over an extended period of use. Special moisture scavengers help to minimize the formation of steam bubbles.

Ideally suited to use with all disk and drum brake systems, as well as motor vehicle clutch systems for which a synthetic brake fluid is prescribed. The brake fluid is also ideally suited to use in ABS brake systems.

250 ml	24	3092 ²⁵
250 ml	24	5986 ⁸⁸
55 l	1	3672

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹D - GB - I - E - P ¹⁵D - GB - I ²⁵GB ²⁶GB - E ⁴⁴DK - FIN - N - S ⁸⁸F ²²³D - F - I - GR

BRAKE FLUIDS

**Brake Fluid Race**

Synthetic brake fluid. It contains inhibitors to prevent the corrosion of metallic brake components and to reduce oxidation at increased temperatures. The brake fluid has a high wet and dry boiling point, thus ensuring safe braking even after the absorption of some moisture over an extended period of use. Special moisture scavengers help to prevent against the formation of steam bubbles.

Area of use

Ideally suited to use with all disk and drum brake systems, as well as motor vehicle clutch systems for which a synthetic brake fluid of this specification is prescribed. The brake fluid is also ideally suited to use in ABS brake systems.

Cont.

Packaging Unit

Part no.

250 ml 24 **3679** 20

COOLANTS

**Coolant Ready Mix RAF12 Plus**

Ready-to-use mixture based on ethylene glycol featuring a sophisticated inhibitor package (OAT technology) developed specifically for advanced aluminium high-performance engines. The product is free from amines, nitrates, phosphates and silicate and provides superior protection against freezing, corrosion and overheating. This results in reliable vehicle operation throughout the entire year.

Used for all cooling systems and engines, particularly aluminum high-performance engines in passenger cars, commercial vehicles, buses, agricultural machines as well as stationary engines and equipment that require cooling system protection of this quality.

1 l	12	6924	¹
5 l	4	8810	¹
20 l	1	8811	⁸
200 l	1	8812	⁸

BICYCLE PRODUCTS

Lubricants

**Bike Chain Oil Dry Lube**

Excellent long term lubricant with nano-technology for bike chains, especially developed for dry and dusty conditions. Contains a special combination of active constituents guaranteeing maximum penetration and adhesion with nano-diamonds for extreme wear protection. Chain friction is reduced perceptibly to ensure smooth operation.

Especially for lubrication and care of bike chains under dry and dusty conditions.

100 ml 6 **6051** ⁵⁹**Bike Chain Oil Wet Lube**

Excellent long term lubricant with nano-technology for bike chains, especially developed for moist and dirty conditions. Ensures particularly smooth operation. Protects all metal parts against corrosion. Neutral in contact with plastics, paint and metals. Vegetable base to prevent environmental pollution.

Especially for lubrication and care of bike chains under wet or moist conditions.

100 ml 6 **6052** ⁵⁹**Bike Chain Cleaner**

Specially developed cleaner with selected combination of solvents for quick, easy cleaning and degreasing of bike chains. Particularly effective on oily and greasy contamination.

Specially developed for cleaning bike chains.

200 ml	12	20602	⁵⁹
400 ml	6	6054	⁵⁹

**Bike Chain Spray**

Universal long term lubricant for bike chains for moist and dirty as well as dry and dusty conditions. Displaces moisture, water repelling effect, ensures particularly smooth operation. Excellent penetration and adhesion. Protects all metal parts against corrosion. Neutral in contact with plastics, paint and metals. Vegetable base ensures biodegradability.

Especially for lubrication and care of bike chains under wet or dry conditions.

200 ml	12	20604	⁵⁹
400 ml	6	6055	⁵⁹

Maintenance products

**Bike Cleaner**

Highly effective, biodegradable bike cleaner. Especially designed for extremely dirty bikes. Quickly dissolves and removes mud, dirt, dust, leaves, etc. Leaves no greasy residues and has no influence on braking effect.

For complete cleaning of bikes and carbon parts.

1 l 6 **6053** ⁵⁹

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.



Maintenance products



Bike LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray

Universal combination of active constituents with excellent, corrosion-protecting, water-repelling, rust and dirt dissolving properties, as well as excellent lubricating effect. Excellent creep characteristics ensure penetration into even the tightest intermediate spaces. Reliably eliminates squeaking.

Area of use

The excellent and versatile properties provide a wide range of applications for bikes.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
50 ml	12	6057 ⁹
50 ml	12	6068 ²²



Bike Gloss Spray Wax

Wax with good cleaning effect and excellent gloss for bikes. Exceptionally easy to polish off (like dusting), produces smooth surface with high gloss and exceptionally good color depth on all types of paint and enamel. The resulting protective layer compensates minor scratches and protects the paint against the effects of weather.

Excellent paint care for "in between". Hermetically seals paint surface against effects of weather. For quick preparation of bikes in show rooms.

400 ml	12	6058 ⁵⁹
--------	----	--------------------

Tyre repairation



Bike Tyre Fix

Special combination of active ingredients for first aid on flat tires without unmounting. Repairs flat tires without having to remove tire. Not usable on slit inner tubes, tires with lateral slits or when tire has slipped off of rim.

For flat tire first aid on 21" to 28" bike tires. For tubeless as well as standard bike tires.

75 ml	6	6056 ⁵⁹
-------	---	--------------------



Marine



Marine

Additives	125
Engine oils 4-stroke	125
Engine oils 2-stroke	126
Gear oils	126
Greases	127
Maintenance products	127



Marine Diesel Protect

Antibacterial biocide with broad spectrum of activity against bacteria, yeast and mold. The cleaner and corrosion protection care for and protect the fuel system. For the long-term preservation while in storage of marine engines or engines with a low diesel flow rate. The cetane number booster makes starting on restarts easy. **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use.**

Area of use

For preventive use and for de-infecting contaminated tank systems on vessels and in storage tanks. Use a 1:200 booster dose for systems which are already contaminated. One measuring cup (25 ml) is sufficient for 5 l of diesel fuel. As a preventive 1:1000 application, one fill of the dosage chamber (25 ml) is sufficient for 25 l of diesel

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	25000 ³⁵¹
500 ml	6	25001 ²⁶¹
1 l	6	25002 ³⁵¹
1 l	6	25003 ²⁶¹



Marine Super Diesel Additive

A combination of agents which cleans, protects and boosts the cetane number. The enhanced ignition performance improves the combustion of the fuel. Corrosion protection additives protect the entire fuel system reliably against the formation of rust and corrosion. Due to its outstanding cleaning properties, the components remain clean and deposits are prevented from forming.

For all diesel engines in the marine sector, including pumped-jet and common rail injection systems. Fully compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. 500 ml is sufficient for 250 l of fuel. Filling the dosage chamber (25 ml) once is sufficient for 12.5 l of fuel.

500 ml	6	25004 ³⁵¹
500 ml	6	25005 ²⁶¹
1 l	6	25006 ³⁵¹
1 l	6	25007 ²⁶¹



Marine Fuel Stabiliser

Preserves and protects fuel against aging and oxidation. Prevents corrosion throughout the fuel system and ensures no problems arise when decommissioning the engine. Stabilizes gasoline with organic content.

For all 2-stroke and 4-stroke gasoline engines for storage and preservation. Also suitable for long-term use in seldom-used engines. 500 ml is sufficient for 100 l of fuel. Filling the dosage chamber (25 ml) once is sufficient for 5 l of fuel.

500 ml	6	25008 ³⁵¹
500 ml	6	25009 ²⁶¹



Marine Fuel System Cleaner

Highly effective combination of cleaning and preserving additives for 2-stroke and 4-stroke gasoline engines. Removes deposits on injection valves, intake valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents new deposits from forming. For a smoother running engine Eliminates starting problems and rough engine running. Saves fuel and reduces pollutant emissions.

For all types of gasoline injection systems and carburetors. For adding to fuel tanks to deal with and prevent problems. 500 ml is sufficient for 250 l of fuel. Filling the dosage chamber (25 ml) once is sufficient for 12.5 l of fuel.

500 ml	6	25010 ³⁵¹
500 ml	6	25011 ²⁶¹



Marine Diesel Bacteria Stop

Highly effective biocide against bacteria, yeast and mold fungi. The biocide active agent does not form any corrosive combustion products. **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use.**

For preventive use and for de-infecting contaminated tank systems on vessels and in storage tanks. Use a 1:1000 booster dose for systems which are already contaminated. One measuring cup (25 ml) is sufficient for 25 l of diesel fuel. As a preventive 1:4000 application, one fill of the dosage chamber (25 ml) is sufficient for 100 l of diesel.

500 ml	6	25058 ³⁵¹
500 ml	6	25059 ²⁶¹

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE

Synthetic technology



Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-40

Modern high-performance low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology and using the latest additive technology. Ensures outstanding wear protection and engine cleanliness. Optimum protection of engine components due to high content of corrosion protection additives. Specially developed for the maritime sector. Meets leading engine manufacturers' requirements. Tested for use with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

For all gasoline and diesel engines in the marine sector. Particularly suitable for marine engines operating under extreme demands. Specifically formulated for Volvo Penta engines.

1 l	6	25012 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	25013 ²¹⁶
60 l	1	25014



Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-30

High-performance low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology with specially formulated marine additives for increased protection against corrosion and better protection properties. Provides fast penetration of the oil to the engine and turbocharger. With optimum wear protection. Exceeds leading engine manufacturers' requirements. Tested on engines with catalytic converters and turbochargers.



High-performance low-friction motor oil for inboard and outboard engines. Approved by NMMMA FC-W® certification for engines by Evinrude, Honda, Johnson, Mercury, Suzuki, Tohatsu and Yamaha.

1 l	6	25022 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	25023 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	25024
60 l	1	25025

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE



Mineral-based

**Marine 4T Motor Oil 15W-40**

High-performance motor oil based on selected base oils and modern additive technology, developed specially for the maritime requirements. Even in extreme conditions guarantees optimum lubrication and reliable protection against wear. Tested for use with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Area of use

All-season oil for gasoline and diesel marine engines. Can be mixed with all commercially available motor oils.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	25015 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	25016 ²¹⁶
60 l	1	25017
205 l	1	25018

**Marine 4T Motor Oil 25W-40**

Mineral-based high-performance motor oil with specially formulated marine additives. Even under extreme operating conditions, it provides for a stable lubricating film. Keeps engine seals, such as shaft sealing rings and valve stem seals, flexible and provides for minimal oil consumption. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.



Multi-purpose motor oil for in-board and outboard engines. Approved by NMMA FC-W® certification for engines by Evinrude, Honda, Johnson, Mercury, Suzuki and Tohatsu.

1 l	6	25026 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	25027 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	25028
60 l	1	25029

ENGINE OILS 2-STROKE

Fully synthetic

**Marine Fully Synthetic 2T Motor Oil**

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil for 2-stroke outboard engines. Top quality basic oils and specially formulated additives provide for excellent lubrication, superb reliability and outstanding protection against wear and corrosion. With TC-W III-level performance.

For air and water-cooled 2-stroke marine engines with separate and premix lubrication systems. An outstanding product formulated for high-performance engines. Biodegradable (CEC L-33-T-82 Test: 80 % in 21 days)

1 l	6	25021 ²¹⁶
-----	---	----------------------

Mineral-based

**Marine 2T Motor Oil**

High-performance 2-stroke motor oil based on selected base oils and specially formulated additives. Provides for reliable lubrication, engine reliability and outstanding protection against wear and corrosion. With TC-W III-level performance.

For air and water-cooled 2-stroke marine engines with separate and premix lubrication systems. Self-mixing. Please note that the mixture ratio specified by the manufacturer must be observed.

1 l	6	25019 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	25020 ²¹⁶

GEAR OILS

Fully synthetic

**Marine Fully Synthetic Gear Oil GL4/GL5 75W-90**

Fully synthetic high-performance gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Ensures assemblies function perfectly, even under extreme operating conditions and when exposed to large temperature fluctuations. Meets the requirements for API GL4 and GL5 performance categories and corresponds to SAE 75W-90 viscosity grade.

For marine transmissions which require a top quality lubricant. Also suitable for drive wheels of different categories and reverse gears. Exceeds the highest test requirements of well-known transmission manufacturers.

250 ml	12	25036 ³⁵¹
250 ml	12	25037 ²⁶¹
20 l	1	25040

Mineral-based

**Marine Gear Oil GL4/GL5 80W-90**

High-performance gear oil based on selected base oils and with specially formulated additives for manual shift transmissions. Minimizes wear and noise. Outstanding corrosion protection and resistance to aging. Meets the requirements for API GL4 and GL5 performance categories and corresponds to SAE 80W-90 viscosity grade.

For outboard and inboard transmissions subject to a normal to high load. Also suitable for Z-drives.

250 ml	12	25030 ³⁵¹
250 ml	12	25031 ²⁶¹
20 l	1	25034
60 l	1	25035

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.



Marine Grease

Heavy-duty grease for many of the lubrication points in the maintenance of vessels. Reduces friction and wear. Extremely long-lasting lubrication properties. Excellent aging and shear stability, and resistant to hot and cold water. Water-repellent and totally impervious to saltwater. Meets the requirements of NATO Marine Specification G460. Resistant in wet environments and provides excellent sealing properties. Labeling according to DIN 51502. KF2G-20.

Area of use

Versatile product for use on grease points across all marine needs. Can also be used for exterior components which are exposed to salty air and seawater.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
250 g	12	25041 ³⁵¹
250 g	12	25042 ²⁶¹
400 g	12	25043 ³⁵¹
400 g	12	25044 ²⁶¹



Marine Winch Grease

Synthetic high-performance grease with PTFE solid lubricants specially developed for all kinds of winching and hoisting applications. The solid lubricant provides the ultimate in wear protection and reduces friction. Resistant to seawater and saltwater with excellent adhesive properties. Does not contain resins or acids.

Ideally suited for winching and hoisting applications with non-ferrous metal pairings and plastic/metal pairings. Powerful adhesive properties and neutral in respect of harmful environmental factors.

100 g	6	25045 ³⁵¹
100 g	6	25046 ²⁶¹

MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS



Marine Universal Cleaner

Specially developed for gently cleaning, maintaining and protecting vessels. Biodegradable according to the Detergent and Cleaning Agent Law (Germany).

Especially for cleaning and removing soiling on boats.

1 l	6	25049 ³⁵¹
1 l	6	25050 ²⁶¹



Marine Multi-Spray

Specifically designed for marine purposes to protect and preserve. Keeps moving parts moving and protects against corrosion and oxidation. Drives out moisture and protects the vessel's entire electrical system. Frees up bolts which have rusted solid and reduces squeaking noises. Neutral acting on plastics, paints, metals and wood.

Versatile product for use as a multi-purpose spray. For all maintenance and service work.

400 ml	6	25051 ³⁵¹
400 ml	6	25052 ²⁶¹



Marine Gloss Spray Wax

Water-repellent, saltwater and UV-resistant wax with excellent cleaning properties that leave an outstanding shine. Quickly and easily removes light soiling and greasy contaminants without leaving scratches. The protective layer left behind smoothes out scratches and protects the paint from the weather.

An outstanding product for quickly sprucing up paintwork. Optimum sealing properties on paintwork (e.g. GFRP and gel-coat). Also suitable for imitation leather and chrome elements.

400 ml	12	25053 ³⁵¹
400 ml	12	25054 ²⁶¹



Garden Equipment





Petrol Stabiliser

Preserves and protects the fuel from ageing and oxidation. Prevents corrosion throughout the entire fuel system. Guarantees problem-free decommissioning of old-timers, convertibles, motorcycles, motor scooters, quads, lawnmowers chain saws and other gasoline-powered 2-cycle and 4-cycle engines. Increases reliability. With long-term effect.

Area of use

Suitable for all gasoline engines – especially for preventative use. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Add to fuel and re-add every time you fill up. One filling with the 25 ml dispenser is sufficient for 5 l fuel. Also suitable for permanent use in engines that are rarely put to use.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
250 ml	6	5107 ¹²

LUBRICANTS



2-Cycle Power Saw Oil

High quality and high performance motor oil specifically developed for lubricating air-cooled 2-cylinder engines. Exceeds the tough requirements placed by the leading power saw manufacturers. With API-TC. For optimal lubrication and wear protection even under the toughest conditions. With effective corrosion protection. Keeps the engine clean. Cat tested.

For high performance power saws. With and without catalytic converters. Highly mixable with fuels. Comply with the manufacturer's mixing ratios.

1 l	6	1282
-----	---	------



2-Stroke Motor Oil, self-mixing

High quality semi-synthetic 2-cycle motor oil for use in all 2-cycle engines. Secures the functional performance of the engine and ensures maximum service life. Self-mixing. Selected mineral and synthetic base oils combined with advanced additive technology facilitates residue-free combustion and keeps the engine clean. The engine is ideally protected from wear.

For separate lubrication and gasoil lubrication in motorcycles, motor bicycles, lawnmowers, power saws and emergency power units. Mixing ratio up to 1 :50.

100 ml	50	1029
250 ml	12	1051
1 l	6	1052
5 l	4	1189
60 l	1	4700



Lawnmower Oil SAE 30

For optimal engine cleanliness and outstanding wear protection. The high ratio of additives guarantees first-class lubrication and ensures long engine life. Protects against corrosion even under unfavorable conditions and during winter storage. Cat tested.

Especially for 4-cycle lawnmower engines and other engines that require single grade, viscosity grade SAE 30 oil and these specifications.

600 ml	1	1268
1 l	6	1264
5 l	4	1266



Garden Winter Equipment Oil 5W-30

Modern multigrade motor oils for year-round use. Selected base oils and a higher additive content guarantee optimum engine cleanliness as well as an outstanding lubricating effect, even under difficult operating conditions.

For 4-stroke engines, such as lawnmowers, emergency power units, riding mowers, chippers, rotary tillers, scarifiers, string trimmers, high-pressure cleaners, snow blowers, etc.

1 l	6	1279
-----	---	------



Universal Oil for Garden Equipment 10W-30

Modern multigrade motor oils for year-round use. Selected base oils and a higher additive content guarantee optimum engine cleanliness as well as an outstanding lubricating effect, even under difficult operating conditions.

For 4-stroke engines, such as lawnmowers, emergency power units, riding mowers, chippers, rotary tillers, scarifiers, string trimmers, high-pressure cleaners, snow blowers, etc.

1 l	6	1273
-----	---	------



Bio Chain Saw Oil

Environmentally friendly, biodegradable Chain Oil (test OECD 301 B), plant-based with outstanding adhesion and lubrication. Protects against wear and corrosion. The favorable viscosity/temperature properties guarantee year-round use at both high and low outside temperatures. The Chain Saw Oil was tested by KWF (German Center for Forest Work and Technology).

For chain lubrication on all high-performance power saws. For extreme conditions such as when sawing hardwood.

1 l	6	1280
5 l	4	1281

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

LUBRICANTS

**Saw Chain Oil 100**

Mineral high-performance oil made from selected base oils for loss lubrication. The outstanding adhesion properties and the optimal lubrication properties guarantee that all moving parts such as the chain links and track links are ideally lubricated and protected against wear. The favorable viscosity-temperature behavior ensures all-year use at high and low outdoor temperatures.

Area of use

For chain lubrication on all high-performance power saws and log frame saws. For extreme conditions such as when sawing hardwood.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	1277
5 l	4	1278
5 l	4	2992 ²
20 l	1	1190
60 l	1	1191

**Bio Saw-Chain Oil 68**

Environmentally-friendly chain oil based on high-grade vegetable oils. The special formula used in BIO SAW-CHAIN OIL 68 guarantees fast biodegradability (Test CEC L-33-T-82: in 21 days > 90%) plus toxicological safety. The outstanding adhesion properties and the optimal lubrication properties guarantee that all moving parts such as the chain links and track links are ideally lubricated and protected against wear. The favorable viscosity-temperature behavior ensures all-year use at high and low outdoor temperatures.

For lubricating chains of all high-performance motor saws and reciprocating saws. For extreme conditions such as sawing hardwoods.

205 l	1	1283
-------	---	------

**Hydraulic Oil HLP 22**

Mineral hydraulic oil with the classification type HLP acc. to DIN 51524 Part 2. Contains select agents to improve the aging resistance in the wear and corrosion protection as well as the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads may arise.

For machines, pumps and plants. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 22

1 l	6	6954
20 l	1	4719
205 l	1	4131

**Hydraulic Oil HLP 46**

Mineral hydraulic oil with the classification type HLP acc. to DIN 51524 Part 2. Contains select agents to improve the aging resistance in the wear and corrosion protection as well as the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads may arise.

For machines, pumps and plants. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 46

1 l	6	1117
20 l	1	1110 ¹
60 l	1	1111
205 l	1	1112

MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS

**Treatment Spray for Garden Equipment**

Keeps movable parts permanently free. Prevents squeaking noises. Protects all metal parts against corrosion during winter storage. Neutral to plastics, paints, metals and wood. For smoother running of edgers, hedge clippers, etc. Manufactured on vegetable basis making it environmentally friendly.

Lubricates, protects and maintains garden equipment such as edgers, hedge clippers, etc.

300 ml	6	1615 ¹
--------	---	-------------------

**LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray**

Lubricates, cleans, loosens, protects and maintains. Keeps movable parts permanently free. The enormous creep properties lets LM 40 reach even the most hidden lubrication points. Loosens: Stubborn, rusted-in and permanently stuck screws in no time. Cleans: Hidden dirt and stubborn oil and grease remnants. Protects: Against rust and corrosion and maintains chrome parts.

The multi talent for house, hobby, workshop, automotive and industry. For hinges, rollers, locks, screws, handles, Bowden cables, car antennas, etc.

200 ml	12	3390 ¹
200 ml	12	2815 ²
200 ml	12	8946 ³
400 ml	12	3391 ¹
400 ml	12	2816 ²¹⁴
50 ml	24	3394 ⁸
5 l	1	3395 ⁸

**Start Fix**

Assists reliable starting in cold or damp conditions, when the spark plugs are wet and battery charge is low. Start Fix consists of a combination of particularly highly flammable substances and is ideal for all gasoline and diesel engines. Helps internal combustion engines to fire, even at very low temperatures. Preserves the battery and is economic to use.

For all gasoline and diesel engines, 4-cycle and 2-cycle engines such as cars, buses, motorcycles, boat motors, construction equipment, tractors, lawnmowers, power saws, etc.

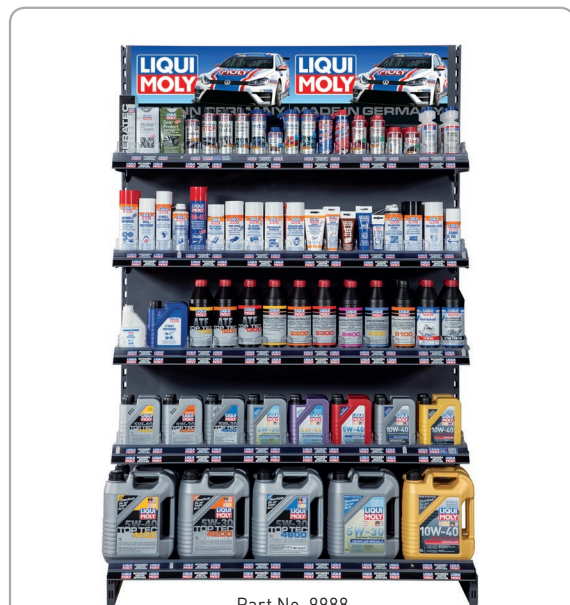
200 ml	12	1085 ¹
200 ml	12	2991 ²¹⁴

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.



First and Second Placements





Part No. 9988
Figure similar



Part No. 9348



Part No. 9989 + 9912



Part No. 5245



Part No. 5247

Area of use

Cont. Packaging Unit Part no.

Tego-Metal-Rack*

width: 125 cm	1 Piece	1	9988
width: 65 cm	1 Piece	1	9969

empty

Topper Tego-Metal-Rack „Made in Germany“

1 Piece	1	9982
---------	---	------

Topper Tego-Metal-Rack Motorbike

1 Piece	1	9603
---------	---	------

Display, folding*

1 Piece	1	9348
---------	---	------

Stable sales display made of printed and laminated cardboard with plastic protective edges and loadable trays.

Dimensions of the display:

Height: approx. 153 cm (without topper) width: approx. 55 cm

Height: approx. 182.5 cm (with topper) depth: approx. 31.5 cm

Dimensions of the tray:

Width: approx. 50.5 cm (usable inner dimension)

Depth: approx. 23.5 cm (usable inner dimension of the two top trays)

Depth: approx. 26.5 cm (usable inner dimension of the two bottom trays)

Possible stocking options as an example:

Assembly instructions are included with the display packaging.

Futura-Plastic-Rack*

1 Piece	1	9989
---------	---	------

empty

width: 60 cm

depth: 40 cm

height: 160 cm

Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack for Classic Oils

1 Piece	1	9912
---------	---	------

Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack Made in Germany

1 Piece	1	9966
---------	---	------

Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack Motorbike

1 Piece	1	50160
---------	---	-------

Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack Marine

1 Piece	1	5876
---------	---	------

Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack Molygen

1 Piece	1	50269
---------	---	-------

Side sections for Futurashop (2 pieces)

Standard	1 Piece	1	5245
Motorbike	1 Piece	1	5247
Garden	1 Piece	1	5728
Molygen	1 Piece	1	50278

Attaching the side sections is as easy as it could be. You don't need either tools or fixing materials.

*Standard pallet contents can be viewed upon request or in the Internet. Custom pallet contents are also possible.



Area of use

Display Additive Can*

empty
height: 187 cm
diameter: 40,5 cm

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 Piece	1	9901

Counter Display Cera Tec

consisting of: 6 x Cera Tec (part no. 3721)
width: 24 cm
height: 35 cm
depth: 13 cm

1 Piece	1	7065
---------	---	------

Counter Display*

empty

1 Piece	1	9965
---------	---	------

Topper Counter Display Standard

1 Piece	1	9950
---------	---	------

Topper Counter Display MOTO GP

1 Piece	1	9925
---------	---	------

VEHICLE CARE



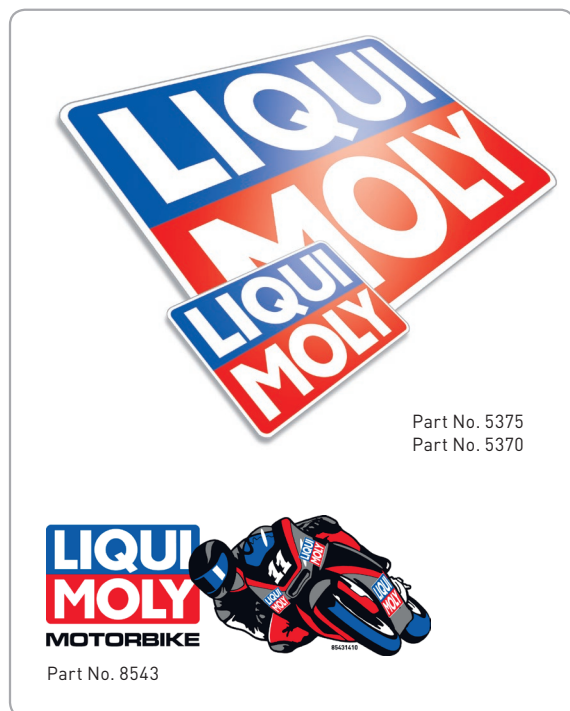
Counter Display Climate-Fresh

consisting of: 12 x 150 ml (Part-No.: 4065)

1 Piece	1	7197
---------	---	------

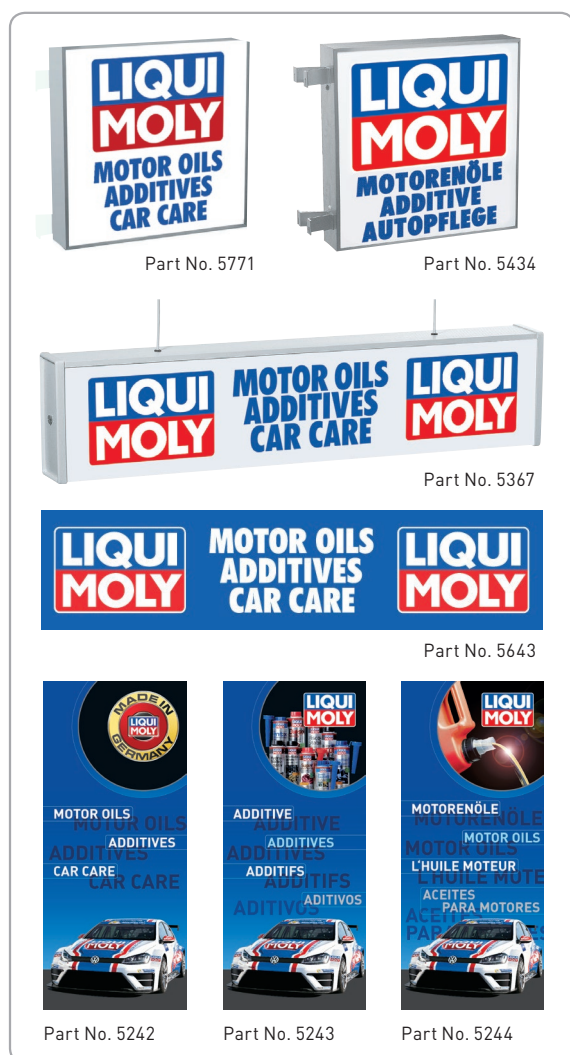
*Standard pallet contents can be viewed upon request or in the Internet. Custom pallet contents are also possible.

ADHESIVE LABEL



Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Sticker Classic	1 Piece	100	9870
Sticker Motorbike	1 Piece	100	8543
Logo Window Sticker (60 x 39 mm)	1 Piece	100	5792
Logo (53 x 35 mm)	1 Piece	100	5377
Logo (75 x 49 mm)	1 Piece	100	50290
Logo (132 x 87 mm)	1 Piece	100	5370
Logo (320 x 210 mm)	1 Piece	100	5428
Logo (480 x 316 mm)	1 Piece	100	5372
Logo (680 x 448 mm)	1 Piece	100	5375
Sticker Oil Change	D 1 Piece I 1 Piece	10 10	5639 5687
Sticker Oil Change Motorbike	D	1 Piece	10 8475

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING



Illuminated outside sign „Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care“ (80 x 80 cm)*	D GB	1 Piece 1 Piece	1 1	5436 5771
One-sided advertising sign for fitting to wall (alu/Plexiglas).				
Illuminated vertical sign „Motorenöle, Additive, Autopflege“ (80 x 80 cm)*	D	1 Piece	1	5434
Illuminated Counter Signs „Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care“ (102 x 25 x 12 cm)*	D GB	1 Piece 1 Piece	1 1	5435 5367
Illuminated advertising sign for interior fitting (suspended over sales counter).				
Flag „Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care“ (150 x 360 cm)*	D GB	1 Piece 1 Piece	1 1	5368 5623
Flag for Flagpole with Horizontal Support Arm (150 x 500 cm)	D GB	1 Piece 1 Piece	1 1	5839 5845
Flag Marine (100 x 120 cm)	GB	1 Piece	1	50204
Banner (400 x 100 cm)* horizontal	D GB	1 Piece 1 Piece	1 1	5369 5643
Banner Image (100 x 230 cm) vertical		1 Piece	1	5242
Banner Additives (100 x 230 cm) vertical		1 Piece	1	5243
Banner Motor Oils (100 x 230 cm) vertical		1 Piece	1	5244

*LIQUI MOLY-slogans in other languages possible. (Part No. upon request)



Part No. 5483



Part No. 5441



Part No. 5444



Part No. 8301



Part No. 5486



Part No. 5720



Part No. 9911



Part No. 5528



Part No. 5487

Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Decorative Collapsible Wall (185 x 185 cm)	1 Piece	1	5483
Decoration Sandro Cortese Height: approx. 165 cm	1 Piece	1	8301
Decoration Girl Height: approx. 170 cm (freestanding)	1 Piece	1	5444
Decoration Columns 1 x 40 cm high 1 x 60 cm high 1 x 80 cm high	1 Piece	1	5441
Logo Exterior Signboard Alu	1 Piece	1	5486
Poster Sandro Cortese (DIN A1)	1 Piece	1	5720
Advertising Board Logo (800 x 500 mm)	1 Piece	1	5528
Advertising Board „Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care“ (800 x 300 mm)*	D	1 Piece	1 5480
	GB	1 Piece	1 5470
Advertising Board „Made In Germany“ (800 x 200 mm)	GB	1 Piece	1 5972
Advertising Board „Motor Oil“ (800 x 200 mm)	GB	1 Piece	1 5487
Advertising Board „Motorbike“ (594 X 745 mm)	GB	1 Piece	1 9911

*LIQUI MOLY-slogans in other languages possible. (Part No. upon request)

INCENTIVES



Area of use

Cont. Packaging Unit Part no.

Ballpen

1 Piece 50 5335

LM-Cap

1 Piece 1 5315

Parasol

1 Piece 1 5349

T-Shirt

(changing motif)

size S	1 Piece	1	5323
size M	1 Piece	1	5309
size L	1 Piece	1	5326
size XL	1 Piece	1	5327
size XXL	1 Piece	1	5328

Workshop Dungarees

black/red

size S	1 Piece	1	50199
size M	1 Piece	1	5350
size L	1 Piece	1	5358
size XL	1 Piece	1	5359
size XXL	1 Piece	1	5360

Workshop-Overall

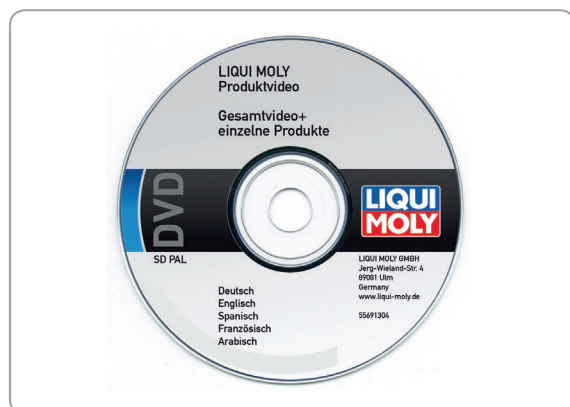
black/red

size S	1 Piece	1	50198
size M	1 Piece	1	5351
size L	1 Piece	1	5354
size XL	1 Piece	1	5355
size XXL	1 Piece	1	5356

Workshop Clock

1 Piece 1 5345

DVD



**DVD Product and application film
D/GB/E/F/ARAB/RUS/CN**

1 Piece 1 5569



Part No. 5439



Part No. 5616



Part No. 5491



Part No. 5560



Part No. 5430



Part No. 5431

Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Complete Catalogue*	D	1 Piece	20 5452
	GB	1 Piece	20 5603
Catalogue Pro-Line*	D	1 Piece	100 5584
	GB	1 Piece	100 5590
Catalogue Construction and Mining Equipment*	D	1 Piece	20 5249
	GB	1 Piece	20 5975
Catalogue Motorbike*	D/GB	1 Piece	50 8770
End User Additives*	D	1 Piece	50 5471
	GB	1 Piece	50 5616
End User Motor Oils*	D/GB	1 Piece	50 5439
End User Car Care*	D/GB	1 Piece	50 5491
End User Air Conditioning Cleaner	D/GB	1 Piece	50 5514
End User Motorbike*	D/GB	1 Piece	50 5560
End User Marine Range*	D/GB	1 Piece	50 5561
Oil Guide Vehicle	D/GB	1 Piece	10 5430
Oil Guide Truck	D/GB	1 Piece	50 5431
Oil Guide Motorbike	D/GB	1 Piece	50 8769
Brochure Proof of Service*	D	1 Piece	10 5260
	GB/ARAB	1 Piece	10 5739
Brochure Speed Tec Gasoline/Diesel	D/GB/I/E/P	1 Piece	50 5541
Brochure LM 40*	GB	1 Piece	50 5618
Brochure Gear Tronic*	D	1 Piece	50 9900
	GB	1 Piece	50 50230
Workshop Solutions	D	1 Piece	50 5575
	GB	1 Piece	50 5284
Oil Change Tag*	D	1 Piece	1000 5440
	D/GB/E/F/I	1 Piece	1000 5601
Oil Change Tag Truck	D	1 Piece	1000 5884
	D/GB/E/F/I	1 Piece	1000 8476

*LIQUI MOLY-printed matters in other languages possible. (Part No. upon request)

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
1005	Motor Oil Saver	300 ml	6	D-F-NL	6
1007	Gear Protect	80 ml	6	D-GB-NL-F-E-I	7
1009	Hydraulic Lifter Additive	300 ml	6	D-F-NL	6
1010	Lead Substitute	250 ml	6	D-F-NL	10
1011	Oil Additive	125 ml	6	D-F-NL	6
1012	Oil Additive	200 ml	6	D-F-NL	6
1013	Oil Additive	500 ml	4	D-F-NL	6
1014	Valve Clean	150 ml	6	D-F-NL	9
1015	Molygen Motor Protect	500 ml	6	D-GB-NL-F-E-I	6
1017	Viscoplus for Oil	300 ml	6	D-F-NL	7
1018	Motor Protect	500 ml	6	D-GB-NL-F-E-I	6
1019	Motor Clean	500 ml	6	D-GB-NL-F-E-I	7
1020	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 80W	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	32;104
1025	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	30;106
1027	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-140	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	31
1028	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-140	205 l	1	D-GB	31
1029	2-Stroke Motor Oil, self-mixing	100 ml	50	D	27;129
1030	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 85W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	32;104
1031	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	31;106
1033	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 80W	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	32;104
1034	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 85W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	32;104
1035	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	31;106
1036	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W	60 l	1	D-GB	30;106
1038	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 85W-90	205 l	1	D-GB	32;104
1039	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 80W	60 l	1	D-GB	32;104
1040	Gear-Oil Additive	20 g	12	D	8
1042	Gear-Oil Leak Stop	50 ml	12	D	8
1043	ATF III	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	28;104
1045	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 85W-90	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	32;104
1046	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	30;106
1047	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	31;106
1048	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W-90	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	30;106
1049	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W-90	205 l	1	D-GB	30;106
1051	2-Stroke Motor Oil, self-mixing	250 ml	12	D	27;129
1052	2-Stroke Motor Oil, self-mixing	1 l	6	D	27;129
1053	Motorbike 2T Synth Scooter Street Race	1 l	6	BOOKLET	117
1054	Motorbike 2T Synth Scooter Street Race	20 l	1	D-GB	117
1055	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 140W	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	31
1056	ATF III	5 l	4	D	28;104
1057	Gear Oil CLP 320	20 l	1	D-GB	105
1058	ATF III	20 l	1	D-GB	28;104
1061	Touring High Tech SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	102
1062	Touring High Tech SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	102
1063	Touring High Tech SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	102
1070	Touring High Tech Diesel Special Oil 15W-40	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	23
1071	Touring High Tech Diesel Special Oil 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	23
1072	Touring High Tech Diesel Special Oil 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	23
1075	Touring High Tech Diesel Special Oil 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	23
1080	Lubricant Fix	50 g	12	D	43
1084	Touring High Tech Super SHPD 15W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	102
1085	Start Fix	200 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	66;130
1088	Touring High Tech Super SHPD 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	102
1089	MoS ₂ Leichtlauf 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	21
1090	MoS ₂ Leichtlauf 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	21
1094	MoS ₂ Leichtlauf 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	21
1097	Liftgate Oil	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	33;107
1099	Power Steering Oil Leak Stop	35 ml	12	D-GB	8
1107	Hydraulic Oil HLP 32	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	34
1108	Hydraulic Oil HLP 32	60 l	1	D-GB	34
1109	Hydraulic Oil HLP 32	205 l	1	D-GB	34
1110	Hydraulic Oil HLP 46	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	34;130
1111	Hydraulic Oil HLP 46	60 l	1	D-GB	34;130
1112	Hydraulic Oil HLP 46	205 l	1	D-GB	34;130
1113	Hydraulic Oil HLP 68	20 l	1	D-GB	34
1114	Hydraulic Oil HLP 68	60 l	1	D-GB	34
1115	Hydraulic Oil HLP 68	205 l	1	D-GB	34

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
1116	Hydraulic Oil HVL P 46	20 l	1	D-GB	35
1117	Hydraulic Oil HLP 46	1 l	6	D	34;130
1121	Touring High Tech Super SHPD 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	102
1122	Touring High Tech Super SHPD 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	102
1125	High Performance Gear Oil (GL 4+) SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GB-ARAB	31
1126	Fully Synthetic Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 75W-140	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	30
1127	Central Hydraulic System Oil	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	33
1128	Classic Motor Oil SAE 20W-50 HD	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	27
1129	Classic Motor Oil SAE 20W-50 HD	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	27
1130	Classic Motor Oil SAE 50	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	27
1131	Classic Motor Oil SAE 50	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	27
1132	Classic Motor Oil SAE 30	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	27
1133	Classic Motor Oil SAE 30	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	27
1134	High Performance Gear Oil (GL 3+) SAE 75W-80	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	32
1135	Classic Motor Oil SAE 20W-50 HD	60 l	1	D-GB	27
1138	Longtime High Tech 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	18
1139	Longtime High Tech 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	18
1140	Longtime High Tech 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	18
1144	Longtime High Tech 5W-30	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	18
1145	Steering Gear Oil 3100	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	33
1146	Longtime High Tech 5W-30	1000 l	1	D-GB	18
1147	Central Hydraulic System Oil	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	33
1148	Central Hydraulic System Oil	60 l	1	D-GB	33
1150	Synthoil Longtime Plus 0W-30	1 l	6	D-GB-I	16
1151	Synthoil Longtime Plus 0W-30	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	16
1158	Central Hydraulic System Oil	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	33
1159	Truck High Performance Gear Oil (GL 3+) SAE 75W-80	60 l	1	D-GB	32;103
1162	Truck High Performance Gear Oil (GL 3+) SAE 75W-80	205 l	1	D-GB	32;103
1164	Special Tec 5W-30	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	18
1165	Special Tec 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	18
1166	Special Tec 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	18
1172	Synthoil Longtime 0W-30	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	16
1173	Synthoil Longtime 0W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	16
1174	Synthoil Longtime 0W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	16
1175	Synthoil Longtime 0W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	16
1180	Dual Clutch Transmission Oil 8100	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	30
1181	Special Tec 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	18
1182	Fully Synthetic Hypoid-Gear Oil Truck 75W-90	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	30;103
1183	Fully Synthetic Hypoid-Gear Oil Truck 75W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	30;103
1184	Fully Synthetic Hypoid-Gear Oil Truck 75W-90	205 l	1	D-GB	30;103
1185	HGV Low Viscosity Motor Oil 10W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	102
1187	Compressor Oil	1 l	6	D	36
1188	Central Hydraulic System Oil	205 l	1	D-GB	33
1189	2-Stroke Motor Oil, self-mixing	5 l	4	D	27;129
1190	Saw Chain Oil 100	20 l	1	D-GB	130
1191	Saw Chain Oil 100	60 l	1	D-GB	130
1194	Special Tec LL 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	18
1195	Special Tec LL 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	18
1196	Special Tec LL 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	18
1202	Truck Gear Oil HC (GL4) 75W-80	20 l	1	D-GB	32;103
1203	Truck Gear Oil HC (GL4) 75W-80	60 l	1	D-GB	32;103
1210	Truck Gear Oil HC (GL4) 75W-80	205 l	1	D-GB	32;103
1211	Truck Gear Oil AFD SAE 60	205 l	1	D-GB	105
1212	MoS ₂ Low-Friction 20W-50	5 l	4	BOOKLET	25
1215	Hypoid Gear Oil Plus (GL5) SAE 85W-90 LS	20 l	1	D-GB	106
1216	Hypoid Gear Oil Plus (GL5) SAE 85W-90 LS	205 l	1	D-GB	106
1219	Leichtlauf Turbo 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	20
1220	MoS ₂ Low-Friction 20W-50	1 l	6	BOOKLET	25
1221	MoS ₂ Low-Friction 20W-50	205 l	1	D-GB	25
1228	Leichtlauf Turbo 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	20
1230	Motorbike HD-Classical SAE 50 Street	4 l	4	BOOKLET	115
1237	Motorbike 2T Basic Scooter Street	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	117
1240	Touring High Tech 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	22
1243	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Street	4 l	4	BOOKLET	114
1244	Touring High Tech HD 10W	20 l	1	D-GB	23
1245	ATF III	205 l	1	D-GB	28;104

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
1246	ATF III	60 l	1	D-GB	28;104
1247	Touring High Tech HD 10W	60 l	1	D-GB	23
1249	Touring High Tech HD 10W	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	23
1250	Touring High Tech 20W-50	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	23
1254	Touring High Tech 20W-50	60 l	1	D-GB	23
1255	Touring High Tech 20W-50	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	23
1257	Touring High Tech 20W-50	20 l	1	D-GB	23
1258	Special UTTO SAE 10W-30	20 l	1	D-GB	106
1259	Special UTTO SAE 10W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	106
1260	Touring High Tech 20W-50	205 l	1	D-GB	23
1263	Touring High Tech HD 30	60 l	1	D-GB	23
1264	Lawnmower Oil SAE 30	1 l	6	D	129
1265	Touring High Tech HD 30	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	23
1266	Lawnmower Oil SAE 30	5 l	4	D	129
1267	Touring High Tech HD 30	20 l	1	D-GB	23
1268	Lawnmower Oil SAE 30	600 ml	1	D	129
1269	Touring High Tech HD 30	205 l	1	D-GB	23
1270	Touring High Tech HD 40	20 l	1	D-GB	23
1271	Touring High Tech HD 40	205 l	1	D-GB	23
1272	Touring High Tech 10W-30	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	22
1273	Universal Oil for Garden Equipment 10W-30	1 l	6	D	129
1274	Touring High Tech 10W-30	20 l	1	D-GB	22
1276	Touring High Tech 10W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	22
1277	Saw Chain Oil 100	1 l	6	D	130
1278	Saw Chain Oil 100	5 l	4	D	130
1279	Garden Winter Equipment Oil 5W-30	1 l	6	D	129
1280	Bio Chain Saw Oil	1 l	6	D	129
1281	Bio Chain Saw Oil	5 l	4	D	129
1282	2-Cycle Power Saw Oil	1 l	6	D	129
1283	Bio Saw-Chain Oil 68	205 l	1	D-GB	130
1291	Liftgate Oil	20 l	1	D-GB	33;107
1296	Touring High Tech 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	22
1298	Touring High Tech 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	22
1302	Super Leichtlauf 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	19
1303	Super Leichtlauf 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	19
1304	Super Leichtlauf 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	19
1305	Top-up Oil 5W-40	1 l	6	D	19
1308	Synthoil High Tech 5W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	16
1309	Synthoil High Tech 5W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	16
1311	Synthoil High Tech 5W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	16
1318	Leichtlauf 10W-40	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	22;27
1333	Diesel High Tech 5W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	21
1334	Diesel High Tech 5W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	21
1335	Diesel High Tech 5W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	21
1340	Diesel Synthoil 5W-40	1 l	6	BOOKLET	16
1341	Diesel Synthoil 5W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	16
1342	Diesel Synthoil 5W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	16
1343	Diesel Synthoil 5W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	16
1344	Diesel Synthoil 5W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	16
1346	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	20
1347	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	20
1362	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	16
1363	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	16
1364	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	16
1367	Rim Cleaner Special	500 ml	6	GB-ARAB-F	56
1368	Car Interior Cleaner	500 ml	6	GB-ARAB-F	57
1374	Polish & Wax	500 ml	6	GB-ARAB-F	53
1378	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	20
1379	Window Cleaner Super Concentrate	250 ml	6	GB-ARAB-F	55
1380	Radiator Antifreeze RAF11	1 l	12	GB-ARAB-F	60;110
1381	Radiator Antifreeze RAF 12 Plus	1 l	12	GB-ARAB-F	60;110
1382	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	20
1384	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	20
1385	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	20
1386	Diesel Leichtlauf 10W-40	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	22
1387	Diesel Leichtlauf 10W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	22

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
1388	Diesel Leichtlauf 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	22
1389	Diesel Leichtlauf 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	22
1392	Synthoil Race Tech GT1 10W-60	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	16
1393	Synthoil Race Tech GT1 10W-60	60 l	1	D-GB	16
1394	Synthoil Race Tech GT1 10W-60	205 l	1	D-GB	16
1397	Diesel Leichtlauf 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	22
1400	Special Bulldog Oil SAE 30	10 l	1	D-GB	28
1401	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 80W	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	32;104
1402	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	30;106
1403	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 85W-90	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	32;104
1404	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	31;106
1405	ATF III	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	28;104
1406	Hypoid Gear Oil TDL SAE 75W-90	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	30;103
1407	Hypoid Gear Oil TDL SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	30;103
1408	Hypoid Gear Oil TDL SAE 75W-90	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	30;103
1410	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90 LS	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	31;106
1411	Fully Synthetic Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 75W-90	205 l	1	D-GB	31
1412	Fully Synthetic Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 75W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	31
1413	Fully Synthetic Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 75W-90	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	31
1414	Fully Synthetic Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	31
1415	Fully Synthetic Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 75W-90	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	31
1418	Nova Super 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	24
1420	Engine Preserver	300 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	59
1421	Nova Super 20W-50	5 l	4	D	24
1422	Hard Wax	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	53
1424	Metallic High Luster	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	53
1425	Nova Super 20W-50	205 l	1	D-GB	24
1426	Nova Super 15W-40	5 l	4	D	24
1427	Nova Super 20W-50	1 l	12	D	24
1428	Nova Super 15W-40	1 l	6	D	24
1430	Nova Super 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	24
1431	Nova Super 20W-50	20 l	1	D-GB	24
1432	Nova Super 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	24
1434	Super Diesel Leichtlauf 10W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	22
1435	Super Diesel Leichtlauf 10W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	22
1436	Shine Polish	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	53
1439	Formula Super 15W-40	1 l	6	D	23
1440	Formula Super 15W-40	5 l	4	D	23
1442	Formula Super 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	23
1443	Formula Super 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	23
1444	Formula Super 20W-50	1 l	6	D	24
1445	Formula Super 20W-50	5 l	4	D	24
1446	Truck Gear Oil (GL4) 75W-90	20 l	1	D-GB	103
1448	Truck Gear Oil (GL4) 75W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	103
1449	Formula Super 20W-50	205 l	1	D-GB	24
1451	Formula Super 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB	23
1452	Formula Super 20W-50	20 l	1	D-GB	24
1455	Formula 3 Pro Tech 15W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	25
1462	Nova Super 5W-40	5 l	4	D	19
1467	Polish & Wax	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	53
1486	Paint Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	53
1487	Formula Super 5W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	19
1500	Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Street	1 l	6	BOOKLET	115
1502	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Street Race	1 l	6	BOOKLET	113
1504	Motorbike 2T Street	1 l	6	BOOKLET	117
1505	Motorbike 2T Synth Street Race	1 l	6	BOOKLET	116
1506	Motorbike Fork Oil 10W medium	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	120
1508	Motorbike Chain Lube	250 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	120
1509	Motorbike Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	120
1510	Cockpit Bright	200 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	57
1512	Window Cleaner Foam	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	55
1513	Motorbike Multi-Spray	200 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	120
1514	Windshield-Cleaner	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	55
1515	Marten Protection Spray	200 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	59
1516	Motorbike Gear Oil 75W-90	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	118
1517	Window Cleaner Super Concentrate	50 ml	40	D	55

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
1519	Window Cleaner Super Concentrate	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	55
1520	Copper Spray	250 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	47
1521	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Street	1 l	6	BOOKLET	114
1523	Motorbike Fork Oil 5W light	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	119
1524	Motorbike Fork Oil 15W heavy	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	120
1525	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-60 Street Race	1 l	6	BOOKLET	114
1527	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-60 Street Race	20 l	1	D-GB	114
1528	Door Lock Care	50 ml	24	D	66
1529	Chrome Gloss Cream	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	59
1532	Paint Gloss Cream	300 g	6	D	53
1536	Plastic Deep Treatment	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	58
1537	Plastic Deep Treatment Lotion	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	58
1538	Rubber Treatment	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	59
1539	Upholstery Cleaner Foam	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	58
1540	Zinc Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	66;93
1542	Car Wash & Wax	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	52
1543	Insect Remover	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	52;55
1545	Auto Wash Shampoo	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	54
1546	Intensive Car Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	52
1547	Car Interior Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	57
1548	Insect Sponge	1 Piece	12	D	53;55
1549	Car Wash Sponge	1 Piece	12	D	52
1550	Car Polishing Wadding	1 Piece	24	D-GB-I-E-P	54
1551	Car Cloth	1 Piece	10	D-GB-I-E-P	54
1552	Plastic "Like New" (black)	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	58
1554	Leather Care	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	57
1555	Silicone & Wax Remover	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	52;55
1556	Grinding Paste	300 g	6	D-GB-I-E-P	52
1560	Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Street	20 l	1	D-GB	115
1561	Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Street	60 l	1	D-GB	115
1562	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Street	20 l	1	D-GB	114
1563	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Street	60 l	1	D-GB	114
1564	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Street Race	60 l	1	D-GB	113
1565	Motorbike 2T Street	20 l	1	D-GB	117
1566	Motorbike 2T Synth Street Race	20 l	1	D-GB	116
1567	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Street Race	20 l	1	D-GB	113
1568	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Street	205 l	1	D-GB	114
1569	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Street Race	205 l	1	D-GB	113
1571	Motorbike Visor Cleaner	100 ml	12	D-GB-I	121
1572	Motorbike HD-Classic SAE 50 Street	1 l	6	BOOKLET	115
1577	Motorbike 2T Street	60 l	1	D-GB	117
1579	Motorbike Tire Inflator and Sealer	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	121
1580	Motorbike Oil Additive	125 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	112
1581	Motorbike 4T Bike-Additive	125 ml	6	D-GB-I	112
1582	Motorbike 2T Bike-Additive	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	112
1590	fix-clear Rain Repellent	125 ml	12	D	55
1591	Motorbike Chain Lube white	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	121
1592	Motorbike Chain Lube white	50 ml	24	D-GB-I	121
1593	Convertible Top Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	57
1594	Fabric Impregnator	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E	57
1595	Car Polishing Cloth	1 Piece	10	D	54
1596	Natural Car Leather	1 Piece	10	D-GB-I-E-P	54
1597	Rim Cleaner Special	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	56
1598	Cockpit Care	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	57
1599	Cockpit Care	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	57
1600	Tar Remover	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	52
1601	Motorbike Leather Suit Care	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	121
1602	Motorbike Chain and Brake Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	120
1603	Motorbike Helmet Interior Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	120
1604	Motorbike Foam Filter Oil (Spray)	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	119
1606	Motorbike Fork Oil 10W medium	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	120
1609	Tire Bright Foam	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	56
1610	Cockpit Bright	600 ml XXL	12	D-GB-I-E-P	57
1611	Rust Solvent XXL	600 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	64
1612	Rapid Rust Solvent	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	64
1613	MoS ₂ -Rust Solvent	600 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	64

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
1614	MoS ₂ -Rust Solvent	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	64
1615	Treatment Spray for Garden Equipment	300 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	130
1617	Motorbike Gear Oil GL4 80W	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	118
1618	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Scooter	1 l	6	BOOKLET	115
1619	Motorbike 2T Basic Scooter Street	1 l	6	BOOKLET	117
1621	Motorbike 2T Semisynth Scooter Street	1 l	6	BOOKLET	117
1622	Motorbike 2T Semisynth Scooter Street	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	117
1623	Motorbike Fork Oil 5W light	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	119
1625	Motorbike Foam Filter Oil	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	119
1633	Motorbike 2T Basic Scooter Street	60 l	1	D-GB	117
1635	Pro Kart	1 l	6	D-GB-I	118
1640	Zinc Aluminum Spray	400 ml	6	D	65;93
1641	Ceramic Rust Solvent with Freeze-Shock Effect	300 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	64
1647	Gloss Spray Wax	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	53
1650	One for all Deep Treatment	250 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	58
1651	Microfiber Cloth	1 Piece	10	D	54;58
1653	Universal Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	69
1654	Universal Cleaner	5 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	69
1655	Universal Cleaner	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	69
1657	Motorbike Engine Flush	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	112
1658	Tire Fitting Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	48;56
1660	Turbine Oil TDL 46	20 l	1	D-GB	107
1661	Air Freshener Speed	1 Piece	24	D-GB-RUS-UA	57
1664	Air Freshener Speed	1 Piece	24	D-GB-RUS-UA	57
1665	Air Freshener Speed	1 Piece	24	D-GB-RUS-UA	57
1669	Rim Cleaner Special	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	56
1679	Universal Polish	250 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	54
1680	Motorbike Gear Oil GL 4 80W-90 Scooter	150 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	119
1681	Car Care Set	1 Piece	6	D-GB-I-E-P	59
1682	Super K Cleaner	250 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	58
1685	Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Street Race	4 l	4	BOOKLET	113
1686	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Street Race	4 l	4	BOOKLET	113
1687	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-60 Street Race	4 l	4	BOOKLET	114
1688	Motorbike 4T 10W-30 Street	4 l	4	BOOKLET	114
1689	Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Street	4 l	4	BOOKLET	114
1696	Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Street	4 l	4	BOOKLET	115
1698	Air Freshener Decoration Girl	1 Piece	50	D-GB-RUS-UA	57
1749	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Basic Street	1 l	6	JP	114
1750	Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Street Race	1 l	6	JP	113
1751	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Street Race	1 l	6	JP	113
1752	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Offroad Race	1 l	6	JP	115
1753	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Offroad	1 l	6	JP	116
1754	Motorbike 4T 10W-30 Street	1 l	6	JP	114
1755	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Street	1 l	6	JP	114
1756	Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Street	1 l	6	JP	114
1758	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Scooter	1 l	6	JP	115
1766	DPF Cleaner	5 l	3	D-GB	78
1772	Synthoil Race Tech GT1 10W-60	1000 l	1	D-GB	16
1776	Common Rail Additive	200 l	1	D-GB	11
1783	Special Tec LR 5W-20	205 l	1	D-GB	19
1797	Pro-Line Diesel System Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	75
1800	Oil Additive	125 ml	20	GB-GR-I	6
1802	Motor Oil Saver	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	6
1803	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	9
1804	Radiator Cleaner	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	13
1806	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	20	GB-GR-I	11;99
1808	Diesel Smoke Stop	150 ml	12	GB-GR-I	12
1809	Leak Finder Spray	400 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	65
1810	Radiator Stop-Leak	250 ml	20	GB-GR-I	13
1811	Diesel Purge	500 ml	20	GB-GR-I	11
1812	Bio Diesel Additive	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	11
1813	Chain Spray	400 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	65
1816	Rapid Cleaner (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	69
1817	MoS ₂ -Rust Solvent	300 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	64
1818	mtx Carburetor and Valve Cleaner	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	9
1824	Copper Spray	250 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	47

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
1825	Rapid Rust Solvent	300 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	64
1826	Multi-Spray Plus 7	300 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	64
1828	Antifreeze for Pneumatic Brakes	1 l	6	D-GB-GR-I	61;100
1829	Copper Paste	500 g	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	47
1830	Zinc Spray	400 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	66;93
1832	Electronic Spray	200 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	48
1833	Multipurpose Grease	400 g	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	43
1834	Multipurpose Grease	1 kg	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	43
1835	Silicone Spray	400 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	66
1836	Cockpit Bright	400 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	57
1838	Lead Substitute	250 ml	12	GB-GR-I	10
1839	Maintenance Spray, White	250 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	66
1840	Rapid Cleaner	5 l	1	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	69
1841	V-Belt Spray	400 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	65
1842	LM 47 Long-Life Grease + MoS ₂	400 g	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	44
1843	LM 47 Long-Life Grease + MoS ₂	1 kg	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	44
1844	Carburetor Housing Cleaner	400 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	60
1848	Copper Paste	1 kg	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	47
1855	Synthoil High Tech 5W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	16
1856	Synthoil High Tech 5W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	16
1862	Touring High Tech 15W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	22
1864	Touring High Tech Diesel Special Oil 15W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	23
1866	Formula Super 15W-40	5 l	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	23
1867	Motor Protect	500 ml	6	GR-P-RO-RUS-UA-ARAB	6
1877	Diesel Flow-Fit	150 ml	20	D-GB-RO-RUS-UA	12
1878	Diesel Flow-Fit K	1 l	6	D-GB-RO-RUS-UA	12;100
1879	Diesel Flow-Fit K	205 l	1	D-GB	12;100
1883	Motor Clean	500 ml	6	GR-P-RO-RUS-UA-ARAB	7
1885	ATF III	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	28;104
1890	Super HD 20W-50	5 l	4	D-RUS-PL-H-RO-BIH-HR-SCG	25
1893	Formula Super 15W-40	1 l	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	23
1896	Super HD 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB	25
1898	Super HD 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	25
1899	Super HD 15W-40	5 l	4	D-RUS-PL-H-RO-BIH-HR-SCG	25
1901	Diesel Additiv K	50 l	1	D-GB	13
1902	mtx Carburetor and Valve Cleaner	300 ml	20	D-F-I	9
1904	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	20	D-F-I	11;99
1918	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	20	D-F-I	9
1921	Radiator Stop-Leak	250 ml	20	D-F-I	13
1971	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	20	D-PL-BG	9
1976	Window Cleaner Super Concentrate	200 l	1		55
1978	Diesel Additiv K	205 l	1	D-GB	13
2101	Leichtlauf Performance 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	22
2102	Leichtlauf Performance 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	22
2105	Viscoplus Heavy Duty Formula	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	7;98
2112	Diesel Hot-Climate 20W-50	205 l	1	D-GB	24
2113	Diesel Hot-Climate 20W-50	60 l	1	D-GB	24
2118	Touring High Tech Tropical Motoroil 20W-50	205 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	24
2122	Oil Smoke Stop	300 ml	20	D-E-P	8
2123	mtx Carburetor and Valve Cleaner	300 ml	20	D-E-P	9
2124	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	20	D-GB-E	9
2132	Touring High Tech Tropical Motoroil 20W-50	5 l	4	BOOKLET	24
2142	Lead Substitute	50 l	1	D-GB	10
2146	Diesel Particulate Filter Protector	250 ml	6	D-E-P	11
2165	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90	205 l	1	D-GB	31;106
2182	Oil Additive	300 ml	12	D-H-RO	6
2183	Fully Synthetic Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-PL-H-RO-TR	31
2184	MoS ₂ Leichtlauf 10W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	21
2185	Common Rail Additive	250 ml	6	D-PL-BG	11
2186	Diesel Purge	500 ml	12	D-H-RO	11
2187	Hand Cleaning Paste	12,5 l	1	D-PL-H-RO-TR-RUS-UA	71
2194	Synthoil High Tech 5W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	16
2195	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	17;26
2246	Snowmobil Motoroil Synthetic 2T	4 l	4	D-RUS-GB	118
2261	Snowmobil Motoroil 0W-40	4 l	4	D-RUS-GB	116
2301	Snowmobil Motoroil Synthetic 2T	1 l	6	GB-FIN-S-N	118

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
2302	Snowmobil Motoroil Synthetic 2T	4 l	4	GB-FIN-S-N	118
2308	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	1 l	6	D-GB-F-ARAB	20
2309	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	20
2311	Long-life engine oil Truck FE 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	101
2315	Top Tec 4600 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	17;26
2316	Top Tec 4600 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	17;26
2317	Top Tec 4500 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	17;26
2318	Top Tec 4500 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	17;26
2319	Top Tec 4400 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	17;26
2320	Scratch Stop	200 ml	12	D-GB-F-ARAB	52
2322	Top Tec 4400 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	17;26
2323	Top Tec 4300 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	17;26
2324	Top Tec 4300 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	17;26
2325	Special Tec F 5W-30	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	18
2326	Special Tec F 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	18
2327	Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40	1 l	6	BOOKLET	18
2328	Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	18
2336	Pro-Line Super Diesel Additive K	20 l	1	D-GB	75;100
2337	Sealant Remover	300 ml	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	64
2338	Leichtlauf Performance 10W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	22
2339	Special Tec LL 5W-30	4 l	4	D-GB-F-ARAB	18
2340	Litho HT + MoS ₂	1 kg	4	D-GB	44
2361	Top Tec 4310 0W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	21
2362	Top Tec 4310 0W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	21
2363	Special Tec V 0W-30	20 l	1	D-GB	17
2364	Special Tec V 0W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	17
2365	Ceramic Paste (can with brush)	200 ml	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	47
2366	Central Hydraulic System Oil	1 l	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	33
2367	Speed Tec Diesel	250 ml	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	10
2368	Anti-Bacterial Diesel-Additive	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	12;99
2382	Snowmobil Motoroil Synthetic 2T	1 l	6	D-RUS-GB	118
2383	Long-life engine oil Truck FE 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB	101
2384	Long-life engine oil Truck FE 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	101
2386	Formula Super 20W-50	1 l	12	D-GB-F-ARAB	24
2387	Formula Super 20W-50	4 l	4	D-GB-F-ARAB	24
2388	Pro-Line Intake System Cleaner Diesel	400 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	76
2389	Climate-Fresh Plus	150 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	68
2393	Top Tec ATF 1200	1 l	6	D-GB-F-ARAB	28
2394	Hand Cleaning Paste	500 ml	30	D-GB-F-NL-ARAB	71
2395	Rapid Cleaner (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-F-I	69
2425	Pro-Line Engine Flush	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	74;98
2427	Pro-Line Engine Flush	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	74;98
2428	Pro-Line Engine Flush	5 l	3	D-GB	74;98
2447	Special Tec LL 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	18
2448	Special Tec LL 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	18
2451	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	16
2456	Super Low Friction Motor Oil MoS ₂ 15W-50	1 l	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	25
2457	Super Low Friction Motor Oil MoS ₂ 15W-50	4 l	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	25
2463	Formula Super 20W-50	1 l	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	24
2464	Formula Super 20W-50	5 l	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	24
2474	Touring High Tech SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	102
2475	Touring High Tech SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	102
2478	Touring High Tech Motor Oil SHPD 20W-50	1 l	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	102
2479	Touring High Tech Motor Oil SHPD 20W-50	5 l	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	102
2480	Touring High Tech Motor Oil SHPD 20W-50	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	102
2481	Touring High Tech Motor Oil SHPD 20W-50	205 l	1	D-GB	102
2490	Touring High Tech Motor Oil SHPD 20W-50	1000 l	1	D-GB	102
2500	Oil Additive	300 ml	20	D-E-P	6
2501	Motor Oil Saver	300 ml	20	D-E-P	6
2502	Viscoplus for Oil	300 ml	20	D-E-P	7
2503	Valve Clean	150 ml	20	D-E-P	9
2504	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	20	D-E-P	11;99
2505	Radiator Stop-Leak	150 ml	20	D-E-P	13
2506	Radiator Cleaner	300 ml	20	D-E-P	13
2507	mtx Carburetor and Valve Cleaner	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	9
2509	Diesel Purge	500 ml	20	D-E-P	11

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
2510	Gear-Oil Additive	50 g	12	D-GB-I-E	8
2512	Automatic Transmission Cleaner	300 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	8
2516	Pro-Line TBN-Booster	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	74
2518	Tacky Lube-Spray	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	65
2519	Diesel Smoke Stop Concentrate	205 l	1	D-GB	12
2520	Diesel Purge	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	11
2521	Diesel Smoke Stop Concentrate	250 ml	20	D-E-P	12
2522	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	20	D-E-P	9
2524	Diesel Purge	50 l	1	D-GB	11
2525	Diesel Purge	5 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	11
2526	Motorbike 4T 10W-30 Street	1 l	6	BOOKLET	114
2527	Octane Plus	150 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	10
2528	Diesel Purge	205 l	1	D-GB	11
2530	Fuel Protect	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	10
2531	Motorbike 4T 10W-30 Street	60 l	1	D-GB	114
2533	Radiator Stop Leak Plus	250 ml	20	D-GB-I-E-P	13
2534	Radiator Stop Leak Plus	205 l	1	D-GB	13
2536	Leichtlauf Performance 10W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	22
2537	Leichtlauf Performance 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB	22
2538	Molygen 15W-50	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	24
2539	Molygen 15W-50	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	24
2540	Molygen 10W-50	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	22
2541	Molygen 10W-50	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	22
2542	Molygen 5W-50	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	16
2543	Molygen 5W-50	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	16
2544	Motorbike 4T 10W-30 Street	205 l	1	D-GB	114
2555	Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Street	1 l	6	BOOKLET	114
2556	Gas Motor Oil 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	103
2560	Touring High Tech Special 10W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	20
2561	Touring High Tech Special 10W-40	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	20
2563	Touring High Tech Special 10W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	20
2564	Touring High Tech Special 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	20
2565	Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Street	60 l	1	D-GB	114
2566	Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Street	205 l	1	D-GB	114
2568	Touring High Tech 20W-50	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	23
2570	MoS ₂ Low-Friction 15W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	25
2571	MoS ₂ Low-Friction 15W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	25
2572	MoS ₂ Low-Friction 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	25
2573	MoS ₂ Low-Friction 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	25
2574	MoS ₂ Low-Friction 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	25
2581	Hydraulic Lifter Additive	205 l	1	D-GB	6
2582	LM 47 Long-Life Grease + MoS ₂	180 kg	1	D-GB	44
2591	Oil Additive	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	6
2592	Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Street Race	1 l	6	BOOKLET	113
2593	Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Street Race	60 l	1	D-GB	113
2594	Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Street Race	205 l	1	D-GB	113
2595	Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	18
2596	Top Tec 4605 5W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	19
2597	Diesel Additive K Green	205 l	1	D-GB	13;100
2616	Diesel Additiv K	1 l	6	D-PL-H-RO-TR	13
2626	MoS ₂ Leichtlauf 10W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	21
2631	MoS ₂ Low-Friction 15W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	25
2650	Diesel Particulate Filter Protector	250 ml	6	D-PL-BG	11
2652	Gear-Oil Additive	20 g	12	PL	8
2653	MoS ₂ -Rust Solvent	600 ml	12	D-PL-H-RO-TR	64
2655	Hypoid Gear Oil TDL SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-PL-H-RO-TR	30;103
2656	Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Street	1 l	6	D-PL-H-RO-TR	115
2657	Engine Flush Plus	300 ml	20	D-E-P	8
2660	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Street	1 l	6	D-PL-H-RO-TR	114
2661	Screw-Retainer Medium Strength	10 g	20	PL	87
2662	Pro-Line Engine Flush	500 ml	6	D-PL-BG	74;98
2663	Speed Diesel Additive	1 l	6	D-PL-BG	12
2664	Tacky Lube-Spray	400 ml	12	D-PL-H-RO-TR	65
2665	Silicone Spray	300 ml	12	D-PL-H-RO-TR	66
2666	Diesel Purge	500 ml	20	D-PL-BG	11
2671	Motor Oil Saver	300 ml	12	D-PL-BG	6

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
2672	Viscoplus for Oil	300 ml	12	D-PL-BG	7
2676	Radiator Stop-Leak	250 ml	20	D-PL-BG	13
2679	Diesel High Tech 5W-40	1 l	6	BOOKLET	21
2694	MoS ₂ -Rust Solvent	300 ml	12	D-PL-H-RO-TR	64
2695	Rapid Cleaner (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-PL-H-RO-TR	69
2696	Diesel High Tech 5W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	21
2697	Viscoplus Heavy Duty Formula	1 l	6	D-PL-H-RO-TR	7,98
2699	Radiator Cleaner	300 ml	20	D-PL-BG	13
2703	Diesel Smoke Stop	150 ml	20	D-E-P	12
2708	Marten Protection Spray	200 ml	12	D-PL-H-RO-TR	59
2712	Maintenance Spray, White	250 ml	12	D-PL-H-RO-TR	66
2715	Motorbike Fork Oil 10W medium	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	120
2716	Motorbike Fork Oil 5W light	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	119
2717	Motorbike Fork Oil 15W heavy	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	120
2719	Motorbike Fork Oil 7,5W medium/light	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	119
2720	Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Street Race	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	113
2722	Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Street	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	114
2724	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-60 Street Race	60 l	1	D-GB	114
2725	Ceramic Paste (can with brush)	200 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	47
2726	Polish & Wax	500 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	53
2728	Plastic Deep Treatment Lotion	250 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	58
2735	Window Cleaner Super Concentrate	250 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	55
2736	Car Wash & Wax	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	52
2756	Super K Cleaner	250 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	58
2763	Cockpit Care	300 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	57
2765	Rim Cleaner Special	500 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	56
2770	Hydraulic Lifter Additive	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	6
2773	Hypoid Gear Oil TDL SAE 75W-90 MoS ₂	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	30
2800	Diesel Flow-Fit K	1 l	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	12;100
2801	Pro-Line Super Diesel Additive	1 l	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	75
2804	Chain Spray	200 ml	12	D-DK-FIN-N-S	65
2805	Oil Additive	300 ml	20	DK/N-S-FIN	6
2806	Motor Oil Saver	300 ml	20	DK/N-S-FIN	6
2807	Viscoplus for Oil	300 ml	20	DK/N-S-FIN	7
2808	Oil Smoke Stop	300 ml	20	DK/N-S-FIN	8
2809	Valve Clean	150 ml	20	DK/N-S-FIN	9
2810	mtx Carburetor and Valve Cleaner	300 ml	20	DK/N-S-FIN	9
2811	Fuel Protect	300 ml	20	DK/N-S-FIN	10
2812	Octane Plus	150 ml	20	DK/N-S-FIN	10
2813	Diesel Purge	500 ml	20	DK/N-S-FIN	11
2814	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	20	DK/N-S-FIN	11;99
2815	LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray	200 ml	12	D-DK-FIN-N-S	64;130
2816	LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray	400 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	64;130
2817	Petrol Stabiliser CNG/LPG	250 ml	6	DK/N-S-FIN	9
2818	Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	76
2819	Lead Substitute	250 ml	12	DK/N-S-FIN	10
2820	Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Purge	500 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	76
2821	Engine Preserver	300 ml	12	D-DK-FIN-N-S	59
2822	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	20	DK/N-S-FIN	9
2824	Rapid Cleaner	5 l	1	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	69
2826	Cold Spray	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	65
2828	Radiator Stop-Leak	250 ml	20	DK/N-S-FIN	13
2829	Radiator Cleaner	300 ml	20	DK/N-S-FIN	13
2831	Liquid Hand Cleaner	3 l	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	71
2832	Electronic Spray	200 ml	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	48
2833	Window Cleaner Foam	300 ml	12	D-DK-FIN-N-S	55
2834	V-Belt Spray	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	65
2835	Exhaust Assembly Paste	150 g	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	47;67
2836	Leak Finder Spray	400 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	65
2842	Tacky Lube-Spray	400 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	65
2846	Pro-Line Throttle Valve Cleaner	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	76
2847	Ceramic Rust Solvent with Freeze-Shock Effect	300 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	64
2848	Speed Tec Gasoline	250 ml	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	8
2851	Silicone Grease Transparent	500 g	15	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	44
2852	Special Tec V 0W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	17
2853	Special Tec V 0W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	17

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
2854	Special Tec V 0W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	17
2855	Fuel Protect	5 l	3	D-GB	10
2857	Diesel Flow-Fit K	1000 l	1	D	12;100
2858	Pro-Line Intake System Cleaner Diesel	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	76
2859	Black Silicone Sealing Compound	200 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	85
2860	Diesel Flow Fit	1000 l	1	D-GB	12
2863	Gear Protect	80 ml	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	7
2864	Copper Spray	250 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	47
2865	Motor Clean	500 ml	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	7
2866	Motor Protect	500 ml	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	6
2867	Rust Solvent XXL	600 ml	12	D-DK-FIN-N-S	64
2868	Rapid Cleaner (Spray)	500 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	69
2869	Copper Paste	100 g	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	47
2870	A/C System Cleaner	250 ml	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	67
2871	PTFE Powder Spray	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	48
2872	Maintenance Spray, White	250 ml	12	D-DK-FIN-N-S	66
2875	Zinc Spray	400 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	66;93
2879	Special Tec 5W-30	5 l	4	D-DK-FIN-N-S	18
2882	Underseal Bitumen, black	500 ml	12	D-DK-FIN-N-S	94
2884	Brake Fluid DOT 4	250 ml	24	DK-FIN-N-S	49;121
2885	Brake Fluid DOT 4	500 ml	24	DK-FIN-N-S	49;121
2886	Brake Fluid DOT 4	1 l	12	DK-FIN-N-S	49;121
2887	Brake Fluid DOT 4	5 l	4	DK-FIN-N-S	49;121
2888	Brake Fluid DOT 4	20 l	1	D	49;121
2889	Bitumen Underbody Protection, black	1 l	12	D-DK-FIN-N-S	95
2893	Underseal, black	500 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	95
2894	Underbody Protection, black	1 l	12	D-DK-FIN-N-S	95
2897	Tire Repair Spray	500 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	66
2898	Exhaust Repair Paste	200 g	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	47;67
2899	Silicone Spray	300 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	66
2911	Touring High Tech 15W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	22
2920	Touring High Tech Tropical Motoroil 20W-50	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	24
2921	Touring High Tech Tropical Motoroil 20W-50	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	24
2952	Valve Clean	150 ml	20	GB-GR-I	9
2955	Fuel Protect	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	10
2956	Octane Plus	150 ml	20	GB-GR-I	10
2962	Pro-Line JetClean Diesel Injection Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	79
2970	Pro-Line Fuel Injection Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	75
2978	Pro-Line Engine Flush	500 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	74;98
2979	Pro-Line Fuel Injection Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	75
2991	Start Fix	200 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	66;130
2992	Saw Chain Oil 100	5 l	4	D-DK-FIN-N-S	130
2993	MoS ₂ -Rust Solvent	600 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	64
2996	Pro-Line Diesel System Cleaner	500 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	75
3010	LM 48 Installation Paste	50 g	12	D	47
3013	ATV Motoroil 10W-40	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	116
3014	ATV Motoroil 10W-40	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	116
3015	Motorbike 4T 10W-30 Street	20 l	1	D-GB	114
3016	Motorbike Fork Oil 5W light	20 l	1	D-GB	119
3017	Motorbike Fork Oil 7,5W medium/light	20 l	1	D-GB	119
3018	Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Offroad Race	1 l	6	BOOKLET	115
3019	Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Offroad Race	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	115
3021	Tire Fitting Paste	5 kg	1	D-GB-I-E-P	48;56
3030	Truck-Long-life Motor Oil S3 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB	101
3031	Truck-Long-life Motor Oil S3 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	101
3032	Truck-Long-life Motor Oil S3 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	101
3034	Motorbike Performance Set	1 Piece	6	D-GB-I	113
3035	Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Formula	800 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	115
3036	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Formula	800 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	114
3037	Motorbike Cleaner	5 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	120
3038	Motorbike Cleaner	20 l	1	D	120
3039	Motorbike Gloss Spray Wax	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	120
3040	Motorbike Speed Additive	150 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	113
3041	Motorbike Gasoline Stabilizer	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	113
3042	Motorbike Radiator Cleaner	150 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	113
3043	Motorbike Radiator Stop Leak	125 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	113

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
3044	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Basic Street	1 l	6	BOOKLET	114
3045	LM 48 Spray Paste	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	47
3046	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Basic Street	4 l	4	BOOKLET	114
3047	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Basic Street	20 l	1	D-GB	114
3048	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Basic Street	60 l	1	D-GB	114
3049	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Basic Street	205 l	1	D-GB	114
3051	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Offroad Race	1 l	6	BOOKLET	115
3052	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Offroad Race	4 l	4	BOOKLET	115
3053	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-60 Offroad Race	1 l	6	BOOKLET	115
3054	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-60 Offroad Race	4 l	4	BOOKLET	115
3055	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Offroad	1 l	6	BOOKLET	116
3056	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Offroad	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	116
3057	Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Offroad	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	116
3058	Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Offroad	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	116
3059	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Basic Offroad	1 l	6	BOOKLET	116
3060	LM 49 Fluid Paste	500 g	4	D-GB-I-E-P	48
3062	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Basic Offroad	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	116
3063	Motorbike 2T Synth Offroad Race	1 l	6	BOOKLET	117
3064	Motorbike 2T Synth Offroad Race	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	117
3065	Motorbike 2T Offroad	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	117
3066	Motorbike 2T Offroad	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	117
3067	Super Leichtlauf 10W-40	1 l	1	D-GB	19
3068	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	1 l	1	D-GB	17;26
3069	Top Tec 4200 5W-30	1 l	1	D-GB	17;26
3071	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	1000 l	1	D-GB	17;26
3072	Motorbike Gear Oil 75W-140 GL5 VS	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	118
3074	Brake Anti-Squeal Paste (can with brush)	200 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	46
3075	Maintenance Spray, White	250 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	66
3076	PTFE Powder Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	48
3077	Brake Anti-Squeal Paste	100 g	12	D-GB-I-E-P	46
3078	Brake Anti-Squeal Paste	10 g	50	D	46
3079	Brake Anti-Squeal Spray	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	46
3080	Copper Paste	100 g	12	D-GB-E	47
3081	Copper Paste	250 g	6	D-GB-I-E-P	47
3084	Brake Anti-Squeal Paste	1 kg	4	D-GB-I-E-P	46
3085	Brake Fluid DOT 4	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	49;121
3086	Brake Fluid SL6 DOT 4	500 ml	6	D-GB-I	49;121
3087	Motorbike Gear Oil 10W-30	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	118
3089	Brake Fluid DOT 3	500 ml	24	GB-E	49
3090	Brake Fluid DOT 3	250 ml	24	GB	49
3091	Brake Fluid DOT 4	250 ml	24	GB	49;121
3092	Brake Fluid DOT 5.1	250 ml	24	GB	49;121
3093	Brake Fluid DOT 4	500 ml	24	GB-E	49;121
3094	ATV Axle Oil 10W-30	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	119
3096	Motorbike Foam Filter Oil	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	119
3097	Brake Fluid DOT 4	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	49;121
3098	Brake Fluid DOT 4	60 l	1	D	49;121
3099	Motorbike Fork Oil 7,5W medium/light	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	119
3110	Electronic Spray	200 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	48
3122	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 140W	60 l	1	D-GB	31
3139	Battery Clamp Grease	10 g	50	D	43
3140	Battery Clamp Grease	50 g	12	D-GB-E	43
3141	Battery Clamp Grease Spray	300 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	43
3142	Battery Clamp Grease	1 kg	4	D-GB	43
3145	Special UTTO SAE 10W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	106
3167	Touring High Tech 20W-20	205 l	1	D-GB	102
3175	Touring High Tech Super SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40 TBN20	20 l	1	D-GB	25
3178	Touring High Tech Super SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40 TBN20	60 l	1	D-GB	25
3181	Gas Motor Oil 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB	103
3294	LM 900 Special Grease	15 kg	1	D-GB	45
3296	Gas Motor Oil 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	103
3297	Touring High Tech SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40 TBN20	20 l	1	D-GB	26
3298	Hydraulic Oil HLP 46 SG-Z	20 l	1	D-GB	35
3299	Hydraulic Oil HLP 46 SG-Z	60 l	1	D-GB	35
3300	Hydraulic Oil HLP 100	60 l	1	D-GB	34
3301	Hydraulic Oil HLP 150	60 l	1	D-GB	34

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
3302	Truck Gear Oil AFD SAE 60	20 l	1	D-GB	105
3303	HGV Axle Grease KP2P-30	400 g	20	D-GB-I-E-P	44;109
3304	Multi-Spray Plus 7	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	64
3305	Multi-Spray Plus 7	500 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	64
3306	Skin Protection Starter Set	1 Piece	1		70
3309	Multi-Spray Plus 7	5 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	64
3310	Silicone Spray	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	66
3311	Wax Coating	300 ml	12	D-GB-F-E-P-NL	93
3312	Silicone Grease Transparent	100 g	12	D-GB-E	44
3315	Oil Spot Remover	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	68
3316	Pump Spray Bottle	1 l	1		70
3318	Rapid Cleaner (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	69
3319	Rapid Cleaner	5 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	69
3320	Radiator Cleaner	300 ml	6	D-F-NL	13
3321	Transmission Cleaner	150 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	7
3322	Drain cock for canisters with thread DIN 51	1 Piece	1		41
3323	Drain cock 3/4" a	1 Piece	1		41
3325	Carburetor Housing Cleaner	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	60
3326	Engine Compartment Cleaner	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	59
3327	Motor-Conserve	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	59
3329	Ball Drain Cock	1 Piece	1		41
3330	Radiator Stop-Leak	150 ml	6	D-F-NL	13
3332	Wall Bracket for Liquid Hand Cleaner	1 Piece	1		71
3333	Rapid Cleaner	60 l	1	D-GB	69
3334	Invisible Glove	650 ml	4	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	71
3335	Dispenser for Liquid Hand Cleaner	1 Piece	1		71
3336	Dispenser for soft bottle	1 Piece	1		70
3339	Fluorescent Leak Finder K	50 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	64
3340	Exhaust Repair Paste	200 g	6	D-GB-I-E-P	47;67
3341	Skin Care Lotion	2 l	6	D	70
3342	Exhaust Assembly Paste	150 g	6	D-GB-I-E-P	47;67
3343	Tire Repair Spray	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	66
3344	Exhaust Bandage	1 m	6	D-GB-I-E-P	67
3345	Hand Cleaner	2 l	6	D	70
3347	HGV Lubricating Grease KP2K-30	400 g	20	D-GB-I-E-P	44;109
3348	HGV Long-term Grease KP2K-35	400 g	20	D-GB-I-E-P	45;109
3350	Leak Finder Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	65
3351	Engine Leak Detector, Intake Area	200 ml	6	D	66
3353	Dispenser for Liquid Hand Cleaning Paste	1 Piece	1	D	71
3354	Liquid Hand Cleaning Paste	10 l	1	D	71
3355	Liquid Hand Cleaning Paste	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	71
3358	Hand Care Cream	100 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	71
3362	Skin Protection Cream	2 l	6	D	70
3363	Hand Cleaning Paste	12,5 l	1	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	71
3365	Liquid Hand Cleaner	3 l	6	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	71
3367	Quick Fill Valve for Air Spray Can	1 Piece	1		70
3378	Drain cock for canisters with thread DIN 61	1 Piece	1		41
3379	Pro-Line Injector Dismantling Aid	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	77
3381	Pro-Line Injector and Glow Plug Grease	20 g	12	D-GB	77
3384	ASD Filling Station	1 Piece	1		69
3385	Drain Cock in Brass	1 Piece	1		42
3386	Riser pipe for filling station	1 Piece	1		70
3387	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 140W	205 l	1	D-GB	31
3389	Brake and Parts Cleaner Alll	500 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	69
3390	LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray	200 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	64;130
3391	LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	64;130
3394	LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray	50 ml	24	D-GB	64;130
3395	LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray	5 l	1	D-GB	64;130
3400	LM 50 Litho HT	5 kg	1	D-GB	44
3403	LM 900 Special Grease	1 kg	4	D-GB-I-E-P	45
3404	Fluorescent leak detector for hydraulic systems	500 ml	6	D	99
3405	LM 50 Litho HT	25 kg	1	D-GB	44
3406	LM 50 Litho HT	400 g	12	D-GB-F-E-NL	44
3407	LM 50 Litho HT	1 kg	4	D-GB-F-E-NL	44
3413	Ceramic Paste	1 kg	4	D-GB-I-E-P	46
3415	Ceramic Paste (can with brush)	200 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	47

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
3418	Ceramic Paste	50 g	12	D-GB-E	46
3419	Ceramic Paste (Spray)	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	46
3420	Ceramic Paste	250 g	6	D-GB-I-E-P	46
3510	LM 47 Long-Life Grease + MoS ₂	100 g	12	D	44
3513	Battery-powered grease gun 14.4 with armored hose	1 Piece	1		45
3514	Lube Shuttle® System Grease Press	1 Piece	1		45
3516	Adapter for Fuchs Reiner system	1 Piece	1		46
3520	LM 47 Long-Life Grease + MoS ₂	400 g	12	D-GB-I-E-P	44
3528	Replacem. rech. battery for battery-powered grease gun 14.4	1 Piece	1		46
3530	LM 47 Long-Life Grease + MoS ₂	1 kg	4	D-GB-I-E-P	44
3540	LM 47 Long-Life Grease + MoS ₂	5 kg	1	D-GB	44
3550	LM 47 Long-Life Grease + MoS ₂	25 kg	1	D-GB	44
3551	LM 47 Long-Life Grease + MoS ₂	50 kg	1	D-GB	44
3552	Multipurpose Grease	400 g	12	D-GB-I-E-P	43
3553	Multipurpose Grease	1 kg	4	D-GB-I-E-P	43
3554	Multipurpose Grease	5 kg	1	D-GB	43
3555	Multipurpose Grease	25 kg	1	D-GB	43
3556	Multipurpose Grease	50 kg	1	D-GB	43
3557	Multipurpose Grease	180 kg	1	D-GB	43
3564	Truck Gear Oil AFD SAE 60	60 l	1	D-GB	105
3565	Gear Oil CLP 320	60 l	1	D-GB	105
3566	Synth ISO VG 220 Gear Oil	20 l	1	D-GB	105
3569	Synth ISO VG 220 Gear Oil	60 l	1	D-GB	105
3570	Synth ISO VG 220 Gear Oil	205 l	1	D-GB	105
3572	Synth ISO VG 320 Gear Oil	20 l	1	D-GB	106
3579	Chain Spray	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	65
3581	Chain Spray	200 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	65
3584	Synth ISO VG 320 Gear Oil	60 l	1	D-GB	106
3588	Synth ISO VG 320 Gear Oil	205 l	1	D-GB	106
3592	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	30;106
3594	Hypoid Gear Oil Truck LD 80W-90	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	31;106
3595	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-140	60 l	1	D-GB	31
3596	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90 LS	205 l	1	D-GB	31;106
3597	Hypoid Gear Oil Plus (GL5) SAE 85W-90 LS	60 l	1	D-GB	106
3598	Hypoid Gear Oil Truck LD 80W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	31;106
3599	Hypoid Gear Oil Truck LD 80W-90	205 l	1	D-GB	31;106
3611	Rapid Rust Solvent	5 l	1	D-GB	64
3612	Rapid Rust Solvent	50 l	1	D-GB	64
3623	Sealant Remover	300 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	64
3640	Dual Clutch Transmission Oil 8100	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	30
3641	Dual Clutch Transmission Oil 8100	20 l	1	D-GB	30
3642	Dual Clutch Transmission Oil 8100	60 l	1	D-GB	30
3648	Top Tec ATF 1900	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	28
3649	Top Tec ATF 1900	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	28
3650	Top Tec ATF 1100	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	29;104
3651	Top Tec ATF 1100	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	29;104
3652	Top Tec ATF 1100	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	29;104
3653	Top Tec ATF 1100	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	29;104
3654	Top Tec ATF 1100	60 l	1	D-GB	29;104
3655	Top Tec ATF 1100	205 l	1	D-GB	29;104
3658	Gear Oil (GL 5) 75W-80	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	32
3659	Top Tec ATF 1600	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	29
3660	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90 LS	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	31;106
3661	Top Tec ATF 1400	205 l	1	D-GB	29
3662	Top Tec ATF 1400	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	29
3663	Top Tec ATF 1700	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	28;103
3664	Central Hydraulic System Oil 2200	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	33
3665	Central Hydraulic System Oil 2300	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	33
3666	Central Hydraulic System Oil 2400	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	33
3667	Central Hydraulic System Oil 2500	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	33
3668	Top Tec ATF 1100	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	29;104
3669	Top Tec ATF 1400	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	29
3670	Top Tec ATF 1600	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	29
3671	Top Tec ATF 1700	60 l	1	D-GB	28;103
3672	Brake Fluid DOT 5.1	55 l	1	D	49;121
3679	Brake Fluid Race	250 ml	24	D-GB-F-ARAB	49;122

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
3680	Top Tec ATF 1200	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	28
3681	Top Tec ATF 1200	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	28
3682	Top Tec ATF 1200	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	28
3683	Top Tec ATF 1200	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	28
3684	Top Tec ATF 1200	60 l	1	D-GB	28
3685	Top Tec ATF 1200	205 l	1	D-GB	28
3687	Top Tec ATF 1800	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	28
3688	Top Tec ATF 1800	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	28
3689	Top Tec ATF 1800	60 l	1	D-GB	28
3690	Gear Oil (GL 5) 75W-80	20 l	1	D-GB	32
3691	Top Tec ATF 1300	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	29
3692	Top Tec ATF 1400	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	29
3694	Top Tec ATF 1600	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	29
3695	Top Tec ATF 1700	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	28;103
3696	Top Tec ATF 1600	60 l	1	D-GB	29
3697	Top Tec ATF 1700	205 l	1	D-GB	28;103
3698	Top Tec ATF 1300	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	29
3699	Top Tec ATF 1300	205 l	1	D-GB	29
3702	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	17;26
3703	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	17;26
3704	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	17;26
3708	Top Tec 4200 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	17;26
3709	Top Tec 4200 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	17;26
3710	Oil Additive	5 l	1	D-GB	6
3711	Top Tec 4200 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	17;26
3715	Top Tec 4200 5W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	17;26
3716	Top Tec 4200 5W-30	1000 l	1	D-GB	17;26
3717	Top Tec Truck 4450 15W-40	1000 l	1	D-GB	102
3720	Speed Tec Gasoline	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	8
3721	Cera Tec	300 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P-NL-F-ARAB-RUS	6
3722	Speed Tec Diesel	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	10
3725	Bio Diesel Additive	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	11
3726	Bio Diesel Additive	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	11
3730	Bio Diesel Additive	205 l	1	D-GB	11
3731	Top Tec 4500 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	17;26
3732	Top Tec 4500 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	17;26
3733	Top Tec 4500 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	17;26
3737	Top Tec 4310 0W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	21
3738	Top Tec 4310 0W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	21
3739	Top Tec 4310 0W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	21
3742	Top Tec 4300 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	17;26
3743	Top Tec 4300 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	17;26
3744	Top Tec 4300 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	17;26
3752	Top Tec 4400 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	17;26
3753	Top Tec 4400 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	17;26
3754	Top Tec 4400 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	17;26
3757	Top Tec 4600 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	17;26
3758	Top Tec 4600 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	17;26
3759	Top Tec 4600 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	17;26
3763	Top Tec 4600 5W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	17;26
3777	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 80W	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	32;104
3778	Top Tec Truck 4450 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	102
3779	Top Tec Truck 4450 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	102
3780	Top Tec Truck 4450 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	102
3782	Top Tec Truck 4250 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	101
3783	Top Tec Truck 4250 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	101
3784	Top Tec Truck 4250 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	101
3786	Top Tec Truck 4350 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	101
3787	Top Tec Truck 4350 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	101
3788	Top Tec Truck 4350 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	101
3794	Top Tec Truck 4050 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	101
3795	Top Tec Truck 4050 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	101
3798	Top Tec Truck 4050 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	101
3801	Screw-Retainer Medium Strength	10 g	20	D	87
3802	Screw-Retainer Medium Strength	50 g	12	D-GB-E	87
3803	Screw-Retainer High Strength	10 g	20	D	86

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
3804	Screw-Retainer High Strength	50 g	12	D	86
3805	Instant Glue	10 g	24	D	87
3806	Bushing and Bearing Fixation	10 g	20	D	86
3807	Bushing and Bearing Fixation	50 g	12	D	86
3808	Pipe Sealant	10 g	6	D	85
3810	Surface Seal	50 g	6	D	85
3811	Screw Grip	20 g	12	D	48
3812	Screw-Retainer Fine Mechanics	10 g	6	D	87
3816	Motorbike HD Synth 20W-50 Street	1 l	6	BOOKLET	114
3817	Motorbike HD Synth 20W-50 Street	4 l	4	BOOKLET	114
3818	Motorbike HD Synth 20W-50 Street	20 l	1	D-GB	114
3819	Motorbike HD Synth 20W-50 Street	60 l	1	D-GB	114
3820	Motorbike HD Synth 20W-50 Street	205 l	1	D-GB	114
3821	Motorbike Gear Oil 80W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	119
3822	Motorbike Gear Oil HD 150	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	118
3823	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	D	112
3824	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	D	112
3825	Motorbike Gear Oil 75W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	118
3826	Motorbike Gear Oil 75W-90	20 l	1	D-GB	118
3827	Motorbike Gear Oil 75W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	118
3828	Motorbike Fork Oil 10W medium	20 l	1	D-GB	120
3829	Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Street	205 l	1	D-GB	115
3831	Ceramic Paste	5 kg	1	D	46
3834	Special Tec AA 5W-20	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	19
3835	Special Tec AA 5W-20	60 l	1	D-GB	19
3840	Special Tec F ECO 5W-20	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	18
3841	Special Tec F ECO 5W-20	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	18
3842	Special Tec F ECO 5W-20	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	18
3843	Special Tec F ECO 5W-20	60 l	1	D-GB	18
3844	Special Tec F ECO 5W-20	205 l	1	D-GB	18
3847	Screw-Retainer Medium Strength	10 g	6	D	87
3848	Instant Glue	10 g	6	D	87
3850	Surface Seal	50 g	6	D	85
3851	Screw-Retainer High Strength	10 g	6	D	86
3852	Special Tec F 5W-30	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	18
3853	Special Tec F 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	18
3854	Special Tec F 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	18
3856	Special Tec F 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	18
3857	Special Tec F 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	18
3862	Formula Super 10W-40	1 l	6	D	23
3865	Formula Super 5W-40	1 l	6	D	19
3867	Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	18
3868	Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	18
3869	Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	18
3870	Formula Super 5W-40	5 l	4	D	19
3910	Leichtlauf 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	22;27
3911	Leichtlauf 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	22;27
4012	Valve Protection for Gas Vehicles	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	10
4013	Rapid Cleaner	196 l	1	D-GB	69
4018	High Performance Gear Oil (GL 3+) SAE 75W-80	205 l	1	D-GB	32
4020	LM 145 Lubricant Compound	300 ml	12	D	109
4032	LM 203 MoS ₂ Anti-Friction Lacquer	300 ml	12	D-GB-E-F-NL	109
4033	LM 203 MoS ₂ Anti-Friction Lacquer	1 kg	4	D-GB-I-E-P	109
4036	Injection Cleaner	195 l	1	D-GB	9
4051	LM 41 MoS ₂ -Suspension	1 l	6	D	98
4058	Wheel Hub Paste (can with brush)	200 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	48;56
4059	Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 30	20 l	1	D-GB	104
4060	Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 30	60 l	1	D-GB	104
4061	Copper Paste	1 kg	4	D-GB-I-E-P	47
4062	Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 30	205 l	1	D-GB	104
4065	Climate-Fresh	150 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	67
4066	Air Flow Sensor Cleaner	200 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	65
4076	LM 500 Compressor Oil SAE 30	10 l	1	D-GB	36
4077	LM 500 Compressor Oil SAE 30	199 l	1	D-GB	36
4079	Air-Conditioning ULTRASONIC	100 ml	6	D	68
4082	PAG Air Conditioning Oil 150	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	68

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
4083	PAG Air Conditioning Oil 46	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	68
4084	Tacky Lube-Spray	400 ml	6	D-F-NL	65
4085	V-Belt Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	65
4086	Weld Protection Spray	500 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	66
4087	A/C System Cleaner	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	67
4089	PAG Air Conditioning Oil 100	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	68
4090	Air-Conditioner System Cleaner Gun	1 Piece	1		67
4091	A/C System Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-F-I-E-P	67
4092	A/C System Cleaner	5 l	1	D-GB-F-I-E-P	67
4096	LM 48 Installation Paste	1 kg	4	D-GB-I-NL-F	47
4098	Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 50	20 l	1	D-GB	105
4099	Air-Conditioning System Gun Probe	1 Piece	1		67
4106	Hydraulic Oil HVLP 46	5 l	4	D	35
4116	Gear Oil CLP 150	20 l	1	D-GB	105
4117	Gear Oil CLP 150	205 l	1	D-GB	105
4119	Gear Oil CLP 320	205 l	1	D-GB	105
4120	Leak Finder	5 l	1	D-GB	65
4130	Hydraulic Oil HLP 10	20 l	1	D-GB	34
4131	Hydraulic Oil HLP 22	205 l	1	D-GB	34,130
4132	Hydraulic Oil HLP 100	20 l	1	D-GB	34
4133	Hydraulic Oil HLP 100	205 l	1	D-GB	34
4134	Hydraulic Oil HLP 150	20 l	1	D-GB	34
4135	Hydraulic Oil HLP 150	205 l	1	D-GB	34
4156	Hydraulic Oil HVLP 32	20 l	1	D-GB	35
4159	Lubricating Oil AN 46	20 l	1	D-GB	107
4160	Lubricating Oil AN 46	205 l	1	D-GB	107
4172	Compressor Oil VDL 100	20 l	1	D-GB	37
4173	Compressor Oil VDL 100	205 l	1	D-GB	37
4174	Compressor Oil VDL 150	20 l	1	D-GB	37
4185	Heavy Duty Grease KPF2N-20	25 kg	1	D-GB	108
4192	Roller Bearing Grease KP2K-30	15 kg	1	D-GB	45
4193	Roller Bearing Grease KP2K-30	25 kg	1	D-GB	45
4194	Roller Bearing Grease KP2K-30	50 kg	1	D-GB	45
4195	Roller Bearing Grease KP2K-30	180 kg	1	D-GB	45
4209	Compressor Oil VDL 150	205 l	1	D-GB	37
4217	Hydraulic Oil HLP 46 SG-Z	205 l	1	D-GB	35
4218	Hypoid Gear Oil TDL SAE 80W-90	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	31,107
4220	Gear Oil CLP 220	bulk goods	1	D-GB	105
4289	Touring High Tech Super SHPD 15W-40	1000 l	1	D-GB	102
4290	Truck Long-Life Motor Oil 10W-40	1000 l	1	D-GB	102
4293	Touring High Tech SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40	1000 l	1	D-GB	102
4388	Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 50	60 l	1	D-GB	105
4389	Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 50	205 l	1	D-GB	105
4402	LM 497 Compressor Oil SAE 20W-20	10 l	1	D-GB	36
4406	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	30,106
4409	LM 497 Compressor Oil SAE 20W-20	201 l	1	D-GB	36
4414	LM 750 Compressor Oil SAE 40	5 l	1	D-GB	36
4416	LM 750 Compressor Oil SAE 40	195 l	1	D-GB	36
4419	LM 750 Compressor Oil SAE 40	10 l	1	D-GB	36
4420	Fully Synthetic Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 75W-140	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	30
4421	Fully Synthetic Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 75W-140	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	30
4422	Fully Synthetic Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 75W-140	20 l	1	D-GB	30
4423	Fully Synthetic Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 75W-140	60 l	1	D-GB	30
4426	High Performance Gear Oil (GL 3+) SAE 75W-80	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	32
4427	High Performance Gear Oil (GL 3+) SAE 75W-80	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	32
4428	High Performance Gear Oil (GL 3+) SAE 75W-80	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	32
4429	High Performance Gear Oil (GL 3+) SAE 75W-80	60 l	1	D-GB	32
4433	High Performance Gear Oil (GL 4+) SAE 75W-90	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	31
4434	High Performance Gear Oil (GL 4+) SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	31
4435	High Performance Gear Oil (GL 4+) SAE 75W-90	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	31
4436	High Performance Gear Oil (GL 4+) SAE 75W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	31
4444	Fully Synthetic Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 75W-140	205 l	1	D-GB	30
4447	Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 10	20 l	1	D-GB	104
4450	Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 10	60 l	1	D-GB	104
4451	LM 901 Compressor Oil SAE 5W-20	10 l	1	D-GB	36
4452	LM 901 Compressor Oil SAE 5W-20	201 l	1	D-GB	36

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
4493	Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 10	205 l	1	D-GB	104
4495	Gear Oil CLP 150	60 l	1	D-GB	105
4606	Truck Top-up Oil 10W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	101
4615	Truck Top-up Oil 5W-30	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	100
4700	2-Stroke Motor Oil, self-mixing	60 l	1	D-GB	27;129
4701	Truck Long-Life Motor Oil 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	102
4702	Truck Long-Life Motor Oil 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	102
4703	Tractor Oil STOU 10W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	27
4704	Tractor Oil STOU 10W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	27
4705	Hypoid Gear Oil TDL SAE 80W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	31;107
4706	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90 LS	20 l	1	D-GB	31;106
4707	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90 LS	60 l	1	D-GB	31;106
4708	Hypoid Gear Oil TDL SAE 75W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	30;103
4709	Hypoid Gear Oil TDL SAE 75W-90	205 l	1	D-GB	30;103
4710	Hydraulic Oil HVLP 32	60 l	1	D-GB	35
4711	Hydraulic Oil HVLP 32	205 l	1	D-GB	35
4712	Hydraulic Oil HVLP 46	60 l	1	D-GB	35
4713	Hydraulic Oil HVLP 46	205 l	1	D-GB	35
4714	Viscous Grease ZS KOOK-40	5 kg	1	D-GB	43;108
4715	Viscous Grease ZS KOOK-40	25 kg	1	D-GB	43;108
4718	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 80W	205 l	1	D-GB	32;104
4719	Hydraulic Oil HLP 22	20 l	1	D-GB	34;130
4721	Hypoid Gear Oil TDL SAE 80W-90	205 l	1	D-GB	31;107
4722	Tractor Oil STOU 10W-30	20 l	1	D-GB	27
4726	Hydraulic Oil HEES 46	205 l	1	D-GB	35
4733	Truck Long-Life Motor Oil 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	102
4735	Super HD Turbo Plus 15W-40	1 l	12	D-RUS-PL-H-RO-BIH-HR-SCG	25
4736	Super HD Turbo Plus 15W-40	5 l	4	D-RUS-PL-H-RO-BIH-HR-SCG	25
4737	Hydraulic Oil HEES 46	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	35
4738	Super HD Turbo Plus 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	25
4739	Super HD Turbo Plus 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	25
4740	Hydraulic Oil HEES 46	60 l	1	D-GB	35
4743	HGV Low Viscosity Motor Oil 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	102
4744	HGV Low Viscosity Motor Oil 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	102
4747	HGV Low Viscosity Motor Oil 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	102
4749	Tractor Oil UTTO 10W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	32
4751	Tractor Oil UTTO 10W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	32
4757	Gear Oil CLP 220	205 l	1	D-GB	105
4759	Gear Oil CLP 220	60 l	1	D-GB	105
4772	Multipurpose Gear Oil (GL 4) SAE 140	20 l	1	D-GB	104
4778	Gear Oil CLP 220	20 l	1	D-GB	105
4780	Hydraulic Oil HLP 15	60 l	1	D-GB	34
4790	Hydraulic Oil HLP 15	20 l	1	D-GB	34
4791	Hydraulic Oil HLP 15	205 l	1	D-GB	34
4840	Multipurpose Gear Oil (GL 4) SAE 140	60 l	1	D-GB	104
4852	Multipurpose Gear Oil (GL 4) SAE 140	205 l	1	D-GB	104
4855	Synth ISO VG 150 Gear Oil	20 l	1	D-GB	105
4856	Synth ISO VG 150 Gear Oil	60 l	1	D-GB	105
4995	Synth ISO VG 150 Gear Oil	205 l	1	D-GB	105
5035	Pro-Line Diesel Stabilizer	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	75;100
5037	Pro-Line Truck Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner	5 l	1	D	99
5100	mtx Carburetor and Valve Cleaner	300 ml	6	D-F-NL	9
5101	Pro-Line Automatic Transmission Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	74
5102	mtx Carburetor and Valve Cleaner	50 l	1	D-GB	9
5105	Speed Petrol Additive	1 l	6	D	9
5107	Petrol Stabiliser	250 ml	6	D-F-NL	9;129
5108	Fuel System Treatment	300 ml	6	D-F-NL	9
5109	Diesel Flow Fit	20 l	1	D-GB	12
5110	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	6	D-F-NL	9
5111	Pro-Line Throttle Valve Cleaner	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	76
5113	Injection Cleaner	50 l	1	D-GB	9
5116	Hydraulic-System-Additive	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	7;99
5118	JetClean Plus	1 Piece	1	D-GB-I-E-P-RUS	78
5120	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	6	D-F-NL	11;99
5121	Anti-Bacterial Diesel-Additive	5 l	1	D-GB-F-E-I-GR	12;99
5122	Diesel Lubricity Additive	150 ml	6	D-F-NL	11

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
5123	Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Protection	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	75,99
5124	JetClean Tronic	1 Piece	1	D-GB-I-E-F-P-RUS-CZ-PL-HR	78
5126	Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Protection	20 l	1	D-GB	75,99
5130	Diesel Flow Fit	150 ml	6	D-F-NL	12
5131	Diesel Flow-Fit K	1 l	6	D-GB-NL-F-I-E-P	12;100
5132	Diesel Flow-Fit K	5 l	1	D-GB	12;100
5133	Diesel Flow-Fit K	20 l	1	D-GB	12;100
5134	Anti-Bacterial Diesel-Additive	200 l	1	D-GB	12,99
5135	ATF Additive	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	7
5137	Pro-Line JetClean Fuel Tank Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	79
5139	Common Rail Additive	250 ml	6	D-F-NL	11
5140	Super Diesel Additive	5 l	1	D-GB	11,99
5144	Pro-Line Diesel System Cleaner K	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	75
5145	Super Diesel Additive	50 l	1	D-GB	11,99
5146	Super Diesel Additive	205 l	1	D-GB	11,99
5147	Pro-Line JetClean Fuel System Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	79
5148	Diesel Particulate Filter Protector	250 ml	6	D-F-NL	11
5149	Pro-Line JetClean Diesel Injection Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	79
5150	Anti-Bacterial Diesel-Additive	1 l	6	D-GB-F-I-E-GR	12,99
5151	Pro-Line JetClean Fuel System Cleaner	5 l	3	D-GB-I-E-P	79
5152	Pro-Line JetClean Fuel System Cleaner K	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	79
5153	Pro-Line Fuel Injection Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	75
5154	Pro-Line JetClean Diesel Injection Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	79
5155	Pro-Line JetClean Diesel Injection Cleaner	5 l	3	D-GB-I-E-P	79
5156	Pro-Line Diesel System Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	75
5157	Anti-Bacterial Diesel-Additive	60 l	1	D-GB	12,99
5159	Pro-Line Diesel System Cleaner	60 l	1	D-GB	75
5160	Speed Diesel Additive	1 l	6	D	12
5168	Pro-Line Intake System Cleaner Diesel	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	76
5169	Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	76
5170	Diesel Purge	500 ml	6	D-F-NL	11
5171	Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Purge	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	76
5176	Pro-Line Super Diesel Additive	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	75
5178	Pro-Line Radiator Stop Leak K	250 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	76
5179	Pro-Line Automatic Transmission Cleaner	5 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	74
5180	Diesel Smoke Stop	150 ml	6	D-F-NL	12
5182	Pro-Line Oil Loss Stop	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	74,98
5188	Pro-Line Gearbox Interior Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	76
5189	Pro-Line Radiator Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	76
5196	Pro-Line Visco-Plus	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	74
5197	Pro-Line Engine Wear Protection	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	74,98
5198	Pro-Line Gear Oil Additive	150 ml	12	D-GB-E	74,98
5199	Pro-Line Gear Oil Leak Stop	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	74,98
5200	Oil Sludge Flush	300 ml	6	D-F-NL	6
5201	Pro-Line Gear Oil Additive	5 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	74,98
5242	Banner Image (100 x 230 cm)	1 Piece	1	GB	134
5243	Banner Additives (100 x 230 cm)	1 Piece	1	D-GB-F-E	134
5244	Banner Motor Oils (100 x 230 cm)	1 Piece	1	D-GB-F-E	134
5245	Side sections for Futurashop (2 pieces)	1 Piece	1		132
5247	Side sections for Futurashop (2 pieces)	1 Piece	1		132
5249	Catalogue Construction and Mining Equipment	1 Piece	20	D	137
5260	Brochure Proof of Service	1 Piece	10		137
5284	Workshop Solutions	1 Piece	50	GB	137
5309	T-Shirt	1 Piece	1		136
5310	Grease Gun for Cartridges	1 Piece	1		45
5315	LM-Cap	1 Piece	1		136
5323	T-Shirt	1 Piece	1		136
5326	T-Shirt	1 Piece	1		136
5327	T-Shirt	1 Piece	1		136
5328	T-Shirt	1 Piece	1		136
5335	Ballpen	1 Piece	50		136
5345	Workshop Clock	1 Piece	6		136
5349	Parasol	1 Piece	1		136
5350	Workshop Dungarees	1 Piece	1		136
5351	Workshop-Overall	1 Piece	1		136
5354	Workshop-Overall	1 Piece	1		136

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
5355	Workshop-Overall	1 Piece	1		136
5356	Workshop-Overall	1 Piece	1		136
5358	Workshop Dungarees	1 Piece	1		136
5359	Workshop Dungarees	1 Piece	1		136
5360	Workshop Dungarees	1 Piece	1		136
5367	Illumin. Counter Signs „Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care“ (102 x 25 x 12 cm)*	1 Piece	1	GB	134
5368	Flag „Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care“ (150 x 360 cm)*	1 Piece	1		134
5369	Banner (400 x 100 cm)*	1 Piece	1	D	134
5370	Logo (132 x 87 mm)	1 Piece	100		134
5372	Logo (480 x 316 mm)	1 Piece	100		134
5375	Logo (680 x 448 mm)	1 Piece	100		134
5377	Logo (53 x 35 mm)	1 Piece	100		134
5428	Logo (320 x 210 mm)	1 Piece	100		134
5430	Oil Guide Vehicle	1 Piece	10	D-GB	137
5431	Oil Guide Truck	0 Piece	50		137
5434	Illumin. vertical sign „Motorenöle, Additive, Autopflege“ (80 x 80 cm)*	1 Piece	1		134
5435	Illumin. Counter Signs „Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care“ (102 x 25 x 12 cm)*	1 Piece	1		134
5436	Illuminated outside sign „Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care“ (80 x 80 cm)*	1 Piece	1		134
5439	End User Motor Oils	1 Piece	50	D-GB	137
5440	Oil Change Tag	1 Piece	1000		137
5441	Decoration Columns	1 Piece	1		135
5444	Decoration Girl	1 Piece	1		135
5452	Complete Catalogue	1 Piece	20	D	137
5470	Advertising Board „Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care“ (800 x 300 mm)*	1 Piece	1	GB	135
5471	End User Additives	1 Piece	50		137
5480	Advertising Board „Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care“ (800 x 300 mm)*	1 Piece	1	D	135
5483	Decorative Collapsible Wall (185 x 185 cm)	1 Piece	1		135
5486	Logo Exterior Signboard Alu	1 Piece	1		135
5487	Advertising Board „Motor Oil“ (800 x 200 mm)	1 Piece	1		135
5491	End User Car Care	1 Piece	50	D-GB	137
5514	End User Air Conditioning Cleaner	1 Piece	50	D-GB	137
5528	Advertising Board Logo (800 x 500 mm)	1 Piece	1		135
5541	Brochure Speed Tec Gasoline/Diesel	1 Piece	50	D-GB-I-E-P	137
5560	End User Motorbike	1 Piece	50	D-GB	137
5561	End User Marine Range	1 Piece	50	D-GB	137
5569	DVD Product and application film D/GB/E/F/ARAB/RUS/CN	1 Piece	1	D-GB-E-F-ARAB-RUS-CN	136
5575	Workshop Solutions	1 Piece	50		137
5584	Catalogue Pro-Line	1 Piece	100		137
5590	Catalogue Pro-Line	1 Piece	100	GB	137
5601	Oil Change Tag	1 Piece	1000	D-GB-E-F-I	137
5603	Complete Catalogue	1 Piece	20	GB	137
5616	End User Additives	1 Piece	50	GB	137
5618	Brochure LM 40	1 Piece	50	GB	137
5623	Flag „Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care“ (150 x 360 cm)*	1 Piece	1		134
5639	Sticker Oil Change	1 Piece	10		134
5643	Banner (400 x 100 cm)*	1 Piece	1	GB	134
5687	Sticker Oil Change	1 Piece	10	I	134
5720	Poster Sandro Cortese (DIN A1)	1 Piece	1		135
5728	Side sections for Futurashop (2 pieces)	1 Piece	1		132
5739	Brochure Proof of Service	1 Piece	10		137
5771	Illuminated outside sign „Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care“ (80 x 80 cm)*	1 Piece	1	GB	134
5792	Logo Window Sticker (60 x 39 mm)	1 Piece	100		134
5839	Flag for Flagpole with Horizontal Support Arm (150 x 500 cm)	1 Piece	1	D	134
5845	Flag for Flagpole with Horizontal Support Arm (150 x 500 cm)	1 Piece	20	GB	134
5876	Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack Marine	1 Piece	1		132
5884	Oil Change Tag Truck	1 Piece	1000		137
5918	Motorbike 4T Bike-Additive	125 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	112
5919	Motorbike 2T Bike-Additive	250 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	112
5920	Motorbike Speed Additive	150 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	113
5921	Motorbike Gasoline Stabilizer	250 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	113
5922	Motorbike Engine Flush	250 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	112
5923	Motorbike Radiator Cleaner	150 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	113
5924	Motorbike Radiator Stop Leak	125 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	113
5925	Motorbike Gear Oil 75W-90	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	118
5926	Motorbike Gear Oil 75W-140 GL5 VS	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	118
5927	Motorbike Gear Oil 10W-30	1 l	6	D-F-I-GR	118

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
5928	Motorbike Gear Oil GL4 80W	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	118
5929	Motorbike Gear Oil GL 4 80W-90 Scooter	150 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	119
5930	ATV Axle Oil 10W-30	1 l	6	D-F-I-GR	119
5931	Motorbike Foam Filter Oil	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	119
5932	Motorbike Foam Filter Oil	1 l	6	D-F-I-GR	119
5933	Motorbike Foam Filter Oil (Spray)	400 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	119
5940	Motorbike Fork Oil 7,5W medium/light	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	119
5950	Motorbike Fork Oil 5W light	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	119
5951	Motorbike Fork Oil 5W light	5 l	4	D-F-I-GR	119
5952	Motorbike Fork Oil 10W medium	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	120
5953	Motorbike Fork Oil 10W medium	5 l	4	D-F-I-GR	120
5954	Motorbike Fork Oil 15W heavy	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	120
5955	Motorbike Gloss Spray Wax	400 ml	12	D-F-I-GR	120
5960	Motorbike Cleaner	1 l	6	D-F-I-GR	120
5961	Motorbike Cleaner	5 l	1	D-F-I-GR	120
5962	Motorbike Chain Lube	250 ml	12	D-F-I-GR	120
5963	Motorbike Helmet Interior Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-F-I-GR	120
5964	Motorbike Chain and Brake Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	120
5965	Motorbike Leather Suit Care	250 ml	12	D-F-I-GR	121
5972	Advertising Board „Made In Germany“ (800 x 200 mm)	1 Piece	1		135
5975	Catalogue Construction and Mining Equipment	1 Piece	50	GB	137
5980	Motorbike Chain Lube white	50 ml	24	D-F-I-GR	121
5981	Motorbike Chain Lube white	400 ml	12	D-F-I-GR	121
5982	Motorbike Tire Inflator and Sealer	300 ml	12	D-F-I-GR	121
5983	Motorbike Visor Cleaner	100 ml	12	D-F-I-GR	121
5984	Brake Fluid SL6 DOT 4	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	49;121
5985	Brake Fluid DOT 4	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	49;121
5986	Brake Fluid DOT 5.1	250 ml	24	F	49;121
6000	Weld Primer Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	93
6028	Liquifast 9000 (Bag-set)	1 Piece	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	82
6029	Mixer tip with thread	1 Piece	12	D	92
6047	Primer Filler	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	93
6048	Gear Tronic Adapter Kit	1 Piece	1		37
6049	Gear Tronic Adapter Kit Plus	1 Piece	1		37
6051	Bike Chain Oil Dry Lube	100 ml	6	D-GB-E-F-I	122
6052	Bike Chain Oil Wet Lube	100 ml	6	D-GB-E-F-I	122
6053	Bike Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-E-F-I	122
6054	Bike Chain Cleaner	400 ml	6	D-GB-E-F-I	122
6055	Bike Chain Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-E-F-I	122
6056	Bike Tyre Fix	75 ml	6	D-GB-E-F-I	123
6057	Bike LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray	50 ml	12	D-GB-E	123
6058	Bike Gloss Spray Wax	400 ml	12	D-GB-E-F-I	123
6068	Bike LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray	50 ml	12	D-F-I	123
6069	Adapter for Flexpack without opening mechanism	1 Piece	25		92
6100	Wax Underseal, anthracite/black	500 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	93
6102	Wax Underseal anthracite/black	1 l	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	94
6103	Wax Corrosion Protection, brown/transparent	500 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	94
6104	Rust Protection Wax beige/transparent	1 l	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	94
6105	Stoneguard, gray	500 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	94
6106	Stoneguard, grey	1 l	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	94
6107	Cavity Protection, light brown	500 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	95
6108	Cavity Sealant, light brown	1 l	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	95
6109	Stoneguard, black	500 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	94
6110	Stoneguard, black	1 l	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	94
6111	Underseal Bitumen, black	500 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	94
6112	Bitumen Underbody Protection, black	1 l	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	95
6113	Underseal, black	500 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	95
6114	Underbody Protection, black	1 l	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	95
6115	Hohlraum-Versiegelung transparent	500 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	95
6116	Cavity Sealant, transparent	1 l	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	95
6117	Cavity Sealant, light brown	10 l	1	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	95
6118	Cavity Sealant, transparent	10 l	1	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	95
6119	Underseal Spreadable, black	2 kg	6	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	95
6120	Wax Underseal anthracite/black	60 l	1	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	94
6124	Cable Grease	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	96
6126	Liquimate 7700 Mini Rapid Cartridge	50 ml	6	D-GB	87

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
6130	Cleaner and Thinner	1 l	6	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	69;87
6135	Cable Grease (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	96
6136	Liquifast 1402	310 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	83
6137	Liquifast 1402	400 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	83
6138	Liquifast 1402 (Cartridge-set)	1 Piece	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	82
6139	Liquifast 1502	310 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	82
6140	Liquifast 1502	400 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	82
6141	Liquifast 1502 (Cartridge-set)	1 Piece	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	82
6146	Liquimate 8100 1K-PUR	300 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	84
6147	Liquimate 8100 1K-PUR	300 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	84
6148	Liquimate 8200 MS Polymer	290 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	84
6149	Liquimate 8200 MS Polymer	290 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	84
6150	Liquimate 8300 Seam Sealant	310 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	84
6151	Liquimate 8300 Seam Sealant	310 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	84
6154	Liquimate 8100 1K-PUR	300 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	84
6155	Liquifast 1402 (Bag-set)	1 Piece	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	82
6156	Liquifast 1502 (Bag-set)	1 Piece	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	82
6157	Liquifast 1599	310 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	82
6162	Liquimate 7700 Mini Cartridge	50 ml	6	D-GB	87
6165	Liquimate Super Adhesive 8050 MS	290 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	85
6171	Liquifast 9000	400 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	82
6173	Cable Grease	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	96
6174	Cable Grease	25 l	1	D	96
6175	Cable Grease	60 l	1	D	96
6177	Black Silicone Sealing Compound	80 ml	12	D-GB-F-ARAB	85
6179	Liquimate 2-Component Power Adhesive	25 ml	6	D-GB-F-I-E-P	86
6180	Active Primer	10 ml	12	D-F-I	83
6181	Active Primer	30 ml	12	D-F-I	83
6182	Active Primer	100 ml	12	D-F-I	83
6183	Epoxy-Adhesive	25 ml	6	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	85
6184	Silicone Sealing Compound	200 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	85
6185	Black Silicone Sealing Compound	200 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	85
6187	Metal Putty	56 g	6	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	86
6192	Adhesive Body Spray	400 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	86
6193	Liquid Metal	25 ml	6	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	86
6194	Rearview Mirror Adhesive Set	1 ml	6	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	86
6195	Rubber Profile Adhesive	200 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	86
6196	Glass Sealing Compound; can be dapped off	310 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	83
6197	Round Sealing Cord	1 Piece	1	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	84
6202	Nozzle Pliers	1 Piece	1		89
6203	Applicator/Wool Wiper	1 Piece	25		92
6204	Stamped Plastic Nozzle	1 Piece	25		91
6205	Adapter for Flexpack	1 Piece	25		92
6206	Uncut Nozzles	1 Piece	25		91
6208	Cavity Seal Spray Probe	1 Piece	1		96
6211	Universal joint cup suction tool	1 Piece	1		90
6212	Wire Starter	1 Piece	10		89
6213	Seam Scraper	1 Piece	10		89
6214	Glass Scraper	1 Piece	10		89
6216	Tubular Steel Stand	1 Piece	1		90
6217	Turned Razor Wire	1 Piece	20		92
6218	Square Razor Wire	1 Piece	20		92
6219	Spray Gun	1 Piece	1		96
6220	Compressed Air Can Gun	1 Piece	1		96
6221	Seam Sealant Gun	1 Piece	1		88
6222	Compressed Air Reducing Valve	1 Piece	1		92
6225	Hand-Pressure Gun	1 Piece	1		88
6226	Cavity Compressed-Air Can Gun	1 Piece	1		96
6227	Flexible Nylon Probe	1 Piece	1		96
6228	Angle Nozzle	1 Piece	1		96
6229	Toolset for Glass Repairs	1 Piece	2		90
6230	Fixating Suction Cup Pair	1 Piece	5		89
6231	Draw Knife	1 Piece	1		89
6232	Wire Guide	1 Piece	5		90
6233	Replacement Blades for Glass Scraper	100 Piece	1		91
6234	Blades for Seam Scraper	10 Piece	1		91

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
6235	Nylon Brush	1 Piece	10		92
6238	Bag Gun for 400 ml bag	1 Piece	1		88
6241	Warm-up Oven	1 Piece	1		90
6242	Mixer Tips for 7700 mini	1 Piece	12		91
6243	Skin Protection Plan	1 Piece	200		71
6244	Liquimix Profi Gun Mini	1 Piece	1		87
6245	Draw handles, 1 pair, with 22 m twisted wire	1 Piece	10		90
6247	Liquipress Milwaukee	1 Piece	1		88
6248	Stamped Nozzle for Flange Sealing	1 Piece	12		91
6250	Blades for Seam Scraper	10 Piece	1		91
6251	Blades for Draw Knife	5 Piece	1		91
6254	Rubber Plate for Tubular Steel Stand	1 Piece	1		90
6256	Telescope-Gun Powerline	1 Piece	1		88
6257	Replacement Rechargeable Battery for Liquipress Milwaukee	1 Piece	1		88
6258	Blades for Seam Scraper	10 Piece	1		91
6259	Batería recargable para Milwaukee generation II	1 Piece	1		88
6261	Laminated Glass Repair System Case	1 Piece	5	D	83
6262	Carbide Drill Bit Round 1.2 mm	10 Piece	1	D	83
6263	Carbide Drill Bit Conical 1.0 mm	10 Piece	1	D	83
6265	Laminated Glass Repair System Case, Truck/Car	1 Piece	1	D	83;109
6297	Grinding and Polishing Paste	25 ml	1	D	84
6298	Size Resin	5 ml	1	D	84
6299	Repair Resin with Injector	1 Piece	1	D	84
6586	Rapid Cleaner	60 l	1	D-GB	69
6600	Compressor Oil VDL 100	60 l	1	D-GB	37
6608	Compressor Oil VDL 150	60 l	1	D-GB	37
6620	High Temperature Grease PU2EP	25 kg	1	D-GB	108
6628	Longtime Grease C2LP	25 kg	1	D-GB	108
6630	Air spray can, Rapid Cleaner ASD Station	1 Piece	1		69
6637	HGV Long-term Grease KP2K-35	5 kg	1	D-GB	45;109
6638	HGV Long-term Grease KP2K-35	25 kg	1	D-GB	45;109
6642	Lubricating Grease C2S	25 kg	1	D-GB	108
6643	Turbine Oil TDL 46	60 l	1	D-GB	107
6647	Turbine Oil TDL 46	205 l	1	D-GB	107
6902	Windshield De-Icer	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	60
6921	Long Life Antifreeze / Summer Coolant	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	60
6923	Windshield Frost Guard Concentrate -60 °C	1 l	12	D	60
6924	Coolant Ready Mix RAF12 Plus	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	61;122
6925	Windscreen Cleaner Compact	1 Piece	24	D-GB-RUS-ARAB	56
6926	Windshield Frost Guard Concentrate -60 °C	5 l	4	D	60
6928	Windshield Frost Guard Concentrate -60 °C	60 l	1		60
6929	Windshield Frost Guard Concentrate -60 °C	200 l	1	D	60
6932	Radiator Antifreeze RAF11	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	60;110
6933	Radiator Antifreeze RAF11	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	60;110
6934	Radiator Antifreeze RAF 12 Plus	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	60;110
6935	Radiator Antifreeze RAF 12 Plus	5 l	4	D-GB-E-RUS-KZ	60;110
6946	Hydraulic Oil Arctic HVLP 32	20 l	1	D-GB	36
6947	Hydraulic Oil Arctic HVLP 46	20 l	1	D-GB	36
6948	MoS ₂ Leichtlauf 10W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	21
6950	Hydraulic Oil HVLPD 46	20 l	1	D-GB	35
6951	Hydraulic Oil HVLPD 46	60 l	1	D-GB	35
6952	Hydraulic Oil HVLPD 46	205 l	1	D-GB	35
6954	Hydraulic Oil HLP 22	1 l	6	D	34;130
6956	Hydraulic Oil Arctic HVLP 32	205 l	1	D-GB	36
6957	Hydraulic Oil Arctic HVLP 46	205 l	1	D-GB	36
6959	Tractor Oil UTTO 10W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	32
6960	Tractor Oil STOU/UTTO	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	27
6962	Tractor Oil STOU/UTTO	205 l	1	D-GB	27
6964	Touring High Tech 20W-20	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	102
6965	Touring High Tech 20W-20	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	102
6966	Touring High Tech 20W-20	60 l	1	D-GB	102
6967	Hydraulic Oil Arctic HVLP 46	60 l	1	D-GB	36
7050	Empty Canister for Oil Bar	1 Piece	1		42
7055	Oil Change Canister	1 Piece	4		42
7065	Counter Display Cera Tec	1 Piece	1		133
7087	JetClean Plus Expansion Adapter Kit	1 Piece	6		79

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
7144	Octane Plus	150 ml	20	ALGERIEN-GB-ARAB-F	10
7178	Oil Additive	200 ml	12	GB-GR-I	6
7179	Diesel Smoke Stop Concentrate	250 ml	20	GB-GR-I	12
7180	Diesel Particulate Filter Protector	250 ml	20	GB-GR-I	11
7181	Cera Tec	300 ml	6	D-GR-PL-TR-CZ-RO-H-BG	6
7182	Rubber Treatment	75 ml	12	D	59
7197	Counter Display Climate-Fresh	1 Piece	1	D-GB-I-E-P	133
7250	Oil Binder	25 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	68
7349	Nova Super 10W-40	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	24
7350	Nova Super 10W-40	1 l	6	D	24
7351	Nova Super 10W-40	5 l	4	D	24
7380	Nova Super 5W-40	1 l	6	D	19
7381	Nova Super 5W-40	4 l	4	D	19
7384	Pro-Line PTFE Powder Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	77
7385	Pro-Line Ceramic Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	77
7386	Pro-Line Electronic Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	77
7387	Pro-Line Maintenance Spray, white	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	77
7388	Pro-Line Tacky Lube Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	78
7389	Pro-Line Silicone Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	78
7390	Pro-Line Rapid Rust Solvent	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	78
7509	Auto Wash Shampoo	20 l	1		54
7517	Special Tec AA 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	20
7518	Special Tec AA 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	20
7520	Snowmobil Motoroil 0W-40	1 l	12	D-RUS-GB	116
7521	Touring High Tech 10W-30	1 l	6	D-GB-ARAB-RUS-KZ	22
7526	Special Tec AA 10W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	20
7530	Special Tec AA 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	20
7531	Long-term Injection Cleaner	250 ml	12	D-RUS-KZ	10
7532	Special Tec AA 5W-20	5 l	4	D-GB-ARAB-RUS-KZ	19
7542	ATV Motoroil 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	116
7543	Super Arctic Oil HVLP 46	20 l	1	D-GB	35
7545	Super Arctic Oil HVLP 32	20 l	1	D-GB	35
7546	Super Arctic Oil HVLP 32	205 l	1	D-GB	35
7613	Special Tec AA 10W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	20
7614	Special Tec AA 10W-30	1 l	12	BOOKLET	20
7615	Special Tec AA 5W-30	1 l	12	BOOKLET	20
7616	Special Tec AA 5W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	20
7622	Special Tec AA 5W-20	205 l	1	D-GB	19
7629	Climate-Fresh Plus	150 ml	12	D-RUS-UA-PL	68
7657	Special Tec AA 5W-20	1 l	12	D-GB-ARAB-RUS-KZ	19
7658	Special Tec AA 5W-20	4 l	4	BOOKLET	19
7721	Formula Super 10W-40	5 l	4	D	23
7803	Drum Rack for 2 x 60 L Drums with oil drip pan	1 Piece	1		39
7804	Measuring cup set	1 Piece	1		42
7805	Plastic Measuring Cup	1 Piece	1		42
7806	Oil Funnel, plastic	1 Piece	1		42
7810	Waste Oil Collecting Tank	1 Piece	1		37
7812	Oil Drip Pan for 2 drums of up to 205 liters	1 Piece	1		39
7817	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	F	112
7818	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	F	112
7820	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	GB	112
7822	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	GB	112
7823	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	TR	112
7824	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	TR	112
7825	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	I	112
7828	Waste Oil Collection and Suction Device	1 Piece	1		38
7829	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	I	112
7836	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	E	112
7837	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	E	112
7838	Hose reel, closed	1 Piece	1		40
7839	Gear Oil Filler	1 Piece	1		38
7841	Oil for Pneumatic Devices	50 ml	12		41
7847	Adapter with Lateral Connection	1 Piece	1		41
7883	Hose reel, open	1 Piece	1		40
7900	Hand Pump for Drums	1 Piece	1		40
7911	JetClean Plus Universal-Adapter Kit	1 Piece	1		79

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
7912	Trolleys for Containers/Drums	1 Piece	1		40
7913	Wheel wrench	1 Piece	1		41
7915	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	VN	112
7916	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	VN	112
7917	Gear Tronic	1 Piece	1		37
7920	Oil Cabinet for 20 liter and 60 liter LIQUI MOLY containers	1 Piece	1		38
7924	Drain Faucet with Seal (PVC-Viton)	1 Piece	1		41
7927	Electric Drum Pump	1 Piece	1		43
7928	Hand Drum Pump	1 Piece	1		43
7932	Plastic Hand Pump	1 Piece	1		40
7941	Oil Filling Unit for Transmissions	1 Piece	1		38
7942	Angle adapter for glass pane separator	1 Piece	1	D	89
7943	Separating cord, 130 daN, 100 m	1 Piece	1	D	93
7944	Glass Pane Separator	1 Piece	6	D	89
7945	DPF-Probe with 5 interchangeable tips	1 Piece	1		77
7946	DPF Pressurized Tank Spray Gun	1 Piece	1		77
7950	Drum Packet A	1 Piece	1		39
7951	Drum Packet B	1 Piece	1		39
7952	Drum Packet B1	1 Piece	1		39
7953	Drum Packet C	1 Piece	1		39
7954	Drum Packet D	1 Piece	1		40
7973	Chemical cabinet for workshop products	1 Piece	1		38
7977	Gear Tronic Adapter Kit ZF GM	1 Piece	1		37
7988	Drum Fill Level Indicator	1 Piece	1		40
7989	Manual Measuring Syringe 1,000 ml	1 Piece	1		40
7990	Motorcycle oil cabinet	1 Piece	1		38
7991	Grease system, pneumatic	1 Piece	1		42
7992	Grease system, pneumatic	1 Piece	1		42
7993	Gear oil cabinet	1 Piece	1		38
7994	Drum Rack with oil drip pan	1 Piece	1		39
7996	Drum Packet A1	1 Piece	1		39
8067	Special Tec AA 0W-20	205 l	1	D-GB	18
8071	Special Tec AA 0W-20	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	18
8072	Special Tec AA 0W-20	60 l	1	D-GB	18
8180	High Performance Gear Oil (GL 4+) SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-F-I	31
8184	Central Hydraulic System Oil	1 l	6	D-F-I	33
8190	Universal-Cleaner Extreme	11 kg	1	D	69;110
8191	Universal-Cleaner Extreme	35 kg	1	D	69;110
8192	Acid Rim Cleaner	11 kg	1	D	56;110
8193	Acid Rim Cleaner	35 kg	1	D	56;110
8194	Glass Cleaner	10 l	1	D	55;110
8195	Glass Cleaner	33 l	1	D	55;110
8198	Gloss Wax Shampoo	10 l	1	D	54;110
8199	Gloss Wax Shampoo	25 l	1	D	54;110
8200	Adapter Connector Set 38 – 52	1 Piece	1		79
8263	Adapter Connector Set 1 – 32	1 Piece	1		78
8265	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	JP	112
8286	Japan Injectors Adapter	1 Piece	1		79
8292	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	JP	112
8299	Adapter Connector Set 33 – 37	1 Piece	1		78
8301	Decoration Sandro Cortese	1 Piece	1		135
8336	ATF Additive	250 ml	12	GB-ARAB-F	7
8338	Hydraulic Lifter Additive	300 ml	20	DK/N-S-FIN	6
8339	mtx Carburetor and Valve Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-PL-BG	9
8340	Diesel Smoke Stop	150 ml	12	D-PL-BG	12
8341	Oil Additive	125 ml	12	D-PL-BG	6
8342	Oil Additive	300 ml	12	D-PL-BG	6
8343	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	12	D-PL-BG	11;99
8344	Diesel Flow Fit	150 ml	12	D-PL-BG	12
8345	Hydraulic Lifter Additive	300 ml	12	D-PL-BG	6
8346	Octane Plus	150 ml	20	D-PL-BG	10
8347	Radiator Stop-Leak	150 ml	12	D-PL-BG	13
8349	Diesel Particulate Filter Protector	250 ml	6	DK/N-S-FIN	11
8350	Oil Additive	300 ml	12	D-F-NL	6
8351	Octane Plus	150 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	10
8352	Oil Additive	125 ml	20	D-E-P	6

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
8354	Hydraulic Lifter Additive	300 ml	20	D-E-P	6
8355	Octane Plus	150 ml	20	D-E-P	10
8356	Fuel Protect	300 ml	20	D-E-P	10
8357	Common Rail Additive	250 ml	6	D-E-P	11
8359	Motor Oil Saver	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	6
8360	Oil Smoke Stop	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	8
8361	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	9
8362	Viscoplus for Oil	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	7
8363	Diesel Smoke Stop	150 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	12
8364	Oil Additive	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	6
8365	Fuel System Treatment	300 ml	6	GB-ARAB-F	9
8366	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	11;99
8367	Hydraulic Lifter Additive	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	6
8368	Diesel Smoke Stop Concentrate	250 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	12
8369	Radiator Cleaner	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	13
8370	Radiator Stop-Leak	250 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	13
8371	Radiator Stop-Leak	150 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	13
8372	Common Rail Additive	250 ml	6	GB-ARAB-F	11
8373	Valve Clean	150 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	9
8374	Engine Flush Plus	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	8
8375	Motor Oil Saver	300 ml	20	D-H-RO	6
8376	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-H-RO	9
8377	Viscoplus for Oil	300 ml	20	D-H-RO	7
8378	Oil Additive	125 ml	12	D-H-RO	6
8379	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	12	D-H-RO	11;99
8380	Diesel Purge	500 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	11
8382	Hydraulic Lifter Additive	300 ml	12	D-H-RO	6
8383	Radiator Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-H-RO	13
8385	Radiator Stop-Leak	250 ml	20	D-H-RO	13
8386	Common Rail Additive	250 ml	6	D-H-RO	11
8460	Special Tec LR 5W-20	5 l	4	BOOKLET	19
8461	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	20
8475	Sticker Oil Change Motorbike	1 Piece	500		134
8476	Oil Change Tag Truck	1 Piece	1000	D-GB-E-F-I	137
8505	Fully Synthetic Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-F-I	31
8536	Molygen New Generation 5W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	21
8538	Molygen New Generation 10W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	21
8539	Molygen New Generation 5W-20	1 l	12	BOOKLET	21
8540	Molygen New Generation 5W-20	5 l	4	BOOKLET	21
8541	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	20
8542	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	20
8543	Sticker Motorbike	1 Piece	100		134
8563	Special Forming Oil FS 7	20 l	1	D-GB	107
8564	Special Forming Oil FS 7	60 l	1	D-GB	107
8568	Special Forming Oil FS 7	205 l	1	D-GB	107
8572	Forming Oil FSE 4 Bio	20 l	1	D-GB	107
8573	Forming Oil FSE 4 Bio	60 l	1	D-GB	107
8575	Forming Oil FSE 4 Bio	205 l	1	D-GB	107
8576	Molygen New Generation 5W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	21
8577	Water-Soluble Forming Oil	20 l	1	D-GB	107
8578	Molygen New Generation 5W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	21
8583	Water-Soluble Forming Oil	205 l	1	D-GB	107
8588	Separating Oil WT01 S	20 l	1	D-GB	108
8589	Separating Oil WT01 S	205 l	1	D-GB	108
8769	Oil Guide Motorbike	1 Piece	50	D-GB	137
8770	Catalogue Motorbike	1 Piece	50	D-GB	137
8809	Coolant Ready Mix RAF 11	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	60
8810	Coolant Ready Mix RAF12 Plus	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	61;122
8811	Coolant Ready Mix RAF12 Plus	20 l	1	D-GB	61;122
8812	Coolant Ready Mix RAF12 Plus	200 l	1	D-GB	61;122
8819	Coolant Ready Mix	200 l	1	D-GB	60
8822	Coolant Ready Mix RAF 11	20 l	1	D-GB	60
8823	Coolant Ready Mix RAF 11	200 l	1	D-GB	60
8842	Radiator Antifreeze RAF 12 Plus	60 l	1	D-GB	60;110
8843	Radiator Antifreeze RAF 12 Plus	200 l	1	D-GB	60;110
8847	Radiator Antifreeze RAF11	60 l	1		60;110

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
8848	Radiator Antifreeze RAF11	200 l	1		60;110
8863	Touring High Tech Super SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40 TBN20	205 l	1	D-GB	25
8874	Ceramic Paste	20 kg	1	GB	46
8896	Touring High Tech SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40 TBN20	60 l	1	D-GB	26
8899	Touring High Tech SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40 TBN20	205 l	1	D-GB	26
8901	Oil Smoke Stop	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	8
8905	Touring High Tech 15W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	22
8908	Synthoil Race Tech GT1 10W-60	1 l	6	BOOKLET	16
8909	Synthoil Race Tech GT1 10W-60	5 l	4	BOOKLET	16
8916	Cold Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-NL-F	65
8918	White Universal Grease	400 g	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	45
8929	Diesel Flow Fit	150 ml	20	GB-GR-I	12
8931	Catalytic-System Cleaner	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	10
8936	Top Tec 4605 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	19
8937	Top Tec 4605 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	19
8939	Top Tec 4605 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	19
8940	Top Tec 4605 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	19
8941	Top Tec 4605 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	19
8945	MoS ₂ Leichtlauf 10W-30	4 l	4	D-GB-F-ARAB	22
8946	LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray	200 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	64;130
8948	Red Silicone Sealing Compound	80 ml	12	D-GB-F-ARAB	85
8953	Common Rail Additive	250 ml	6	GB-GR-I	11
8954	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 85W-90	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	32;104
8956	Radiator Stop-Leak	150 ml	20	GB-GR-I	13
8958	Viscoplus for Oil	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	7
8967	Fully Synthetic Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	31
8968	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	31;106
8972	Top Tec 4200 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	17;26
8973	Top Tec 4200 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	17;26
8976	Synthoil Longtime 0W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	16
8977	Synthoil Longtime 0W-30	5 l	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	16
8983	Special Tec 5W-30	5 l	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	18
8986	Pro-Line Throttle Valve Cleaner	400 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	76
8998	Leichtlauf Performance 10W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	22
9001	2K A/C System Cleaner	5 l	1	D-GB-F-E-P-ARAB-RUS-TR	68
9044	Molygen New Generation 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	20
9045	Molygen New Generation 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	20
9047	Molygen New Generation 5W-30	1 l	12	D-GB-ARAB-RUS-KZ	20
9048	Snowmobil Motoroil 0W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	116
9056	Molygen New Generation 5W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	21
9057	Molygen New Generation 5W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	21
9063	Molygen New Generation 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	21
9064	Molygen New Generation 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	21
9089	Molygen New Generation 5W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	20
9091	MoS ₂ Leichtlauf 10W-30	20 l	1	D-GB	22
9095	MoS ₂ Leichtlauf 10W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	22
9348	Display, folding*	1 Piece	1		132
9500	Leichtlauf 10W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	22;27
9501	Leichtlauf 10W-40	4 l	4	D-GB-F-ARAB	22;27
9502	Leichtlauf 10W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	22;27
9503	Super Leichtlauf 10W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	19
9504	Super Leichtlauf 10W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	19
9505	Super Leichtlauf 10W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	19
9506	Longtime High Tech 5W-30	1 l	12	BOOKLET	18
9507	Longtime High Tech 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	18
9508	Special Tec 5W-30	1 l	12	BOOKLET	18
9509	Special Tec 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	18
9510	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	1 l	6	BOOKLET	17;26
9511	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	17;26
9514	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	16
9515	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	16
9516	Formula Super 15W-40	1 l	12	D-GB-F-ARAB	23
9517	Formula Super 15W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-F-ARAB	23
9518	Formula Super 20W-50	1 l	12	D-GB-F-ARAB	24
9519	Formula Super 20W-50	4 l	4	D-GB-F-ARAB	24
9520	Formula Super 20W-50	5 l	4	D-GB-F-ARAB	24

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
9521	ATF III (yellow)	1 l	6	D-GB-F-ARAB	29
9522	ATF III (yellow)	5 l	4	D-GB-F-ARAB	29
9524	Central Hydraulic System Oil	1 l	6	D-GB-F-ARAB	33
9525	Rapid Cleaner (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-GB-F-ARAB	69
9526	Formula Super 15W-40	4 l	4	D-GB-F-ARAB	23
9528	Top Tec ATF 1100 G	5 l	4	D-GB-F-ARAB	29
9603	Topper Tego-Metal-Rack Motorbike	1 Piece	1		132
9700	Top Tec ATF 1100 G	1 l	6	D-GB-F-ARAB	29
9701	Special Tec AA 0W-20	1 l	12	D-GB-ARAB-RUS-KZ	18
9703	Top Tec ATF 1200 G	1 l	6	D-GB-F-ARAB	29
9704	Top Tec ATF 1800	1 l	6	D-GB-F-ARAB	28
9705	Special Tec AA 0W-20	4 l	4	BOOKLET	18
9734	Special Tec AA 0W-20	5 l	4	D-GB-ARAB-RUS-KZ	18
9802	Air Conditioner Cleaning Set	1 Piece	1		67
9870	Sticker Classic	1 Piece	100		134
9900	Brochure Gear Tronic	1 Piece	50		137
9901	Display Additive Can*	1 Piece	1		133
9906	Pro-Line PTFE Powder Spray	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	77
9907	Pro-Line Ceramic Spray	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	77
9911	Advertising Board „Motorbike“ (594 X 745 mm)	0 Piece	1		135
9912	Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack for Classic Oils	1 Piece	1		132
9913	Pro-Line Electronic Spray	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	77
9914	Pro-Line Maintenance Spray, white	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	77
9915	Pro-Line Tacky Lube Spray	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	78
9916	Pro-Line Silicone Spray	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	78
9917	Pro-Line Rapid Rust Solvent	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	78
9925	Topper Counter Display MOTO GP	1 Piece	1		133
9950	Topper Counter Display Standard	1 Piece	1		133
9951	Molygen New Generation 10W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	21
9952	Molygen New Generation 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	20
9955	Molygen New Generation 10W-40	1 l	12	D-GB-ARAB-RUS-KZ	21
9965	Counter Display*	1 Piece	1		133
9966	Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack Made in Germany	1 Piece	1		132
9969	Tego-Metal-Rack*	1 Piece	1		132
9975	Molygen New Generation 10W-30	1 l	12	D-GB-ARAB-RUS-KZ	21
9978	Molygen New Generation 10W-30	5 l	4	D-GB-ARAB-RUS-KZ	21
9982	Topper Tego-Metal-Rack „Made in Germany“	1 Piece	100		132
9988	Tego-Metal-Rack*	1 Piece	1		132
9989	Futura-Plastic-Rack*	1 Piece	1		132
20584	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	IR	112
20585	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	ID	112
20586	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	IR	112
20587	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	ID	112
20588	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	GR	112
20590	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	GR	112
20592	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	BG	112
20593	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	PL	112
20594	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	BG	112
20595	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	PL	112
20596	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	DK	112
20598	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	DK	112
20602	Bike Chain Cleaner	200 ml	12	D-GB-E-F-I	122
20604	Bike Chain Spray	200 ml	12	D-GB-E-F-I	122
20606	Oil Additive	60 l	1	D-GB	6
20609	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	1000 l	1	D-GB	20
20613	Top Tec ATF 1300	60 l	1	D-GB	29
20614	Top Tec ATF 1400	60 l	1	D-GB	29
20615	Top Tec ATF 1900	60 l	1	D-GB	28
20624	Top Tec ATF 1800	205 l	1	D-GB	28
20625	Top Tec ATF 1800 R	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	28
20626	Dual Clutch Transmission Oil 8100	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	30
20629	Motorbike Fork Oil 5W light	205 l	1	D-GB	119
25000	Marine Diesel Protect	500 ml	6	D-F-I-E-GR	125
25001	Marine Diesel Protect	500 ml	6	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	125
25002	Marine Diesel Protect	1 l	6	D-F-I-E-GR	125
25003	Marine Diesel Protect	1 l	6	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	125

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
25004	Marine Super Diesel Additive	500 ml	6	D-F-I-E-GR	125
25005	Marine Super Diesel Additive	500 ml	6	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	125
25006	Marine Super Diesel Additive	1 l	6	D-F-I-E-GR	125
25007	Marine Super Diesel Additive	1 l	6	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	125
25008	Marine Fuel Stabiliser	500 ml	6	D-F-I-E-GR	125
25009	Marine Fuel Stabiliser	500 ml	6	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	125
25010	Marine Fuel System Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-F-I-E-GR	125
25011	Marine Fuel System Cleaner	500 ml	6	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	125
25012	Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-40	1 l	6	BOOKLET	125
25013	Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	125
25014	Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	125
25015	Marine 4T Motor Oil 15W-40	1 l	6	BOOKLET	126
25016	Marine 4T Motor Oil 15W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	126
25017	Marine 4T Motor Oil 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	126
25018	Marine 4T Motor Oil 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	126
25019	Marine 2T Motor Oil	1 l	6	BOOKLET	126
25020	Marine 2T Motor Oil	5 l	4	BOOKLET	126
25021	Marine Fully Synthetic 2T Motor Oil	1 l	6	BOOKLET	126
25022	Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	125
25023	Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	125
25024	Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-30	20 l	1	D-GB	125
25025	Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	125
25026	Marine 4T Motor Oil 25W-40	1 l	6	BOOKLET	126
25027	Marine 4T Motor Oil 25W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	126
25028	Marine 4T Motor Oil 25W-40	20 l	1	D-GB	126
25029	Marine 4T Motor Oil 25W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	126
25030	Marine Gear Oil GL4/GL5 80W-90	250 ml	12	D-F-I-E-GR	126
25031	Marine Gear Oil GL4/GL5 80W-90	250 ml	12	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	126
25034	Marine Gear Oil GL4/GL5 80W-90	20 l	1	D-GB	126
25035	Marine Gear Oil GL4/GL5 80W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	126
25036	Marine Fully Synthetic Gear Oil GL4/GL5 75W-90	250 ml	12	D-F-I-E-GR	126
25037	Marine Fully Synthetic Gear Oil GL4/GL5 75W-90	250 ml	12	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	126
25040	Marine Fully Synthetic Gear Oil GL4/GL5 75W-90	20 l	1	D-GB	126
25041	Marine Grease	250 g	12	D-F-I-E-GR	127
25042	Marine Grease	250 g	12	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	127
25043	Marine Grease	400 g	12	D-F-I-E-GR	127
25044	Marine Grease	400 g	12	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	127
25045	Marine Winch Grease	100 g	6	D-F-I-E-GR	127
25046	Marine Winch Grease	100 g	6	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	127
25049	Marine Universal Cleaner	1 l	6	D-F-I-E-GR	127
25050	Marine Universal Cleaner	1 l	6	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	127
25051	Marine Multi-Spray	400 ml	6	D-F-I-E-GR	127
25052	Marine Multi-Spray	400 ml	6	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	127
25053	Marine Gloss Spray Wax	400 ml	12	D-F-I-E-GR	127
25054	Marine Gloss Spray Wax	400 ml	12	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	127
25058	Marine Diesel Bacteria Stop	500 ml	6	D-F-I-E-GR	125
25059	Marine Diesel Bacteria Stop	500 ml	6	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	125
50160	Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack Motorbike	1 Piece	1		132
50198	Workshop-Overall	1 Piece	1		136
50199	Workshop Dungarees	1 Piece	1		136
50204	Flag Marine (100 x 120 cm)	1 Piece	20		134
50230	Brochure Gear Tronic	1 Piece	50	GB	137
50269	Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack Molygen	1 Piece	100		132
50278	Side sections for Futurashop (2 pieces)	1 Piece	1		132
50290	Logo (75 x 49 mm)	1 Piece	100		134